LIBRARY 27.9.78

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 2

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology
The White House,
103, St. Peters Street
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3FW, England.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 2

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge
MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist
JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist
JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist
DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician
JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protoza

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Coverage of human malaria and leishmaniasis: It was resumed during compilation of Supplement 21. The majority of the references date from 1974, but some earlier references have been included.

Format: Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication with date and necessary code letter, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word fig(s)., which follows the author(s), date, and code letter. In references to new taxa, lists of pages precede the illustrations.

Hymenolepis diminuta
Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1975 b, figs.
transplanted into various classes of mice (naive mice receiving cortisone, naive mice, irradiated naive mice, immunized mice, irradiated immunized mice), differences in time course of rejection response, surgical stress as a possible source of error
Subheading
Authors of publication, year, and code letter
Entry term

It is necessary to consult Part 1, Authors, of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information. Part 1, Authors, is arranged alphabetically by author(s) of publications indexed in that supplement.

Alphabetization: The entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

Subheadings: A variety of information is found beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or they may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of host common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Usually only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading; e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

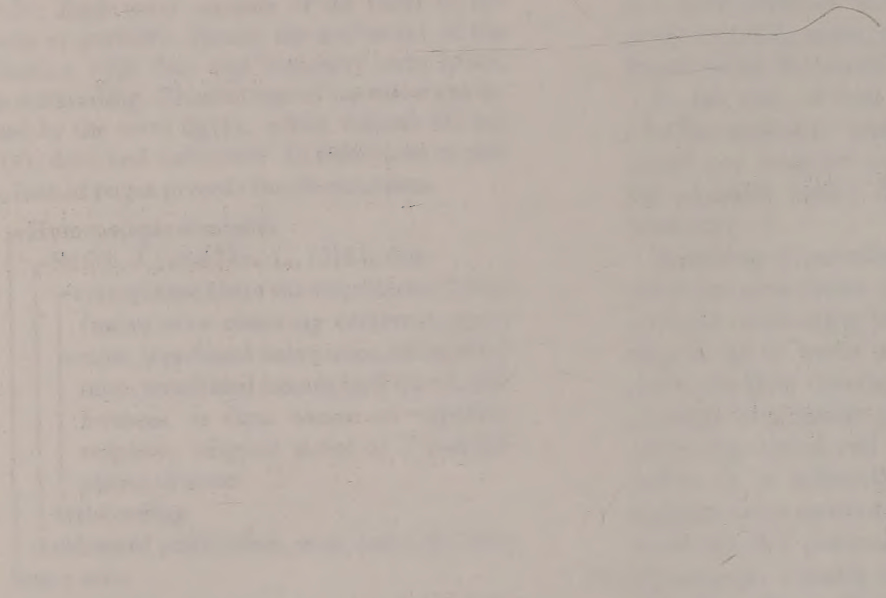
(6) *Geographic Distribution:* When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

(7) *Other Subject Matter:* Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Services of the Science and Education Edministration, the National Library of

Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.



Acanthamoeba
Griffin, J.L., 1976 a
differentiation of Acanthamoeba from Naegleria as cause of human meningoencephalitis: Britain

Acanthamoeba
Marino, J.T. (jr.), 1975 a
primary amebic meningoencephalitis, human

Acanthamoeba
Singh, B. N., 1970 a
pathogenicity, review

Acanthamoeba
Stevens, A. R.; and O'Dell, W. D., 1974 a
5-fluorocytosine, in vitro and in vivo (mice)

Acanthamoeba
Stevens, A.R.; and O'Dell, W.D., 1974 b
A-1 strain, virulence after repeated subculturing

Acanthamoeba sp.
Dwivedi, J. N.; and Singh, C. M., 1965 b, figs.
buffalo: India

Acanthamoeba sp.
Nagington, J.; et al., 1974 a
man (eye): Lincolnshire, U.K.

Acanthamoeba castellanii
Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Todaro, F., 1971 a
human, antibody incidence: Italy

Acanthamoeba castellani
Proca-Ciobanu, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
pathogenic strain, ultrastructure, presence of bacterial endosymbionts which might be implicated in pathogenic potential

Acanthamoeba castellani
Proca-Ciobanu, M.; and Ciplea, A.G., 1975 a, figs.
pathogenic strain Sn isolated from recreational lake, histopathology, exper. mice: Bucharest

Acanthamoeba castellanii
Visvesvara, G. S.; and Healy, G. R., 1975 a
antigenically distinct from Naegleria, gel diffusion, anti-Naegleria sera

Acanthamoeba culbertsoni Culbertson, 1958
De Jonckheere, J.; and van de Voorde, H., 1976 a, fig.
cysticidal action of chlorine, laboratory comparisons with nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba sp. and Naegleria spp.

Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
Visvesvara, G. S.; and Healy, G. R., 1975 a
antigenically distinct from Naegleria, gel diffusion, anti-Naegleria sera

Acanthamoeba polyphaga
Nagington, J.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
woman (eye): Huntingdonshire, U.K.

Acanthamoeba polyphaga
Visvesvara, G.S.; Jones, D.B.; and Robinson, N.M., 1975 a, figs.
isolation from ulceration of human eye, morphological identification, culture, pathogenicity, precipitin reactions
mouse (exper.) (brain)
human (eye): Texas

Acanthospora crypturgi n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66,441-442, figs. 263a-e
Crypturgus pusillus: Staffelstein, Ofr., Germany
key

Acanthospora elongata n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66,444-446, figs. 265a-d
Cerylon ferrugineum: Teuchatz, Heiligenstadt (Fränkische Schweiz), Germany
key

Acanthospora psychodae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66,442-444, figs. 264a-e
Psychoda severini: Bayreuth, Germany
key

Acanthospora troguli n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66, 446-447, figs. 266a-g
Trogulus tricarinatus: Erlangen (Rathsberg), Germany
key

Actinocephalidae Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Actinocephalus Stein, 1848; Amphorides Labbé, 1899; Pileocephalus Schneider, 1875; Stylocystis Léger, 1899; Discorhynchus Labbé, 1899; Steinina Léger et Duboscq, 1904; Anthorhynchus Labbé, 1899; Sciadophora Labbé, 1899; Pyxinia Hammerschmidt, 1838; Asterophora Léger, 1892; Beloides Labbé, 1899; Taeniocystis Léger, 1906; Stictospora Léger, 1893; Bothriopsides Strand, 1926; Coleorhynchus Labbe, 1899; Legeria Labbé, 1899; Geneiorhynchus Schneider, 1875; Phialoides Labbé, 1899; Hoplorhynchus Carus, 1863; Cardiocephalus Zwetkow, 1929; Agrippina Strickland, 1912; Globulocephalus Baudouin, 1961; Alaspora Obata, 1953; Ascocephalus Obata, 1953; Amphorocephalus Ellis, 1913; Acanthospora Léger, 1892; Corycella Léger, 1892; Ancyrophora Léger, 1892; Menospora Léger, 1892; Cometoides Labbé, 1899; Tetraedrospora Tschudovskaja, 1928; Dinematospora Tuzet et Ormières, 1954; Prismatospora Ellis, 1914; Ramicephalus Obata, 1953

Actinocephalus sieboldi
Åbro, A., 1974 a
histopathology
Lestes sponsa; Sympetrum danae: all from Bergen, Norway

Actinomyxida Stolc, 1889
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Myxosporea

Actinomyxidia
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
key to families, subfamilies and genera, includes: Tetractinomyxidae Poiss.; Tetractinomyxon Ikeda; Sphaeractinomyxidae Jan.; Sphaeractinomyxon Caull. Mesn.; Neoactinomyxon Granata; Triactinomyxidae Jan.; Polyactinomyxidae Jan.; Hexactinomyxon Stolc; Triactinomyxinae Jan.; Siedleckiellinae Jan.; Aurantiactinomyxon Jan.; Guyenotia Naville; Triactinomyxon Stolc; Raabeia Jan.; Echinactinomyxon Jan.; Synactinomyxon Stolc.; Siedleckiella Jan.; Antonactinomyxon Jan.

Acuta Stejskal, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
Acutidae

Acutidae Stejskal, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Acuta Stejskal, 1965

Acutispora Crawley, 1903
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Acutispora procera n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 68,492-493, figs. 301a-e
Lithobius dentatus: Bayreuth (Ermitage), Germany
key

Adelea ovata
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lithobius forficatus

Adelina sp. oocysts
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, fig.
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Adelina sp.
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1972 c, figs.
Sergentomyia minuta minuta: Porto-Vecchio
Phlebotomus perniciosus: Crocicchia

Adelina melolonthae
Keller, S., 1974 a, fig.
biological control, Melolontha spec.

Adelina melolonthae
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Melolontha melolontha

Aegyptianella Carpano, 1928
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a
systematic position

Aegyptianella pullorum
Gothe, R.; and Schrecke, W., 1972 a
transmission, control
Argas walkerae

Aegyptianella pullorum
Paikne, D. L.; Dhake, P. R.; and Sardey, M. R., 1974 a
fowl, domestic: Nagpur

Aggregata eberthi
Heller, G., 1970 a, figs.
microgametes, development, morphology, electron microscopy

Aggregata eberthi
Heller, G., 1970 b, figs.
macrogametes, cortex, ultrastructure, nutrition

Aggregata eberthi
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Aggregata eberthi
Porchet-Hennere, E.; and Richard, A., 1970 a, figs.
microgametocytes, differentiation of microgametes, electron microscopy

Aggregata eberthi
Porchet-Hennere, E.; and Richard, A., 1971 b
schizogony, morphology, electron microscopy
Portunus holsatus (intestin): Wimereux
Carcinus (exper.) (tube digestif)
Portunus (exper.) (tube digestif)

Aggregata eberthi
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, fig.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Aggregata eberthi
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Sepia officinalis; Carcinus moenas

Akinetocystidae Bhatia, 1930
Geus, A., 1969 a

Amebiasis. See Amoebiasis.

Amoeba (limax group)
Skočil, V.; et al., 1972 a
human, possible relationship between presence of amoeba in nasal passages and pathologic findings in nasal mucosa

Amoeba, Limax group
Skočil, V.; Serbus, C.; and Cerva, L., 1972 a
military communities, epidemiological survey, presence in nasal swabs, maximum isolation late spring and early summer

Amoeba [sp.], probably Hartmannella
Jager, B.V.; and Stamm, W.P., 1972 a, fig.
brain abscesses and mild meningitis in youth with fatal Hodgkin's disease, case report

Amoebiasis
Abd-Rabbo, H.; et al., 1972 a
human intestinal and hepatic, possible prophylactic and mass therapeutic value, low daily dose metronidazole

Amoebiasis
Abd-Rabbo, H.; et al., 1973 a
human, clinical trials with low daily dose of metronidazole, possible epidemiologic role in controlling source of infection (i.e. cyst passers)

Amoebiasis
Acquatella M., H., 1964 a
humans, emetine hydrochloride given with potassium chloride, decreased electrocardiographic disorders

Amoebiasis
Afonja, A.O.; and Sofowora, E.O., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess in association with empyema thoracis: Ibadan, Nigeria

Amoebiasis
Aikat, B. K.[2], 1968 a
human hepatic abscess, lung involvement, analysis of biopsy material and autopsy findings: India

Amoebiasis
Albores-Saavedra, J.; and Altamirano-Dimas, M., 1971 a
autopsies, survey, organ location, complications, statistics

Amoebiasis
Alestig, K.; et al., 1974 a
differential diagnosis of human infection, clinical management, case reports: Sweden

Amoebiasis
Alvarez-Alva, R.; and de la Loza-Saldivar, A., 1971 a
human, frequency of amoebic hepatic abscess, survey of hospitals of the Mexican Institute of Social Security

Amoebiasis
Amiel, M.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, comparison of scintography and angiography

Amoebiasis
Ansari, Z. A.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess with coincidental situs inversus totalis, case report, need for diagnostic awareness: India

Amoebiasis
Aptekar, S. J.; and Sood, I. D., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, review of clinical symptoms, diagnostic problems

Amoebiasis
Armengaud, M.; and Auvergnat, J. C., 1969 a
humans, amoebicides in current use, review, comparisons

Amoebiasis
Askerkhanov, R. P., 1967 b
human, liver, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment (drug and surgical), complications

Amoebiasis
Askerkhanov, R. P., 1972 a
human, liver abscess, clinical aspects, diagnosis, methods of surgical treatment

Amoebiasis
Assadourian, R.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, scintigraphic diagnosis, surgical treatment, clinical review, case reports: France

Amoebiasis
Babaev, O. G., 1967 a
human, liver abscess, perforation resulting in peritonitis, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment with emetine and chloroquine

Amoebiasis
Babaev, O. G., 1970 b
human, liver abscess, drug and surgical therapy

Amoebiasis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Amoebiasis
Banerjea, J. C., 1966 b
human hepatic, cardiac complications, review: India

Amoebiasis
Banerjee, S. K.; Sikund, K. K.; and Krishnan, N. R., 1971 a
man, left lobe liver abscess with left pleural cavity involvement, case report: India

Amoebiasis
Banerji, R. N.[2]; et al., 1968 b
non-suppurative hepatitis, review of symptoms, clinical aspects, successful metronidazole treatment: India

Amoebiasis
Banerji, R. N.[2]; Basu, A. K.; and Ayyar, R. D., 1968 a
human hepatic abscess, closed aspiration of abscess combined with metronidazole, effective: India

Amoebiasis
Bedi, H. K.; Devapura, J. C.; and Bomb, B. S., 1972 a
woman, primary amoebic meningoencephalitis, case report, fatal illness: India

Amoebiasis
Bendib, M.; Toumi, M.; and Boudjellab, A., 1974 a
amoebic liver abscess, diagnostic phlebography using enlarged carboxyangiography

Amoebiasis
Berdykeev, A. M., 1967 a
human, liver abscesses, complications

Amoebiasis
Bertrand, E.; and Cornet, L., 1971 a
human hepatic, medical and surgical treatment, clinical aspects

Amoebiasis
Bhalerao, R. A.; et al., 1970 a
human amoebic liver abscess, metronidazole, clinical trials: India

Amoebiasis
Bitar, J. G., 1974 a
children, acute severe diarrheal disease

Amoebiasis
Bohrer, S. P.; and Lewis, E. A., 1969 a
humans, liver abscess, opacification of abscess cavity with micropaque barium sulphate, differential diagnosis, clinical management

Amoebiasis
Bonnet-Eymard, J.; Coulomb, M.; and Maurel, G., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, medical treatment, case report

Amoebiasis
Boonchoti, T., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, selective celiac angiography in differential diagnosis from opisthorchiasis of liver: Thailand

Amoebiasis
Bravo, J. L.; Miramontes, R.; and Salgado, J., 1968 a
human, hepatic abscess, surgical treatment

Amoebiasis
Bruce, T.A., 1971 a
human amoebic dysentery, metronidazole, passage of dark brown urine during period of therapy

Amoebiasis
Burney, A., 1972 a
human diagnosis, comparative discussion of serologic tests in current use

Amoebiasis
Butler, T. J.; and McCarthy, C. F., 1969 a
human pyogenic liver abscess, diagnosis, isotope liver scan, ultrasonic scan, current clinical management

Amoebiasis
Campus, F.; and Parravicini, A., 1966 a
cause of absenteeism in auxiliary hospital personnel, survey: Italy

Amoebiasis
Candia Candia, E.; et al., 1966 a
rectocolitis, differential diagnosis, colon biopsy, good results

Amoebiasis
Candia Candia, E.; Louis, C. E.; and Lecuna T., V., 1967 a
hepatic abscess, hepatic function changes, cholecystogram: Venezuela

Amoebiasis
Casalta C., V.; et al., 1972 a
human intestinal, metronidazole, good results: Caracas

Amoebiasis
Castorina, S., 1964 a
human hepatic abscess, presenting as latent septic reaction of mitral-aortic stenosus

Amoebiasis
Ceballos Uriarte, A. M.; Ossola, A. L.; and Dellatorre, M. F., 1968 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Argentina

Amoebiasis
Cenac, A., 1973 a
human hepatic, clinical aspects, diagnosis, liver scanning, metronidazole

Amoebiasis
Cervantes, L.F., 1971 a
human, amebomas of cecum and ascending colon, medical and clinical aspects, emetine, metronidazole, phenylarsonic acid and diodohydroxychinolein in sequential form

Amoebiasis
Cervantes, L.F.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnostic difficulties, case review

Amoebiasis
Chahine, R. A., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnostic difficulties, comparative case reports, final diagnosis based on liver needle biopsy or typical chocolate colored aspiration material

Amoebiasis
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); Cabe, E. (jr.); and Vidad, M. J. Y., 1972 a
human acute and chronic amoebic colitis, etofamide alone or in combination with lemycycline: Philippines

Amoebiasis
Chandra, T.; Singhal, C. M.; and Narain, B., 1968 a
human, clinical aspects of surgical manifestations, review

Amoebiasis
Char, K. N., 1971 a
human, hepatic abscess with extension into right lung producing bronchohepatic fistula and exacerbating pulmonary tubercular lesions, case report: India

Amoebiasis
Chatterjee, C., 1969 a
human intestinal, intestopan forte capsules, 93% cure rate: India

Amoebiasis
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Amoebiasis
Chaudhuri, A. K. D., 1970 a
human, cutaneous manifestations, diagnosis, clinical aspects: India

Amoebiasis
Chhetri, M. K.; et al., 1968 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, association with malnutrition or alcoholism, clinical care, metronidazole: India

Amoebiasis
Chhetri, M. K.; Neelakantan, C.; and Bose, J., 1972 a
human hepatic, good results with single dose therapy of metronidazole: India

Amoebiasis
Cohen, D.; and Streifler, M., 1972 a
child, mexaform, toxicity, peripheral neuropathy and paralysis with recovery after drug withdrawal: Israel

Amoebiasis
Cornet, L., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, intrapericardial rupture, surgical treatment, case report

Amoebiasis
Cuaron, A.; Sepulveda, B.; and Landa, L., 1965 a
human, liver scans, diagnosis and localization of hepatic abscess

Amoebiasis
Dalvi, S. G., 1968 a
human hepatic, clinical signs and symptoms: Bombay

Amoebiasis
Daneshbod, K.; et al., 1970 a
human intestinal infection, perforation of intestine and peritonitis, fatal complication of pregnancy: Shiraz, Iran

Amoebiasis
Danisa, K.; et al., 1970 a
human hepatic and intestinal, metronidazole, effective

Amoebiasis
D'Cruz, I. A.; et al., 1968 a
human, hepatic abscess complicating pregnancy, case reports: India

Amoebiasis
Delahaye, R. P.; et al., 1967 a
human, radiologic findings in thoracic infection

Amoebiasis
Desai, H. G.; Parikh, V. J.; and Antia, F. P., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess complicated by obstructive jaundice, diagnostic problems, case reports: India

Amoebiasis
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Amoebiasis
Dombrowski, H., 1973 a
human liver, diagnosis, hepatic radiography

Amoebiasis
Doshi, J. C., 1969 a
human, granuloma, clinical aspects, treatment, diagnosis, review

Amoebiasis
Doust, J. Y.; and Kohout, E., 1973 a
human, differential diagnosis, causes of pleural effusion, elevated alkaline phosphatase in pleural fluid, possibly from adhesions between pleura and liver

Amoebiasis
Dutta, J. K., 1969 a
human hepatic, dehydroemetine superior to emetine, less toxicity

Amoebiasis
Dutta, J. K., 1971 c
human hepatic, diagnosis, treatment, clinical review: India

Amoebiasis
El-Denshary, E.S.M.; El-Masri, A.M.; and Scott, P.M., 1971 a
human amoebic dysentery, hepatotoxic effects of chiniofon sodium, vioform and diodoquin with and without lipotropic agents to reduce toxicity, rabbits

Amoebiasis
El-Kadi, O.A.; and Zaki, M.S., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis from pyogenic abscess, current medical treatment: Egypt

Amoebiasis
El-Rooby, A.A., 1972 a
man, amoebiasis of bowel and liver complicated by obstructive jaundice and hematemesis caused by Mallory-Weiss syndrome, diagnostic difficulties, fatal illness, case report: Egypt

Amoebiasis
Emirov, N. A., 1963 a
human, ameboma of the large intestine, case report

Amoebiasis
Emirov, N. A., 1966 b
human, ameboma of large intestine, diagnosis, treatment

Amoebiasis
Emirov, N. A., 1968 a
human, polyps and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine

Amoebiasis
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Essenhigh, D. M.; and Carter, R. L., 1966 a, figs.
human, fulminating necrotizing enteritis, case report, fatal illness, differential diagnosis: England

Amoebiasis
Faoagali, J. L., 1975 a
man, diarrhea, mixed infection with Shigella and Trichuris after extensive travel in South Pacific, case report: Dunedin, New Zealand

Amoebiasis
Felix, H., 1969 b
human intestinal infections, clinical review

Amoebiasis
Femi-Pearse, D.; and Majekodunmi, A. E., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, determination of liver enzyme levels in empyema exudate, indication of abscess rupture into pleural space

Amoebiasis
Flores Chacin, G.; et al., 1967 a
children, associated with measles, incidence and socio-economic survey: Venezuela

Amoebiasis
Föllmer, W., 1966 a
humans, importance of differential diagnosis in obstetrical and gynecological patients from tropical and subtropical climates

Amoebiasis
Fuenmayor Fonseca, A.; Franz, G.; and Molina, E., 1964 a
autopsy survey, pathogenesis, peritonitis most frequent finding: Venezuela

Amoebiasis
Gaafar, M.A.; Abdel-Wahab, M.F.; and Abdou, M.S., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, liver function tests useful in clinical evaluation and management of liver disease, possible alteration of clinical picture by additional presence of hepatic schistosomiasis

Amoebiasis
Ganesan, T. K.; Kamala, G.; and Palani, P. M., 1968 a
man, hepatic with secondary amoebiasis of pericardium, constrictive pericarditis: India

Amoebiasis
Ganesan, T. K.; and Palani, P. M., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical survey, higher incidence in men, pleuropulmonary complications: India

Amoebiasis
Garcia Barbosa, J. L., 1965 a
women, genital, etiology, clinical aspects, review

Amoebiasis
Garcia-Sainz, M.; Silva-Arteaga, R.; and de la Huerta, R., 1971 a
human genital organs, pathology, differential diagnosis from malignant tumors, age and sex of hosts

Amoebiasis
Garcia Torres, F. Z.; Dominguez Callejas, H.; and Perez de Salazar, J. L., 1968 a
humans, complication of pregnancy, clinical aspects, review

Amoebiasis
Garcia Valdes, A., 1971 a
human, ulcerative skin lesions, diagnosis, case report, emetine: Guatemala

Amoebiasis
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a
humans, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Amoebiasis
Gochez Marin, J., 1968 a
human genital, diagnosis, clinical aspects, pathology: El Salvador

Amoebiasis
Gonzalez-Mendoza, A.; and Aguiree-Garcia, J., 1971 a
human amoebiasis, influence as fostering factor for opportunistic mycoses, lowered immunologic factors, autopsy survey: Mexico City

Amoebiasis
Gonzalez-Montesinos, F.; Lee-Ramos, A.F.; and Aguirre-Garcia, J., 1971 a
human hepatic invasive amoebiasis, influence of age, sex and hormones

Amoebiasis
Gordon, F.; and Cuaron, A., 1971 a
human amoebic hepatic abscess, progress in liver scanning for diagnosis and case evaluation

Amoebiasis
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India

Amoebiasis
Gray, C. W.; et al., 1966 a
pathology, diiodohydroxyquin, Varanus komodoensis; emetine hydrochloride, V. komodoensis and V. salvator: all from National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.

Amoebiasis
Grewal, R. S.; Misra, S. D.; and Sumra, R. S., 1968 a
human intestinal, dehydroemetine

Amoebiasis
Guelrud, M.; Niño, H.; and Valencia-Parparcen, J., 1968 a
hepatic abscess, differential diagnosis, arteriography of celiac trunk

Amoebiasis
Guidicini, F.; and Loni, C., 1964 a
human intestinal, diagnosis of liver involvement, C reactive protein, mucopolysaccharide levels

Amoebiasis
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain: India

Amoebiasis
Gutierrez-Trujillo, G., 1971 b
children, clinical aspects of invasive hepatic amoebic abscess, pathologic findings, bacterial infections as complications

Amoebiasis
Gutierrez-Trujillo, G.; et al., 1973 a
seroepidemiologic survey of pregnant women for amoebic antibodies, 11.4% positive findings, correlation with socio-economic levels: Mexico City

Amoebiasis
Haddock, D. R. W.; and Awadzi, J. K., 1970 a
human invasive intestinal, metronidazole, good cure rate, mild toxic effects: Ghana

Amoebiasis
Harinasuta, T.; et al., 1968 a
human hepatic abscess, metronidazole, good results

Amoebiasis
Harinasuta, T.; and Bunnag, D., 1970 a, figs.
human, abscess, radiological evaluation of healing process

Amoebiasis
Harris, R.C., 1975 a
possible medical problem of adoptive overseas children, need for awareness to prevent spread

Amoebiasis
Hasan, M., 1973 a
human intestinal, oral dehydroemetine: India

Amoebiasis
Hernandez de la Portilla, R.; and de Leon, A., 1963 a
human hepatic abscess, hepatic function, alkaline phosphatase

Amoebiasis
Herrera-Llerandi, R., 1975 a
human, diagnosis using barbotage with saline and immediate examination of specimen

Amoebiasis
Heyat, J., 1974 a, fig.
human hepatic abscess, clinical and therapeutic aspects, case reports, review: Iran

Amoebiasis
Huggins, D. W., 1970 d
human chronic intestinal, teclozan, total dose given over 3-day period, good results: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Huggins, D. W., 1971 d
human, teclozan: Pernambuco, Brazil

Amoebiasis
Ibarra-Pérez, C.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, rupture into pericardium, clinical diagnosis, case reports, emergency measures: Mexico City

Amoebiasis
Imbert, J. C., 1968 a
human acute and subacute hepatic, clinical aspects, hepatitis

Amoebiasis
Jacquelin, C.; Cornet, A.; and Laplagne, A., 1964 a
humans, diffuse gastritis after amoebiasis, clinical aspects: France

Amoebiasis "amibes du groupe limax"
Jadin, J. B., 1973 b
hypotheses about mechanism of acquisition of virulence

Amoebiasis
Jagic, H.; Bezjak, B.; and Breitenfeld, V., 1972 a
intestinal infections, human, metronidazole: Yugoslavia

Amoebiasis
Jain, S. K.[2], 1974 a
human hepatic with secondary pulmonary infection, clinical review: India

Amoebiasis
Jayaram, D. P.; and Rajashekaraiya, H. K., 1969 a
human cutaneous, anal ulceration, differential diagnosis, etiology, case reports: India

Amoebiasis
Jha, B. K., 1972 a
human, amoebic lung abscess, case report: India

Amoebiasis
Jha, B. K.; and Sharma, B. N., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, scintiscanning with radioact Rosebengal in diagnoses and treatment evaluation

Amoebiasis
Jinich, H.; and Schnaas, F., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, survey of frequency of occurrence among high income groups, probable associatio with socio-economic factors: Mexico

Amoebiasis
Johnston, G.S.; and Jones, A.E., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, sequential liver scanning as method of evaluation of abscess size and resolution during antiamoebic treatment

Amoebiasis
Jones, R.W., 1975 a
human, hepatic amoebic abscess presenting 32 years after acute amoebic dysentery, case report: London (native of Burma)

Amoebiasis
Joshi, V.R.; et al., 1972 a
jaundice associated with human hepatic abscess, incidence survey, possible relationship to alcoholism: Bombay, India

Amoebiasis
Kang, B.J., 1975 a
human hepatic abscess, case reviews, clinical manifestations, diagnostic measures, methods of treatment: Seoul, Korea

Amoebiasis
Kapoor, O.P.; Joshi, V.R.; and Sabnis, A.N., 1971 a
human amoebic appendicitis, clinical aspects, case statistics: India

Amoebiasis
Karnaukhov, V. K.; and Firsova, R. A., 1971 a
human, differential diagnosis, nonspecific ulcerous colitis, case reports

Amoebiasis
Kaushik, S. P.; Perianayagam, W. J.; and Budhraja, S. N. 1973 a
human intestinal amebomas, clinical features, diagnosis, differentiation from ileocecal tuberculosis, emetine

Amoebiasis
Kent, T. H.; and Moon, H. W., 1973 a, figs.
pathology, intestine, snakes, seminar report, American Coll. Vet. Path.

Amoebiasis
Kini, P. M.; and Mammi, M. K. I., 1970 a
human hepatic, survey, hospital patients, symptoms, complications: Kerala, India

Amoebiasis
Koate, P.; et al., 1969 a
humans, amoebic pericarditis, diagnosis

Amoebiasis
Kretschmer, R. R.; and Lopez-Osuna, M., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, delayed hypersensitivity with axenic amoebic antigen

Amoebiasis
Kunhali, K.; Poulose, K. P.; and Pai, K. N., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, I^{131} rose bengal liver scanning, detection and localization of abscess, evaluation of liver function

Amoebiasis
Landa, L.; et al., 1971 a
human amoebic hepatic abscess, clinical trials using metronidazole in varying doses and schedules

Amoebiasis
Le Bras, M.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic infection, diagnosis, phlebography of hepatic veins

Amoebiasis
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, review

Amoebiasis
de Leon, A.; and Perches, A., 1971 a
human hepatic invasive amoebiasis, survey of association with other diseases: Mexico City

Amoebiasis
Licad, J. V.; and Recio, P. M., 1969 a
hepatic amoebic abscess, clinical features, complications, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Amoebiasis
Machado, J. O. L.; and de Pinho, A. L., 1970 a
humans, new shortened therapeutic course of teclosan, minor gastrointestinal toxicity, good therapeutic results: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1974 a
serodiagnosis, bentonite flocculation test

Amoebiasis
Mandanna, K.K.; and Mistry, C.J., 1973 a
diloxanide furoate, use in acute and chronic human amoebic dysentery: India

Amoebiasis
Mansharamani, G. G.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess with secondary Salmonella typhi infection, case report: India

Amoebiasis
Meerovitch, E.; and Scott, F., 1973 a
human, skin testing of subjects with latent low-grade infections may raise indirect hemagglutinating antibody titers and confuse interpretation of IHA titer as related to disease

Amoebiasis
Mehta, A. J.; and Vakil, B. J., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review

Amoebiasis
Mendoza Arestegui, I., 1970 a
human endometrial, case report: Mexico

Amoebiasis
Menkurkar, P.R.; et al., 1974 a
human, abnormal liver function tests in hepatic abscess not present in intestinal amoebiasis

Amoebiasis
Merchant, H.C.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, clinical evaluation of MK-910

Amoebiasis
Mezhlumian, E. G., 1967 a
human, intestinal, mixed infection with bacterial dysentery, clinical aspects

Amoebiasis
Mialaret, J., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, current treatment methods used in France

Amoebiasis
Misra, N.P.; and Fatima, N., 1974 a
human amoebic hepatitis, serum magnesium levels

Amoebiasis
Mital, O. P.; et al., 1966 a
human pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis as complication of hepatic involvement, clinical aspects, review

Amoebiasis
Mokhtar, N. A.; et al., 1967 a
fatal amoebic liver abscess in 18-month-old child, case report: Kuwait

Amoebiasis
Mortazavi, S. H.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic, value of liver scanning in diagnosis

Amoebiasis
Mukhin, A. S.; Aprosina, Z. G.; and Kasaikina, T. N., 1964 a
human, liver abscess, diagnosis by puncture biopsy, case reports

Amoebiasis
Nadkarni, S. V.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnostic difficulties, surgical treatment: India

Amoebiasis
Nair, K. G.; Kothari, N. N.; and Sheth, U. K., 1974 a
metronidazole, liver abscess, humans, intravenously, effective

Amoebiasis
Nascimento, F. G., 1970 a
human chronic intestinal, intestopan: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Naudin, G., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, radiographic diagnostic methods, clinical review: France

Amoebiasis
Nityanand, S., 1965 a
humans, chronic diarrhea: India

Amoebiasis
Noguchi, S.; et al., 1972 a
man, amoebic liver abscess with perforation into pericardial cavity, case report

Amoebiasis
Nooman, Z.M.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, no evidence of hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease: Egypt

Amoebiasis
Notarbartolo, A.; and Cucchiara, E., 1972 a
man, severe chronic amoebic hepatitis, cholangitis-like symptoms and clinical course, differential diagnosis, chloroquine and surgical treatment

Amoebiasis
Omer, A. H. S., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnostic difficulties, left-sided liver, case report: Sudan

Amoebiasis
Oseguera Palomar, J. F.; et al., 1973 a
human genital, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis from carcinoma, emetine, metronidazole, diiodine-hydroxyquinoleine

Amoebiasis
Pacheco, C.R.; Argüero, R.; and Ochoa, E., 1973 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, pericardial complications, clinical management

Amoebiasis
Pahari, S. K., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, jaundice, diagnostic difficulties, case reports: Nepal

Amoebiasis
Pahari, S. K., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical review: Nepal

Amoebiasis
Panjabi, V.R.; and Shanbhag, V.V., 1970 a
human, hepatic abscess with peritoneal rub, differential diagnosis from hepatic malignancy: Bombay, India

Amoebiasis
Parikh, N. K.; and Mehta, P. C., 1972 a
human intestinal associated with dysentery, intesep: India

Amoebiasis
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Patel, R. A.; et al., 1974 a
human intestinal, colonic perforation, clinical aspects, pathological findings on necropsy: India

Amoebiasis
Perches, A.; et al., 1973 a
human invasive amoebiasis, current treatment concepts, drug review, pharmacologic characteristics; metronidazole drug of choice with effectiveness increased by additional use of dehydroemetine

Amoebiasis
Perches, A.; and de Leon, A., 1971 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, time of resolution of abscess as followed by scintography

Amoebiasis
Perez, J. Y. (jr.); et al., 1972 a
review of clinical, laboratory and post-mortem findings and treatment of human hepatic abscesses at Santo Tomas Hospital, 1966-1970: Manila, Philippines

Amoebiasis
Pipia, I. K., 1972 a
human, liver abscess, clinical picture, diagnosis, conservative and operative treatment

Amoebiasis
Poulose, K.P.; et al., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, serial liver scanning to assess resolution of hepatic cavity and abscess

Amoebiasis
Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Gastaut, J.A., 1973 a
human, comparative review of currently used immunodiagnostic methods

Amoebiasis
Rab, S. M.; and Huda, M. R., 1971 a
human intestinal infection, treatment with a single dose of metronidazole on 2 consecutive days: Pakistan

Amoebiasis
Rai, B.; Jain, M. S.; and Jolly, S. S., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess, amoebic hepatitis, diagnosis, elevated serum mucoproteins

Amoebiasis
Ramachandran, S.; Goonatillake, H. D.; and Perera, M. V. F., 1975 a
radiologic findings in human amoebic liver abscess after evacuation of exudate, evaluation of treatment and prognosis

Amoebiasis
Ramachandran, S.; Induruwa, P.A.C.; and Perera, M.V.F., 1975 a
human, ruptured hepatic amoebic abscess with resulting bile peritonitis, fatal illness, case report, clinical aspects: Sri Lanka

Amoebiasis
Ramachandran, S.; Sivalingam, S.; and Perumal, J. R. A., 1972 b
human hepatic, differential blood count and blood chemistry changes during drug therapy

Amoebiasis
Ramachandran, S.; Sivalingam, S.; and Perumal, J. R. A., 1973 a
human hepatic disease, clinical and diagnostic review

Amoebiasis
Rananavare, M. M., 1969 a
human, amoebic lesions, pathology

Amoebiasis
Rasmussen, S. N.; et al., 1973 a
human amoebic liver abscess, diagnosis, ultrasonic scanning

Amoebiasis
Reddy, D.R.; Rao, J.J.; and Krishna, R.V., 1974 a
human amoebic brain abscess, successfully treated with surgery and dehydroemetine: India

Amoebiasis
Reddy, Y. R.; and Reddy, D., 1969 a
children, possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain: Hyderabad, A.P., India

Amoebiasis
Reis, O. M.; Araujo, L. (filho); and Morato, L. (filho), 1970 a
human intestinal, erythromycin stearate, good results: Brasil

Amoebiasis
Rizk, G. K.; Massabni, S. R.; and Mudarris, F., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, isotope scanning

Amoebiasis
Ruiloba Benitez, J., 1968 a
advances in immunological diagnosis, review

Amoebiasis
Saif, M., 1973 a
human infection, review of current treatment methods

Amoebiasis
Salem, E.E.; et al., 1973 a
anticolon antibodies in acute and chronic amoebic colitis, comparisons with control group

Amoebiasis
Sardesai, H.V., 1970 c
drugs in current use for treatment of human amoebiasis: India

Amoebiasis
Sarma, O. A., 1967 a
man, pulmonary, diagnosis via pneumo-peritoneum, case report: India

Amoebiasis
Sarma, O. A., 1974 a
human, pleuro-pulmonary lesions, good response to antiamoebics: India

Amoebiasis
Scaffidi, V.; and Princi, P., 1965 a
human lung, case report, clinical aspects: Italy

Amoebiasis
Sen, N.; Sinha, P.; and Banerjee, S., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess presenting as acute abdomen, fatal complication of pregnancy: India

Amoebiasis
Sen Gupta, S.; and Mowar, S. N., 1972 a
human hepatic, clinical review 100 cases, symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, association with alcoholic intake: India

Amoebiasis
Sepulveda, B.; et al., 1971 a
human invasive amoebiasis, diagnosis by counter immunoelectrophoresis

Amoebiasis
Shafei, A. Z., 1966 a
human, amoebic dysentery, dehydroemetine alone or combined with bismuth iodide, good results

Amoebiasis
Shah, N. J.; Bandi, S.; and Mishra, S. J., 1972 a
human amoebic hepatitis, cardiac toxicity and electrocardiographic changes after treatment with emetine or dehydroemetine: Bombay, India

Amoebiasis
Shah, S. C.; and Vakil, B. J., 1971 a
human, emetine and dehydroemetine, similar minor cardiovascular toxicity and electrocardiographic changes in comparative trials: India

Amoebiasis
Shamov, Iu. A., 1966 c
human, multiple perforations of large intestine, diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties, case reports

Amoebiasis
Shamov, Iu. A., 1971 b
human, unusual complications (bladder fistula, intestinal fistula, ruptured liver abscess), case reports

Amoebiasis
Shamov, Iu. A., 1972 b
human, liver abscesses, surgical and drug treatment

Amoebiasis
Shamov, Iu. A., 1973 a
human, classification of clinical manifestations and complications

Amoebiasis
Shamov, Iu. A., 1973 b
human, liver abscess, clinical course

Amoebiasis
Sharma, B.N.[2], 1972 a
large size residual liver abscess diagnosed by scintoscan in patient thought to be cured of infection: India

Amoebiasis
Sharma, T. D.; Lakhanpal, V. P.; and Sharma, O. P., 1971 a
man, hepatic abscess, rupture into oblique fissure with resulting encysted effusion in interlobar fissure: India

Amoebiasis
Shchetinina, I. N., 1970 a
human, differential diagnosis, nonspecific ulcerative colitis, dysentery

Amoebiasis
Shrivastava, B. N.; et al., 1970 a
human, double blind clinical trials, brobenzoxaldine and broxyquinoline in intestinal infection, combined with chloroquine for hepatic infection: India

Amoebiasis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Amoebiasis
Singh, D.; and Bhatheja, B. K., 1973 a
human chronic colonic amoebiasis, intesep: India

Amoebiasis
Singh, S. K.; Narang, R. K.; and Jain, S. K., 1971 a
man, left lung abscess, chocolate colored sputum as diagnostic measure, emetine

Amoebiasis
Sokoloff, B., 1975 a
Vietnamese refugee children, diagnostic awareness of possible pre-existing infectious diseases

Amoebiasis
Speck, W.T.; Stein, A.B.; and Rosenkranz, H.S., 1976 a
mutagenic activity in urine of patients treated with therapeutic doses of metronidazole orally or vaginally

Amoebiasis
Stamm, W.P., 1976 a
establishment of amoebiasis diagnostic and research unit at St. Giles Hospital, London

Amoebiasis
Stavorovsky, M.; and Mindirigiu, B., 1973 a
humans, solitary liver abscess, differential diagnosis, isotope scanning: Israel

Amoebiasis
Stein, D.; and Bank, S., 1970 a
human amoebic colitis, new surgical techniques in treatment, case reports

Amoebiasis
Stillman, A.E.; Alvarez, V.; and Grube, D., 1974 a
woman, hepatic amoebic abscess unresponsive to combined metronidazole and surgical drainage; emetine and chloroquine therapy successful: Arizona

Amoebiasis
Stoopen R., M.; et al., 1971 a
human, Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by amoebic hepatic abscess, diagnosis, case report, intraarterial perfusion of liver with dehydroemetine: Mexico

Amoebiasis
Subramaniam, R., 1967 c
human pulmonary, secondary to hepatic involvement, clinical aspects, diagnosis: India

Amoebiasis
Subramaniam, R., 1968 b
human hepatic abscess, pathology, clinical features, review

Amoebiasis
Subramaniam, R., 1968 c
human hepatic abscess, medical care, emetine, dehydroemetine, metronidazole, clinical review: India

Amoebiasis
Sudre, Y.; Barbier, J.; and Becq-Giraudon, B., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, scintographic diagnosis, clinical aspects, medical and surgical treatment: France

Amoebiasis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Amoebiasis
Tadzhiev, K. T.; Rakhimov, S. I.; and Saakian, Z. A., 1969 a
human, liver abscesses, diagnosis, clinical picture, surgical treatment

Amoebiasis
Tamayo M., J. C., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Amoebiasis
Tandon, B. N.; and Rajan, K. S., 1967 a
human hepatic abscess, long-term clinical follow-up, resolution of abscess, normal liver function tests, prolonged chloroquin therapy not beneficial

Amoebiasis
Tandon, B. N.; Tandon, H. D.; and Puri, B. K., 1975 a
human, electron microscopic study of liver biopsies, hepatomegaly presumably caused by amebiasis

Amoebiasis
Taurelle, R.; and Masquet, P., 1973 a
pregnant woman, fatal amoebic colitis, case report: France

Amoebiasis
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a
children, no evidence of fat malabsorption in chronic disease

Amoebiasis
Tharavanij, S.; Bunnag, D.; and Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 1970 a
human, skin test, diagnosis, detection of carriers and cyst passers

Amoebiasis
Torroella, J. M.; and Claisse-Alaman, E., 1972 a
children, extraintestinal, liver abscess, diagnosis, complications: Mexico

Amoebiasis
Tsai, S-H., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, extensive clinical review, dynamics of infection, diagnosis, treatment: Taiwan

Amoebiasis
Uthman, S. M.; and Salem, A. A., 1966 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, clinical review of 52 cases: Lebanon

Amoebiasis
Valencia-Parparcen, J.; and Arreaza-Colizza, N., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, differential diagnosis, radioactive photoscanning

Amoebiasis
Valencia-Parparcen, J.; and D'Escrivan, G., 1972 a
human, intestinal, causing diarrhea and colitis, tofranil and triptanol, good results: Caracas

Amoebiasis
Verdon, T. A. (jr.); Hamilton, G. D.; and Cohen, A., 1967 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, hepatic scanning

Amoebiasis
Viana, R.L., 1975 a
human hepatic abscess, hepatic arteriography for diagnostic differentiation from hepatic malignant tumor and evaluation of treatment results

Amoebiasis
Vigg, B.L.; and Sahay, B.K., 1973 a
human pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis, clinical aspects, diagnosis, case reviews: India

Amoebiasis
Vijayalakshmi, K., 1972 a
human genital lesions, incidence survey: India

Amoebiasis
Viliavin, G. D.; et al., 1972 a
human, liver abscess, causing cholebronchial fistula, diagnosis, treatment

Amoebiasis
Vozianova, Zh.I.; and Pshenichnyĭ, G. S., 1971 a
role of amebic dysentery in etiology of chronic colitis, diagnosis, case report

Amoebiasis
Vyas, G. P.; Chandak, S. K.; and Srivastava, B. N., 1968 a
human, cardiotoxicity studies in relation to drug therapy

Amoebiasis
Wery-Paskoff, S.; et al., 1972 a
indirect immunofluorescence

Amoebiasis
Woodruff, A.W., 1975 a
review of common parasitic diseases acquired by travellers to and immigrants from tropical areas, need for diagnostic awareness and prophylactic measures: London

Amoebiasis
Yanes L., E.; et al., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, analysis of 102 cases, diagnosis by hepatogram, medical and surgical treatment: Caracas

Amoebiasis
Zwierz, C.; et al., 1974 a
human intestinal, metronidazole, 10-day treatment produced highest effectiveness in asymptomatic disease

Amoebiasis
Zwierz, C.; and Chmielewski, J., 1974 a
human survey, post amoebiasis disease syndromes

Amoebida
Singh, B. N., 1972 a
classification, review

Amoebophrya acanthometrae Borgert
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., [1970 b], figs.
ultrastructure, relationship to host, life cycle

Amoebophrya acanthometrae
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 c, figs.
mitosis, atractophorian and microtubule systems, ultrastructure

Amoebophrya grassei Cachon
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., [1970 b]
ultrastructure, relationship to host, life cycle

Amoebophrya grassei
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 c, figs.
mitosis, atractophorian and microtubule systems, ultrastructure

Amoebophrya rosei Cachon
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., [1970 b]
ultrastructure, relationship to host, life cycle

Amoebophrya rosei
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 c, figs.
mitosis, atractophorian and microtubule systems, ultrastructure

Amoebophrya sticholonchae Koeppen
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., [1970 b]
ultrastructure, relationship to host, life cycle

Amoebophrya sticholonchae
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1970 c, figs.
mitosis, atractophorian and microtubule systems, ultrastructure

Anaplasma sp.
Augustyn, N. J.; and Bigalke, R. D., 1974 a, fig.
Giraffa camelopardalis, case report

Anaplasma [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Tatera indica; Nesokia indica; Mus musculus; Suncus murinus; Millardia sp.; Funambulus pennanti (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Anaplasma [sp.]
McMillan, B.; and Bancroft, B. J., 1974 a
Ornithorhynchus anatinus (blood): New South Wales

Anaplasma sp.
van Peenen, P. F. D.; et al., 1974 a
Suncus murinus; Rattus surifer; R. exulans; R. whiteheadi; R. cremoriventer; Cynopterus brachyotis; Felis bengalensis: all from Kalimantan, Borneo

Anaplasma centrale
Uilenberg, G., 1971 a
premunization of cattle: Madagascar

Anaplasma marginale
Adams, L. G.; and Todorovic, R. A., 1974 a
concurrent infection with Babesia bigemina, single treatment of imidocarb dihydrochloride, calves

Anaplasma marginale
Adams, L. G.; and Todorovic, R. A., 1974 b
concurrent infections with Babesia argentina and B. bigemina, multiple treatments with imidocarb dihydrochloride

Anaplasma marginale
Amerault, T. E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
card agglutination and complement-fixation, comparative studies, cattle: Arkansas; Louisiana

Anaplasma marginale
Anderson, I. L.; et al., 1972 a
young calves, experimentally induced anemias, fetal and adult hemoglobin patterns, possible role in neonatal resistance

Anaplasma marginale
Bauer, F.; and Hochheimer, N., 1974 a
Berenil, cows

Anaplasma marginale
Callow, L. L., 1974 a
epizootiology, diagnosis, control, review: Alaska

Anaplasma marginale
Connell, M.L., 1974 a
cattle, Boophilus microplus, experimental transmission by trans-stadial and intrastadial methods; trials by transovarial mode were negative

Anaplasma marginale
Coşkuner, M. R., 1971 a
bovine: Turkey
Dermacentor marginatus (exper.)

Anaplasma marginale
Cox, H. U.; Hart, L. T.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
adenosine triphosphatase, erythrocyte membranes, young calves

Anaplasma marginale
Dimopoullos, G. T.; and Bedell, D. M., 1974 a
diagnosis, mechanism and specificity of capillary tube agglutination test

Anaplasma marginale
Hidalgo, R. J., 1974 a
control, endemic areas, immunization, identification and elimination, segregation and/or treatment of carrier cattle, prophylactic feeding of drugs and vector control, review

Anaplasma marginale
Howarth, J. A.; et al., 1970 a
prevalence, complement fixation, capillary tube agglutination and card agglutination tests, infected and non-infected deer: California

Anaplasma marginale
Johns, R. W.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
in vitro uptake of ^{14}C-labeled amino acids, isoleucine, glycine, methionine

Anaplasma marginale
Keeton, K. S.; and Jain, N. C., 1973 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy

Anaplasma marginale
Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
attenuated organism, splenectomized calves, serially passaged, possible increased virulence

Anaplasma marginale
Kuttler, K. L., 1972 a
α-dithiosemicarbazone, 3,3'-bis(2-imidazolin-2-yl) - carbanilide dihydrochloride, calves

Anaplasma marginale
Kuttler, K. L.; and Zaraza, H., 1970 b
attenuated organism, premunization, cattle, Texas and Colombia isolates, environmental temperature factor

Anaplasma marginale
Löhr, K.-F.; Otieno, P. S.; and Gacanga, W., 1975 a
more resistance in Boran cattle, Bos indicus, than in Ayreshire cattle

Anaplasma marginale
McHardy, N., 1974 a
splenectomized calves, infection maintained while Eperythrozoon eliminated by Spirotrypan forte

Anaplasma marginale
McHardy, N.; and Simpson, R. M., 1974 a
imidocarb dipropionate, calves: Kenya

Anaplasma marginale
Magonigle, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, carrier state, 5 daily intravenous treatments with oxytetracycline hydrochloride, subinoculation of blood into splenectomized calves after chemotherapy, no infection during 60-day period

Anaplasma marginale
Neal, F. C.; and Edds, G. T., 1972 a
attenuated vaccine, cattle

Anaplasma marginale
Padgett, F.; and Summers, W. A., 1971 a
morphology, internal structure and reproduction, negative staining, unfixed, dehemoglobinized, infected bovine erythrocytes

Anaplasma marginale
Reis, R.; and Ornellas-Santos, P. P., 1971 a
preparation, fluorescent dyes

Anaplasma marginale
Roby, T. O.; et al., 1974 a
imidocarb dipropionate elimination of latent infection, cattle, persisting immunity

Anaplasma marginale (Theiler, 1910)
Rodríguez, O. N.; et al., 1973 a
antigenic differentiation from Paranaplasma caudata, passive hemoagglutination, hemoagglutination-inhibition and direct immunofluorescence test

Anaplasma marginale
Rodríguez, O. N.; Bartko, P.; and Rivas, A., 1973 a
histochemistry, deoxyribonucleic acid, phospholipids, proteins and organic iron, experimentally-infected cattle

Anaplasma marginale
Rodríguez, O. N.; Rivas, A.; and Espaine, L., 1972 a
diagnosis, direct fluorescent antibody

Anaplasma marginale
Rogers, R. J., 1971 d
evaluation of complement fixation and capillary tube agglutination, diagnosis, incidence, distribution, cattle: northern Queensland, Australia

Anaplasma marginale
Rose, J. E.; Amerault, T. E.; and Roby, T. O., 1974 a
modified card agglutination test, possible direct conglutination test, normal bovine serum providing conglutin and complement, antibody size role

Anaplasma marginale
Schalm, O. W., 1972 a, fig.
cattle, differential diagnosis of anemia

Anaplasma marginale
Srivastava, R. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a
buffalo: India
goat (exper.)

Anaplasma marginale
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1973 a
imidocarb, calves, not effective

Anaplasma marginale
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, control by premunition or chemoprophylaxis, field trials: Cauca River Valley, Colombia

Anaplasma marginale
Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; and Adams, L. G., 1975 a
simultaneous vaccination against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis, chemotherapeutic monitoring of post-vaccination reactions, tick- or blood-borne challenge, evaluation of infectivity and virulence of blood from acute and patent infections used for vaccination: Colombia

Anaplasma marginale
Uilenberg, G., 1971 a
premunization of cattle: Madagascar

Anaplasma marginale
Wallace, W. R.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
Canada goose, cross reactions with Plasmodium spp., direct and inhibition fluorescent antibody technique

Anaplasma marginale
Welter, C. J.; and Ristic, M., 1970 a
attenuated vaccine, serial passage of irradiated organisms, tested by challenge, cattle

Anaplasma marginale
Wiesenhütter, E., 1975 a
bovine, seasonal distribution, Tabanus taeniola as principal mechanical vector: Dar-es-Salaam

Anaplasma marginale
Zaraza Orozco, H.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1971 a
immunization, attenuated organism, killed adjuvant vaccine and virulent A. marginale, calves: Colombia

Anaplasma ovis
Coşkuner, M. R., 1971 a
ovine: Turkey
Dermacentor marginatus (exper.)

Anaplasma ovis
Gupta, S. L.; Gautam, O. P.; and Gupta, R. K. P., 1974 a
splenectomized sheep, anemia pathogenesis, reticulocyte increase, phagocytosis of infected erythrocytes, faster erythropoiesis

Anaplasma ovis
Kuosev, B., 1973 a, fig.
sheep (blood): Tolbukhinski okrug

Anaplasma ovis
Peteshev, V. M., 1973 a
geographic distribution, worldwide

Anaplasma ovis
Singh, B.; and Gautam, O. P., 1972 b, figs.
induced by splenectomy, sheep, goats

Anaplasmataceae Philip, 1957
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a
Anaplasmina nov. suborder; includes: Anaplasma, Aegyptianella

Anaplasmina nov. suborder
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a, 23, 24
includes: Anaplasmataceae, Haemobartonellaceae nov. fam.

Anaplasmosis
Bakyrdzhiev, K.; et al., 1973 a
reproduction capacity, rams, Berenil

Anaplasmosis
Buening, G. M., 1973 a
calves (intact and splenectomized), humoral and cell-mediated immune response, development of leukocyte migration-inhibition test as measure of CMI, effect of vaccination with inactivated anaplasma vaccine on immune response

Anaplasmosis
Long, J. D.; Stauber, E. H.; and Frank, F. W., 1974 a
serologic survey, beef cattle, prevalence and distribution: northern Idaho and southeastern Washington

Ancyrophora Léger, 1892
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a
diagnosis, includes: A. gracilis Léger, 1892; A. uncinata Léger, 1892; A. stelliformis (Schn.) Wellmer, 1911; A. uleiotae Foerster, 1938; A. gigantea Hoshide, 1953

Ancyrophora gigantea Hoshide, 1953
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ancyrophora gracilis Léger, 1892
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ancyrophora noteri Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66,455-456, figs. 272a-d
Noterus clavicornis; N. crassicornis: all from Erlangen, Germany
key

Ancyrophora puytoraci B.
Baudoin, J., [1970 a], figs.
anterior region, ultrastructure

Ancyrophora similis (Foerster, 1938) nov. comb.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 66,459-461, figs. 275a-g
Syn.: Gregarina similis Foerster, 1938
Ampigerontia bifasciata; Epurea terminalis; Rhizophagus bipustulatus; Soronia grisea; S. punctatissima: all from Germany
key

Ancyrophora stelliformis (Schn.) Wellmer, 1911
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ancyrophora uleiotae Foerster 1938
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, figs.

Ancyrophora uncinata Léger, 1892
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Angeiocystis audouiniae
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Audouinia tentaculata

Anisolobus aleocharae Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 59,306-307, figs. 168a-e
Aleochara intricata: Umgebung von Erlangen, Umgebung von Bayreuth, Germany
key

Annulifera, Levine, 1969 nov. subphylum
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
includes: Sporozoa Leuckart, 1879; Piroplasmea Levine, 1961

Anoplophrya anilii n. sp.
Mukherjee, R. N.; and Chakrabarti, A., 1975 a, 590-591, fig. 1
Perionyx excavatus (alimentary tract): Barrackpore, West Bengal, India

Anoplophrya filum
Hartwig, E.; and Jelinek, H., 1974 a, figs.
Lumbricillus rivalis

Anoplophrya lumbrici (Schrank)
Biswas, M. K.; and Mookherjee, R. N., 1974 a, fig.
Pheretima peguyana (seminal vesicles): Calcutta

Anoplophrya nodulata
Hartwig, E.; and Jelinek, H., 1974 a, figs.
Phallodrilus monospermathecus; Thalassodrilus prostatus; Enchytraeus coronatus; Marionina sp.

Anoplophrya polydorae
Hartwig, E.; and Jelinek, H., 1974 a, figs.
Lumbricillus lineatus; Lumbricillus rivalis; Marionina sp.

Anthemosoma garnhami
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Plasmodium spp. and Babesia spp., mice

Anthemosoma garnhami
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Anthemosoma garnhami (Landau, 1969)
Leger, N.; Notteghem, M. J.; and Lonne, M. C., 1972 a
susceptibility to antibabesial drugs and resistance to antimalarial drugs confirms relationship to Babesia

Anthemosoma garnhami
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Acomys percivali

Anthemosoma garnhami (Landau et al., 1969)
Vivier, E.; and Petitprez, A., [1970 a], figs.
trophozoites, merozoites, ultrastructure, vegetative reproduction
Acomys (exper.)

Antonactinomyxon Janiszewska
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia

Apicomplexa nov. subphylum
Levine, N. D., 1970 c, 208
Syn.: Polannulifera Levine, 1969
includes: Sporozoea Leuckart, 1879; Piroplasmea Levine, 1961

Apigregarinidae Stejskal, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Apigregarina Stejskal, 1965

Apiosoma sp.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmussi; Esox reicherti: all from River Zeia, region of mouth of River Budunda

Apiosoma basiramosa (Timofeev, 1962)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis (gills): mouth of Budunda

Apiosoma cylindriformis (Chen, 1955)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Glossatella cylindriformis Chen, 1955
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): River Zeia, region of Budunda

Apiosoma megamicronucleata (Timofeev, 1962)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Lota lota (gills): Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Apiosoma minuta (Chen, 1961)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Hemiculter leucisculus leucisculus (body surface): River Zeia, region of Budunda

Apiosoma nasalis (Timofeev, 1962)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Acanthorhodeus asmussi; Carassius auratus gibelio; Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris; Leuciscus waleckii; Chilogobio czerskii (nasal fossae of all): all from River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Apiosoma piscicola Blanchard, 1885
Chubb, J. C., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins, gills): Llyn Padarn, Wales

Apiosoma piscicola
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Apolocystis de Martiis, 1923
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monocystidae

Apolocystis herculea
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Octolasion cyaneum (perivisceral cavity, body cavity); Lumbricus terrestris (body cavity): all from Britain

Apolocystis lavernensis
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allolobophora longa (seminal vesicles): Britain

Apolocystis megagranulata Segun
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. typica: Britain

Apolocystis minuta Troisi
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus castaneus; Lumbricus festivus; L. rubellus: all from Britain

Apolocystis spinosa
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allolobophora chlorotica (seminal vesicles): Britain

Arthrocystis n. gen.
Levine, N. D.; Beamer, P. D.; and Simon, J., 1970 a, 429, 433
Sarcocystidae, mt: A. galli n. sp.

Arthrocystis Levine, Beamer & Simon, 1970
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Sarcocystidae

Arthrocystis galli n. sp. (mt)
Levine, N. D.; Beamer, P. D.; and Simon, J., 1970 a, 429-433, pls. I-II, figs. 1-8
Gallus domesticus (muscles): Uttar Pradesh, India

Ascophrys n. g.
Campillo, A.; and Deroux, G., 1974 a, 1447
Conidophryidae, tod: A. rodor n. sp.

Ascophrys rodor n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Campillo, A.; and Deroux, G., 1974 a, 1447-1450, figs. A-M
life cycle
Palaemon serratus (téguments): Roscoff

Asterophora caloglyphi Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 64,414-416, figs. 244a-e
Caloglyphus moniezi: Bayreuth, Erlangen, Staffelstein, Hersbruck, Germany
key

Atoxoplasma Garnham, 1950
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Eimeriidae

Auerbachia sp.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
(gall bladder of all)
Coryphaenoides pectoralis: central California
C. filifer: Oregon

Aurantiactinomyxon Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Aurantiactinomyxon eiseniellae n. sp.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a, 137-142, figs. 1-19.
life history, spores, gametogenesis
Eiseniella tetraedra forme typica (épithélium intestinal): environs de Balaruc-le-Vieux, en bordure du ruisseau d'Issanka (Hérault)
[See also A. eisoniellae Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1968 a, Supplement 18, Part 2]

Babesia
Kawamura, S., 1973 a, figs.
bovine, diagnosis, fluorescent stain

Babesia [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Tatera indica; Mus musculus; Suncus murinus; Funambulus pennanti (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Babesia [sp.]
Mahnert, V., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; Pitymys subterraneus; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus nivalis (blood of all): all from Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Babesia [sp.]
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo; Canis mesomelas; Mungos mungos (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Babesia sp.
Taylor, W. M., 1973 a
chemotherapy, review

Babesia spp.
Todorovic, R. A., 1975 a
recent advances, diagnosis, complement fixation, gel precipitation, agglutination, fluorescent antibody, review

Babesia sp., probably B. equi
Vroege, C.; and Zwart, P., 1972 a, fig.
Tapirus indicus (erythrocytes): Royal Rotterdam Zoo "Blijdorp", imported from South Asia

Babesia ardeae Toumanoff, 1940
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a

Babesia argentina
Abeysena, F. A.; and Seneviratna, P., 1970 a, figs.
morphology, pathology, duration of parasitaemia, temperature reaction, blood changes, nervous signs, incidence in brain tissue, cattle: Ceylon

Babesia argentina
Adams, L. G.; and Todorovic, R. A., 1974 b
concurrent infections with Anaplasma marginale and Babesia bigemina, imidocarb dihydrochloride, multiple treatments

Babesia argentina
Callow, L. L., 1974 a
epizootiology, diagnosis, control, review: Alaska

Babesia argentina
Callow, L. L.; et al., 1976 a
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, immunoelectrophoresis, homology of buffalo and bovine serum proteins, transmission from Bubalus bubalis to splenectomized Bos taurus (exper.)

Babesia argentina
Dalgliesh, R. J., 1968 a
cattle, vaccination with monovalent vaccine, clinical aspects: Queensland, Australia

Babesia argentina
Dimmock, C. K., 1973 a
production of iso-immune blood group antibodies in cattle after use of whole blood vaccine, importance in relation to haemolytic disease of newborn calves, level of antibody dependent upon several interacting factors including breed, time since vaccination, number and frequency of vaccinations

Babesia argentina
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia argentina
Goodger, B. V., 1973 a
bovine erythrocytes, intraerythrocytic location of antigens

Babesia argentina
Goodger, B. V.; and Mahoney, D. F., 1974 a
diagnosis, passive haemagglutination test, cattle

Babesia argentina
Goodger, B. V.; and Mahoney, D. F., 1974 b
rapid slide agglutination test, diagnosis, herds of cattle

Babesia argentina
Ludford, C. G.; et al., 1972 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross reactions with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum

Babesia argentina
Mahoney, D. F.; and Goodger, B. V., 1972 a
calves, inoculation of plasma and plasma fractions from other infected calves, erythrocyte survival, antibody response, resistance to challenge infection, antigens

Babesia argentina
Mahoney, D. F.; Wright, I. G.; and Ketterer, P. J., 1973a
splenectomized calves, gamma-irradiated infected erythrocytes, infectivity, immunogenicity

Babesia argentina (?)
Padmavathi, P.; Reddy, P. R.; and Venkataratnam, A., 1974 a
cow, Kerry cross-bred: India

Babesia argentina
Todorovic, R. A., 1974 a, fig.
diagnosis, complement fixation, rapid agglutination, immunization, premunition, vaccination, imidocarb, cattle: Colombia, South America

Babesia argentina
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
imidocarb, calves, toxicity

Babesia argentina
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, control by premunition or chemoprophylaxis, field trials: Cauca River Valley, Colombia

Babesia argentina
Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; and Adams, L. G., 1975 a
simultaneous vaccination against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis, chemotherapeutic monitoring of post-vaccination reactions, tick- or blood-borne challenge, evaluation of infectivity and virulence of blood from acute and patent infections used for vaccination: Colombia

Babesia argentina
Uilenberg, G., 1971 a
premunization of cattle: Madagascar

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G., 1972 b
pathogenesis, calves, clinical and pathological effects

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G., 1973 a
intact and splenectomized calves, acute infection, plasma kallikrein levels, capillary permeability, esterolytic activity

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G., 1973 b, fig.
ultrastructural changes in infected erythrocytes in kidney capillaries

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G., 1973 c
splenectomised Bos taurus calves, osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, compared with Babesia bigemina

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G.; and Goodger, B. V., 1973 a
antigen extracts, esterase activity, hydrolysis of native and denatured haemoglobin

Babesia argentina
Wright, I. G.; and Kerr, J. D., 1975 a
calves, pathogenesis, Trasylol, proteinase inhibitor, lower plasma kallikrein, higher packed cell volume

Babesia argentina
Wright, I.G.; and Mahoney, D.F., 1974 a
splenectomized calves, acute infection, levels of kallikreinogen and kallikrein in plasma, role in terminal shock, possible activation mechanisms

Babesia balearicae (L. comb.)
Peirce, M. A., 1977 a
Syn.: Nuttallia balearicae Peirce, 1979

Babesia berbera
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia bigemina
Adams, L. G.; and Todorovic, R. A., 1974 a
concurrent infection with Anaplasma marginale, single treatment of imidocarb dihydrochloride, calves

Babesia bigemina
Adams, L. G.; and Todorovic, R. A., 1974 b
concurrent infections with Babesia argentina and Anaplasma marginale, imidocarb dihydrochloride, multiple treatments

Babesia bigemina
Anwer, M. S., 1977 a
probable prenatal infection in calf, early weaning, acute attack: Australia

Babesia bigemina
Bishop, J. P.; and Adams, L. G., 1973 a, figs.
detection of Babesia, method for preparing and examining combination thin and thick blood films; technique for staining combination thin and thick films using phosphate-buffered Giemsa stain solution containing alkyl phenoxy ethanol

Babesia bigemina
Bishop, J.P.; and Adams, L. G., 1974 a
infectivity and immunogenicity after various radiation dosages, freezing, cattle

Babesia bigemina
Callow, L. L., 1974 a
epizootiology, diagnosis, control, review: Alaska

Babesia bigemina
Callow, L. L.; et al., 1976 a
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, immunoelectrophoresis, homology of buffalo and bovine serum proteins, transmission from Bubalus bubalis to splenectomized Bos taurus (exper.)

Babesia bigemina
Dalgliesh, R. J.; and Mellors, L. T., 1974 a
freezing, rate of cooling blood, infectivity

Babesia bigemina
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
erythrocyte stages, fine structure, development

Babesia bigemina
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia bigemina
Hashemi-Fesharki, R., 1975 a
calves, imidocarb dihydrochloride by subcutaneous injection, resistance to re-infection, compared with Acaprin

Babesia bigemina
Hoffmann, G., 1970 a
culture, infected intestine and ovary tissues and hemocytes of Boophilus annulatus, nutrient medium

Babesia bigemina
Löhr, K.-F.; Otieno, P. S.; and Cacanga, W., 1975 a
more resistance in Boran cattle, Bos indicus, than in Ayreshire cattle

Babesia bigemina
McHardy, N., 1974 a
splenectomized calves, infection maintained while Eperythrozoon eliminated by Spirotrypan forte

Babesia bigemina
McHardy, N.; and Simpson, R. M., 1974 a
imidocarb dipropionate, calves: Kenya

Babesia bigemina
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
merozoites, conoids, micromorphology

Babesia bigemina
Muangyai, M., 1974 a
transovarial infection of Boophilus microplus

Babesia bigemina
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Babesia bigemina
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, fig.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Babesia bigemina
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a, figs.
merozoites, conoid fine structure

Babesia bigemina
Todorovic, R. A., 1974 a, fig.
diagnosis, complement fixation, rapid agglutination, immunization, premunition, vaccination, imidocarb, cattle: Colombia, South America

Babesia bigemina
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
imidocarb, calves, toxicity

Babesia bigemina
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, control by premunition or chemoprophylaxis, field trials: Cauca River Valley, Colombia

Babesia bigemina
Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; and Adams, L. G., 1975 a
simultaneous vaccination against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis, chemotherapeutic monitoring of post-vaccination reactions, tick- or blood-borne challenge, evaluation of infectivity and virulence of blood from acute and patent infections used for vaccination: Colombia

Babesia bigemina
Todorovic, R. A.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1974 a, figs.
immunity, card agglutination test, complement-fixation test, comparison, cattle

Babesia bigemina
Uilenberg, G., 1971 a
premunization of cattle: Madagascar

Babesia bigemina
Wright, I. G., 1972 b
pathogenesis, calves, clinical and pathological effects

Babesia bigemina
Wright, I. G., 1973 c
splenectomised Bos taurus calves, osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, compared with Babesia argentina

Babesia bigemina
Wright, I. G.; and Goodger, B. V., 1973 a
antigen extracts, esterase activity, hydrolysis of native and denatured haemoglobin

Babesia bigemina
Wright, I. G.; and Kerr, J. D., 1974 a
splenectomized calves, preferential invasion of young erythrocytes

Babesia bovis
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia bovis
Potgieter, F. T.; and van Vuuren, A. S., 1974 a
splenectomized cattle, transmission from frozen, infective material of Boophilus microplus larvae, intravenously injected

Babesia brasiliensis Regendanz and Kikuth, 1928
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Didelphis marsupialis (blood): eastern Colombia

Babesia caballi
Allen, P. C.; Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1975 a
ponies (acutely infected, premunized, and uninfected), RBC counts, hemoglobin concentrations, hematocrits, parasitemia, bilirubin levels, erythrophagocytosis

Babesia caballi
Allen, P. C.; Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1975 b
acutely infected ponies vs. challenged premunized ponies vs. equids transfused with uninfected RBC's, blood samples analyzed for platelets and fibrinogen, possible role of altered clotting factor levels in pathogenesis of equine piroplasmosis

Babesia caballi
Barnett, S. F., 1974 a
eradication, incidence, horses, need for reliable information, Britain, review

Babesia caballi
Corbella, E. G., 1971 a
berenil, acaprin, pirevan, plasmozoo, horses

Babesia caballi
Edds, G. T.; Taylor, W. M.; and Kirkham, W. W., 1970 a
Diampron, horses

Babesia caballi
Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1974 a
imidocarb dipropionate, equines

Babesia caballi
Holbrook, A. A.; Frerichs, W. M.; and Allen, P. C., 1973 a, fig.
clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis, complement fixation test

Babesia canis
Botros, B. A. M.; Moch, R. W.; and Barsoum, I. S., 1973 b. figs.
dog, balady: Cairo, Egypt

Babesia canis
Chiodini, P. L., 1973 a
in vitro culture

Babesia canis
Correa, W. M., 1974 a. figs.
transmission, mother's placenta to newborn dogs

Babesia [illegible] canis
Crestian, C.; and Clerc, B., 1974 a
clinical case, dog, [illegible] complications: resistant to pentamidine, sensitive to phenamidine

Babesia canis
Horvath, Z.; and Papp, I., 1974 a. fig.
pathology, diagnosis, natural and experimental, dogs

Babesia canis
Lykins, J. D.; et al., 1975 a
Babesia microti, human isolant in hamsters, pathogenesis, haematology, serum profile, role of spleen in protection and maintenance of latency, serologic responses, cross-reactions with B. canis in gel diffusion and indirect fluorescent antibody tests

Babesia canis
Shortt, H.E., 1973 a, pls.
life cycle, laboratory maintenance, pathology in dog, transmission by ticks
Rhipicephalus sanguineus; Haemaphysalis leachi (all exper.)

Babesia canis
Simpson, C. F., 1974 a
infected canine erythrocytes phagocytosed by neutrophils

Babesia cati Mudaliar, Achary and Alwar, 1950
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a

Babesia divergens
Brossard, M.; and Hesselmann, A., 1975 a
bovine, latent infection, probable existence of premunition: Southern Switzerland (Ticino; Mesolcina)

Babesia divergens
Canning, E.U.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Monk, J.B., 1976 a, figs.
morphological development of piroplasms in intact and splenectomized rodents, attempted immunodepression by concomitant Trypanosoma brucei infection; difficulty of species differentiation in man
white rats (exper.); hamsters (exper.)

Babesia divergens
Chiodini, P. L., 1973 a
in vitro culture

Babesia divergens
Dennig, H. K.; Lehner, M.; and Teuscher, F., 1974 a. fig.
cattle: Bad Toelz district (Bodenbachalpe)

Babesia divergens
Donnelly, J.; and Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
mechanism of transmission by Ixodes ricinus; modified rearing method for I. ricinus

Babesia divergens
Enzeby, J. A.; Rancien, P.; and Simon, P. H., 1974 a
cattle, imidocarb-proprionate, prophylactic and chemo-immunization

Babesia divergens
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
erythrocyte stages, fine structure, development

Babesia divergens
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia divergens
Kommerij, R.; Schillhorn van Veen, Tj. W.; and Vernooij, J. E., 1971 a
diagnosis; Berenil, Acaprin, cattle: Ameland, Netherlands

Babesia divergens
Simon, P. H.; Rancien, P.; and Euzeby, J., 1974 a
cattle, epidemiology, seasonal distribution, Ixodes ricinus as important vector, control: France

Babesia emberizica [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia emberizica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia equi
Barnett, S. F., 1974 a
eradication, incidence, horses, need for reliable information, Britain, review

Babesia (Nuttallia) equi
Corbella, E. G., 1971 a
berenil, acaprin, pirevan, plasmozoo, horses

Babesia equi
Edds, G. T.; Taylor, W. M.; and Kirkham, W. W., 1970 a
Diampron, horses

Babesia (Nuttallia) equi
Holbrook, A. A.; Frerichs, W. M.; and Allen, P. C., 1973 a, fig.
clinical aspects, laboratory diagnosis, complement fixation test

Babesia equi
Ibanez, E. A.; et al., 1974 a
microscopic diagnosis, horses: Argentina

Babesia equi
Ibanez, E. A.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
horses, survey, comparison of methods, direct observation, complement fixation test, subinoculation, incidence: Argentina

Babesia equi
Meynard, J. A.; and Goudichaud, J. A., 1973 a
horses, laboratory diagnosis preferable to clinical diagnosis

Babesia equi
Rudolph, W.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
horses, leukograms obtained in acute field cases; leukocyte, packed cell volume and fibrinogen changes in experimentally infected horses

Babesia equi
Taylor, W. M.; Anderson, J. B.; and Martin, W. H., 1972 a
horses, no congenital infection found: imported from Colombia to Florida

Babesia felis Davis, 1929
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a
Syn.: Nuttallia felis var. domestica
"Those workers who believe in the validity of the genus Nuttallia will follow Carpano (1934) and refer to this parasite as Nuttallia felis (Davis, 1929)."

Babesia frugilegica [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia frugilegica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia galagolata n. sp.
Dennig, H. K., 1973 a, 281-289, figs. 1-2
Imidocarb, Galago crassicaudatus (blood): Germany, imported from Tanzania
mice; rats; hamsters (blood of all) (all exper.)

Babesia gibsoni Patton (1910)
Otsuka, H., 1974 a, figs.
transmission in dogs by Haemaphysalis longicornis, stage-to-stage and transovarial
Haemaphysalis longicornis (exper.)

Babesia gibsoni
Ruff, M. D.; et al., 1973 a
dogs, antiprotozoal compounds

Babesia herpailuri Dennig, 1967
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a
Canis familiaris; C. vulpus; C. familiaris dingo (all exper.)

Babesia kazachstanica [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia kazachstanica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia krylovi [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia krylovi Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia major
Brocklesby, D. W.; et al., 1973 a
blood-induced infections, splenectomized and intact calves, pathogenicity

Babesia major
Brocklesby, D. W.; et al., 1975 a
transmission by Haemaphysalis punctata (only acquired by adults, transmitted by all stages, transovarial passage), development and ultrastructure in the tick

Babesia major, probably
Brossard, M.; and Aeschlimann, A., 1975 a
bovine, latent infection, probable existence of premunition: Southern Switzerland (Ticino; Mesolcina)

Babesia major
Goldman, M.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1974 a
cattle from different geographic areas, immunofluorescence tests, cross-reactions with other Babesia spp., implications for taxonomy

Babesia major
Kommerij, R.; Schillhorn van Veen, Tj. W.; and Vernooij, J. E., 1971 a
diagnosis; Berenil, Acaprin, cattle: Ameland, Netherlands

Babesia major
Morzaria, S. P.; et al., 1974 a
suspensions from infected Haemaphysalis punctata, infectivity to cattle

Babesia major
Morzaria, S.P.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1974 a
cattle (exper.)

Babesia major
Zwart, D.; Perie, N. M.; and Wilson, S. G., 1971 a
experimental transmission by Ixodes ricinus

Babesia microti
Anderson, A. E.; Cassaday, P. B.; and Healy, G. R., 1974 a, figs.
sixth documented case
human, 48-year-old woman: Nantucket Island, Massachusetts

Babesia microti
Canning, E.U.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Monk, J.B., 1976 a, fig.
difficulty of species differentiation in man

Babesia microti
Clark, I. A.; and Allison, A. C., 1974 a
hypothymic and normal mice, elimination from circulation dependent upon thymus

Babesia microti
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Babesia microti
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Babesia microti
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Babesia microti
Cox, F. E. G., 1975 a
mice, Trypanosoma musculi enhanced with concomitant B. microti

Babesia microti
Gleason, N.N.; and Wolf, R.E., 1974 a
no protection against superinfection in Entopolypoides macaci-infected rhesus monkeys

Babesia microti
Lykins, J. D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
human isolant in hamsters, pathogenesis, haematology, serum profile, role of spleen in protection and maintenance of latency, serologic responses, cross-reactions with B. canis in gel diffusion and indirect fluorescent antibody tests

Babesia microtia
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, figs.
Microtus agrestis (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Babesia microti
Young, A. S.; and Cox, F. E. G., 1971 a
betamethasone, mice, rats, immune response adversely affected

Babesia moshkovskii Laird & Lari, 1957
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Sogdianella moshkovskii Schurenkova, 1938

Babesia motasi
Edelsten, R. M., 1975 a
sheep, goats: all from northern Somalia

Babesia mujunkumica [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia mujunkumica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia ovis
Edelsten, R. M., 1975 a
sheep, goats: all from northern Somalia

Babesia ovis
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
erythrocyte stages, fine structure, development

Babesia ovis
Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1972 a, figs.
merozoites in tick salivary glands, fine structure

Babesia ovis
Khalacheva, M., 1974 a
cross immunity, virulence, three strains, sheep: districts of Kyustendil, Vratsa and Veliko Turnovo

Babesia ovis
Khalacheva, M., 1974 b
gamma ray irradiation, infected blood, virulence

Babesia ovis
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, fig.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Babesia ovis
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Babesia ovis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Friedhoff, K.; and Piekarski, G., 1970 a, figs.
spheroid developmental stage, electron microscopy

Babesia ovis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, figs.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Babesia ovis
Weber, G., 1972 a, fig.
in tissue of tick embedded in glycol methylacrylate

Babesia ovis
Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K., 1971 a, figs.
merozoites in Rhipicephalus bursa salivary glands, microscopy, cytochemistry

Babesia pantherae sp. nov.
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a, 525, 527-531, figs. 1-4
"In most of these publications the large leopard parasite is referred to as 'an unknown species isolated from a leopard' but Dennig (1967 c [letter designation theirs not Index-Catalogue's]) and Dennig & Hebel (1970) called it Babesia pantheri. The first of these papers, however, was not an available publication as defined by the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature and the second was concerned with comparative ultrastructure: it is therefore necessary for a brief description of the parasite to be given in order to establish the name that we have chosen for it, Babesia pantherae sp. nov."
Panthera pardus: Kenya
Felis domesticus (exper.)

Babesia pantheri
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a, 525

Babesia pantheri
Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1970 a, 73
light and electron microscopy
[This may be the first publication of this name. See Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a.]

Babesia propitheci sp. n.
Uilenberg, G.; Blancou, J.; and Andrianjafy, G., 1972 a, 1-4, 8 figs.
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli (blood): near Majunga (nord-ouest de Madagascar)

Babesia rodhaini
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Babesia rodhaini
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Babesia rodhaini
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Babesia rodhaini
Hawking, F., 1973 c
primate infectivity and susceptibility
Cebus apella; Cercopithecus pygerythrus; Papio papio; Pan troglodytes; mouse (all exper.)

Babesia rodhaini
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1975 c, figs.
fusion of infected mouse erythrocytes and baby hamster kidney cells using Sendai virus, no subsequent evidence of growth of parasites in BHK cells

Babesia rodhaini
Irvin, A. D.; Omwoyo, P.; and Ledger, M. A., 1973 a
mice, splenectomy better than irradiation for enhancing infection

Babesia rodhaini
McHardy, N., 1973 a
recovery of mice treated with rabbit-anti-mouse erythrocyte serum, stimulates erythropoiesis to compensate for anemia, other beneficial effects

Babesia rodhaini
McHardy, N., 1974 a
mice, infection maintained while Eperythrozoon eliminated by Spirotrypan forte

Babesia rodhaini
Mahmoud, M. M., 1973 a
splenectomy, course and host range, dogs, cats, rabbits, insusceptible; rats, hamsters and Mongolian gerbils, susceptible

Babesia rodhaini
Momen, H., 1975 a
identification of parasite enzymes; glucose utilization and lactate production in vitro by parasitized erythrocytes; parasite DNA buoyant density

Babesia rodhaini
Nowell, F., 1974 a
infection in mice with variant hemoglobin types, no difference in parasitaemias

Babesia rodhaini
Phillips, R. S., 1971 c
rats, antigenic variation demonstrated by immunization with irradiated parasites (putative variants of a reference parent population), cross protection studies

Babesia rodhaini
Roberts, J.A.; and Tracey-Patte, P. D., 1974 a
mice, infectivity of circulating parasites from immune hosts, clearance of parasitized red cells by immune hosts

Babesia rodhaini
Roberts, J. A.; and Tracey-Patte, P. D., 1975 a
immuno-induction of stable, heritable antigenic variation

Babesia rodhaini
Roberts, J. A.; and Tracey-Patte, P. D., 1975 b
mice, passively administered immune serum, effect of antibody concentration on neutralization and subsequent multiplication of homologous strains

Babesia rodhaini
Rogers, R. J., 1974 a
rats, serum opsonins, passive transfer of protection, in vivo and in vitro

Babesia rodhaini
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Babesia rodhaini
Young, A. S.; and Cox, F. E. G., 1971 a
betamethasone, mice, rats, immune response adversely affected

Babesia rustica [n. comb.]
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia rustica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971

Babesia shortti Corradetti & Scanga, 1964
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
Syn.: Nuttallia shortti Mohammed, 1958

Babesia thomasi
Irvin, A. D.; Sale, J. B.; and Purnell, R. E., 1973 a
Rhipicephalus distinctus probable vector
Heterohyrax brucei hindei; Procavia habessinica jacksoni: all from Kenya

Babesiasis
Bakyrdzhiev, K.; et al., 1973 a
reproduction capacity, rams, Berenil

Babesiasis
Dennig, H. K., 1969 c
exotic cats, significance, veterinary research, review

Babesiasis
Fedorov, A. I.; and Karput, I. M., 1970 a
bovine, immunomorphological changes, hematopoietic organs

Babesiasis
Giovanelli, N. E.; et al., 1971 a
cattle, outbreak in "clean" area following introduction of infected herd: "La Lucila", Urquiza, Pcia. de Buenos Aires

Babesiasis
Gunders, A. E., 1971 b
humans: Israel

Babesiella berbera Sergent et al., 1924
Mimioglu, M.M.; Guler, S.; and Ulutas, M., 1972 a
morphology
Rind (Blut): Turkei

Babesiella bovis
Gaidukov, A. Kh., 1965 a
optimal timing and temperature for conducting complement fixation reaction

Babesiella bovis
Kolabskii, N. A.; et al., 1959 a, fig.
technique for preserving blood to maintain viability of parasite

Babesiella bovis
Kolabskii, N. A.; et al., 1965 a
azidine, cattle

Babesiella bovis Babés, 1888
Mimioglu, M.M.; Guler, S.; and Ulutas, M., 1972 a
morphology
Rind (Blut): Turkei

Babesiella bovis
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
seasonal distribution of tick vectors: Montenegro

Babesiella divergens M'Fadyean und Stockman, 1911
Mimioglu, M.M.; Guler, S.; and Ulutas, M., 1972 a
morphology
Rind (Blut): Turkei

Babesiella divergens
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
seasonal distribution of tick vectors: Montenegro

Babesiella major Sergent, Parrot and Plantureaux, 1926
Mimioglu, M.M.; Guler, S.; and Ulutas, M., 1972 a
morphology
Rind (Blut): Turkei

Babesiella ovis
Chizh, A. N.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdian, T. N., 1959 a
weakening virulence by serial passage

Babesiella ovis
Kuosev, B., 1973 a, figs.
sheep (blood): Tolbukhinski okrug

Babesiella ovis
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
seasonal distribution of tick vectors: Montenegro

Babesiellosis
Praks, J., 1970 a
cattle, chemoprophylaxis

Bacillidium Janada, 1928
Sprague, V., 1970 a
as syn. of Mrazekia, Léger & Hesse, 1916

Balantidiasis
Bogachik, L. I.; and Donich, N. S., 1966 a
human, causing chronic gastroenterocolitis, case report

Balantidiasis
Chibiras, P. P., 1970 a
human, clinical picture, complications, diagnosis, treatment

Balantidiasis
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, diarrhea, porcine

Balantidiasis
Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Savchenko, V. F., 1970 a
swine, increased enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in feces, indicative of functional disorder of intestine, diagnosis

Balantidiasis
Savchenko, V. F.; and Karput, I. M., 1970 a
piglets, histopathological changes, gastro-intestinal tract

Balantidiasis
Zhigas, A. I., 1970 a
human, large intestine, vascular pathology

Balantidium
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Balantidium
Kuehn, G., 1975 a
chloroquin, camel, Aldabra tortoise

Balantidium
Manahan, F. F., 1970 a
horses, diarrhea

Balantidium
Zaman, V., 1970 d, figs.
ultrastructure

Balantidium [sp.]
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Balantidium sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Balantidium spp.
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp.: Uganda; Kenya; Nigeria
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Balantidium coli
Bisseru, B., 1970 b
pigs, incidence: abattoir, Kuala Lumpur

Balantidium coli
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1959 a
swine: Leningrad oblast

Balantidium coli
Deas, J. E.; and Abadie, S. H., 1974 a
iron gallein staining as substitute for iron hematoxylin

Balantidium coli
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Macaca irus; M. silenus; Cercocebus aterrimus; Cercopithecus hamlyni; Pongo pygmaeus; Gorilla g. gorilla (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Balantidium coli
Garcia-Laverde, A.; and de Bonilla, L., 1975 a
humans with closely associated Trichuris trichiura infections, clinical trials with metronidazole, 100% efficacy in balantidiasis: Maracaibo, Venezuela

Balantidium coli
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India

Balantidium coli
Häni, H.; and Hörning, B., 1974 a, fig.
pathology, histology, pig, case history, review

Balantidium coli
Hatziolos, B. C., 1973 a, figs.
histopathologic changes, pathogenicity, swine

Balantidium coli Malmsten, 1858
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Balantidium coli
Klaas, J. II, 1974 a
2 new gastric mucin cultivation media, chemically defined maintenance medium

Balantidium coli
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Balantidium coli
Neira Pavon, O. A., 1967 a
humans, aminosidine sulfate, good results: Ecuador

Balantidium coli
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Balantidium coli
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Balantidium coli
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
fine structure morphology, cytology

Balantidium coli
Samranwetaya, P.; Dechakaisaya, S.; and Tangchai, P., 1972 a, figs.
man, fatal acute diffuse peritonitis with ulcerative colitis resulting from Balantidium infection, case report: Chulalongkorn, Thailand

Balantidium coli
Sanchez, C.; Bascuas, J. A.; and Albala, F., 1974 a
dysentery in swine, histology

Balantidium coli
Sinha, B. K.; Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Sharma, R. S., 1975 a
incidence, symptoms
cattle; buffaloes (feces of all): all from Bihar

Balantidium coli
Sreemannarayana, O.; Rao, V. V. K.; and Dutt, P. A. K., 1971 b
Quixalin boluses, cattle

Balantidium coli
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Balantidium coli
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Balantidium coli
Verhulst, A.; and Kifuka, L., 1975 a
swine, Furazolidone, orally, three days treatment, cure

Balantidium coli
Walzer, P.D.; et al., 1973 a
human epidemic after typhoon destroyed drinking water supplies, probable contamination of ground and surface water by pig feces, epidemiologic survey, tetracycline: Truk, Caroline Islands

Balantidium coli
Zhordaniia-Rapava, T. K., 1972 a
conjugation, cytology and cytochemistry

Balantidium coli
Zhordaniia-Rapava, T.K., 1974 a
nuclear area, correlation with DNA quantity after one and twenty hours of culture, potential for conjugation

Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis Chen, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): River Amur, region of Petrovsk

Balantidium dogieli n. sp.
Das, A. K.; and Mukherjee, R. N., 1974 a, 730-731, figs. 1-2
Lissemys punctata punctata (rectal contents): purchased from a market of Calcutta, India

Balantidium duodeni
Remy, M.-F., 1970 a
days of survival under a range of temperatures in vitro, maximum survival at 7° C, similarity to conditions of digestive tract of poikilothermic host

Balantidium elongatum
Remy, M.-F., 1970 a
days of survival under a range of temperatures in vitro, maximum survival at 7° C, similarity to conditions of digestive tract of poikilothermic host
Triturus alpestris (tube digestif)

Balantidium entozoon
Remy, M.-F., 1970 a
days of survival under a range of temperatures in vitro, maximum survival at 7° C, similarity to conditions of digestive tract of poikilothermic host

Balantidium ovis Hegner, 1924
Ivanova, P. S.; and Novikova, R. F., 1970 a, fig.
description
[Ovis aries] (caecum, colon, mucous membrane of intestine)

Balantidium polyvacuolum Li (in Chen, 1962)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (intestine): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Balantidium suis McDonald, 1922
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Balantidium xenopi de Puytorac & Grain, 1965
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (rectum, intestine): Uganda; Kenya; Nigeria
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Barrouxia schneideri
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lithobius forficatus

Bartonella
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H.A., 1975 a
history, early implications of Phlebotomus as vector

Bartonella bacilliformis
Cuadra, M., 1970 a
human acute infection with subclinical anemia and scanty parasitism, clinical aspects

Bartonella bacilliformes
Reyes el Pozo, E., 1969 a
human infection, clinical aspects, verrucous eruptions, streptomycin: Andean valleys of Peruvian Sierra

Bartonella bacilliformis
Takano-Moron, J., 1970 a, figs.
electronmicroscopic study of hematic and eruptive phases, relationship to pathogenesis

Bartonellosis ?
Wernsdorfer, G., 1969 a
human, case report: Sudan

Besnoitia Henry, 1913
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Toxoplasmatidae

Besnoitia
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Besnoitia
Rommel, M., 1975 a
recent information on biology, review

Besnoitia
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Besnoitia [sp.]
Hussein, M. F.; and Haroun, E. M., 1975 a, fig.
Western Baggara ox (skin, subcutis, muscles), case report: Sudan

Besnoitia sp.
Wallace, G. D.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1975 a
isosporan oocysts from cat produced Besnoitia cysts in mice and rats, feeding these cysts to cats led to oocyst shedding, description of life cycle stages, serologic studies

Besnoitia besnoiti
Bigalke, R. D.; et al., 1974 a
immunization, cattle, live tissue culture vaccine isolated from blue wildebeest, passaged 78 generations in rabbits

Besnoitia besnoiti
Bigalke, R. D.; Schoeman, J. H.; and McCully, R. M., 1974 a
blue wildebeest strain, maintained in cell culture for many passages, immunization in rabbits

Besnoitia besnoiti
Peteshev, V. M.; Galuzo, I. G.; and Polomoshnov, A. P., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle
[Felis catus]; Felis libyca (all exper.)

Besnoitia besnoiti
Provost, A., 1975 a
bovine [zebu] cutaneous globidiosis, case report: northern Cameroon

Besnoitia besnoiti
Uvaliev, I. U., 1973 a, fig.
proliferative and cystic forms, morphology, development, cattle, rabbits

Besnoitia jellisoni Frenkel 1953
Akinshina, G. T.; and Doby, J.-M., [1970 a], figs.
culture in tissues of various origins, multiplication, endodyogeny, possible multiple endodyogeny

Besnoitia jellisoni
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, fig.

Besnoitia jellisoni
Frenkel, J. K.; and Wilson, H. R., 1972 a
cell-mediated adoptive immunity, more effective than antiserum, hamsters

Besnoitia jellisoni
Hoff, R. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
cell-mediated immunity, hamsters specifically-immunized and cross-immunized with Toxoplasma gondii and in cultures

Besnoitia jellisoni
Krahenbuhl, J. L.; Levy, L.; and Remington, J. S., 1974 a
infected mice, resistance to Mycobacterium leprae, possible mechanisms

Besnoitia jellisoni
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Besnoitia jellisoni
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Besnoitia jellisoni
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Melhorn, H.; and Müller, B. E. G., 1973 a, figs.
cyst stages, merozoites, taxonomic characters, electron microscopy

Besnoitia jellisoni (Frenkel, 1953)
Senaud, J., [1970 b], figs.
cystic forms, ultrastructure, endodyogeny, binary fission, multiple division

Besnoitia jellisoni
Senaud, J.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a, figs.
cysts, ultrastructural study, acid phosphatase and polysaccharide distribution

Blastocrithidia culicis
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Blastocrithidia culicis
Chang, K.-P.; Chang, C. S.; and Sassa, S., 1975 a
heme biosynthetic activities in bacterial symbiote-containing and symbiote-free flagellates, complemental role of intracellular symbiotes

Blastocrithidia culicis
Chang, K.-P.; and Trager, W., 1974 a
evidence that "diplosomes" are bacterial endosymbiotes nutritionally beneficial to their hosts

Blastocrithidia culicis
Paulin, J. J., 1975 a, figs.
chondriome, three dimensional study, serial thick sections, high voltage electron microscopy

Blastocystis hominis
Tan, H. K.; Harrison, M.; and Zierdt, C. H., 1974 a, figs.
granular and vacuolated forms, freeze-etch electron microscopy

Blastocystis hominis
Tan, H. K.; and Zierdt, C. H., 1973 a, figs.
ameba, granular and vacuolated forms, ultrastructure

Blastocystis hominis
Zierdt, C. H.; and Williams, R. L., 1974 a, figs.
axenic cultivation

Bulbocephalus Watson, 1916
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Buxtonella sulcata Jameson, 1926
Hayashi, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Sakamoto, T., 1971 a, figs.
cytology
Bos taurus (feces)

Campanacephalus Théodoridès, 1955
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Campanacephalus constrictus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 18-19, pl. 3, figs. a, b
Coniontis sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Caryospora demansiae Cannon, 1967
Cannon, L. R. G.; and Rzepczyk, C. M., 1974 a, figs.

Caryospora dendrelaphis sp. nov.
Cannon, L. R. G.; and Rzepczyk, C. M., 1974 a, 197-200, fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. A-B
Dendrelaphis punctulatus (duodenal epithelium): Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Caudospora brevicauda Jamn.
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Cnephia mutata: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Caudospora brevicauda Jamn., 1970
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Prosimulium sp.; Cnephia sp.: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Caudospora simulii Weiser
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Caudospora simulii Weiser, 1946
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Cnephia sp.: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Caulocephalus Bhattia et Setna, 1924
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Cepedea ciliata
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Cepedea marginata
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Cepedea plata
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Cephalocystis singularis
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Eisenia foetida: Britain

Cephaloidophoridae Kamm, 1922
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Cephaloidophora Mawrodiadi, 1908; Heliospora Goodrich, 1949; Uradiophora Mercier, 1912; Pyxinoides Tregouboff, 1921

Ceratomyxa sp.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a
Nezumia stelgidolepis (gall bladder): off southern California

Ceratomyxa hokarari Meglitsch, 1960
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (gall bladder): northern California

Ceratomyxa hokarari Meglitsch, 1960
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (gall bladder): off southern California

Ceratomyxa sagarica new species
Choudhury, A.; and Nandi, N. C., 1973 a, 46-48, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; fig. 1
Boleophthalmus boddaerti (gall-bladder): Sagar Island, 24-Parganas Dist., West Bengal, India

Ceratomyxa shasta Noble, 1950
Margolis, L.; and Evelyn, T. P. T., 1975 a, fig.
Oncorhynchus keta: near Nanaimo, British Columbia

Ceratomyxa shasta
Udey, L. R.; Fryer, J. L.; and Pilcher, K. S., 1975 a
exposed coho salmon and rainbow trout, relation of water temperature to mortality and rate of progress of fatal infections

Chagas disease
Andrade, Z. A.; and Castro, B. C. (filho), 1970 a
human chronic myocarditis, myocardial vascular lesions

Chagas disease
Bello, A.; et al., 1974 a
human, Chagas myocardiopathy, implantation of pacemakers: Caracas, Venezuela

Chagas disease
Bittencourt, A. L., 1969 a
second only to syphillis as cause of stillbirths, survey, perinatal deaths, lower social class: Salvador, Bahia, Brasil

Chagas disease
Boada Boada, J. J., 1969 a
frequency of positive seroreaction, patients with glucose 6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency

Chagas disease
Cordeiro, F.; et al., 1972 a
megaesophagus, physiopathology, electro-manometric studies

Chagas disease
Correa, R. R.; Cavalcante, A. S.; and Ramalho, G. R., 1973 a
vector life cycle: Brasil

Chagas disease
Dias, J. C. P.; and da Cunha, D. A., 1970 a
human chronic intestinal disease, aperistalis, megacolon: Brasil

Chagas disease
Feliciangeli, D.; and Gomez Nunez, J. C., 1969 a
chemosterilization of Rhodnius prolixus

Chagas disease
Giglio, J. R.; and Rossi, M. A., 1970 a
humans, pulmonary pathology, pulmonary haemosiderosis, clinical aspects: Brasil

Chagas disease
Leon, A., 1971 a, figs.
human Chagasic myocarditis, pathology, histology, extensive review

Chagas disease
Lopes, E. R.; et al., 1972 a
incidence survey, bus drivers, need for prophylactic diagnostic test prior to issuing drivers' licenses

Chagas disease
Miles, M. A.; and Rouse, J. E., 1970 a, 209 pp. bibliography

Chagas disease
Morales Paredes, J., 1964 a
children, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review: Ecuador

Chagas disease
Naime, A.; Bello, A.; and Jaen, R. J., 1972 a
human, cardiac rhythm disturbances with myocardial damage, improved survival rate with cardiac pace-makers: Caracas, Venezuela

Chagas disease
Nunez Montiel, A.; Arteaga Perez, R.; and Montilla Prieto, L.G., 1969 a
incidence survey, blood donors: Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Chagas disease
Oliveira, O.V.; Oliveira, F.O.; and Ferreira, J.A., 1970 a
child, first reported case: Santa Catarina, Brasil

Chagas disease
Pinto, L.W.; et al., 1970 a
statistical survey, industrial workers, serological diagnosis: Brasil

Chagas disease
Pinto, L.W.; Fourniol, D.; and Di Santo, L., 1970 a
humans, chronic disease, drug trials, Bayer 2.502: Brasil

Chagas disease
Rossi, M. A.; Pessoa, J.; and Mesquita, C., 1970 a
human pulmonary, diagnosis, increased iron content of sputum: Brasil

Chagas disease
Salgado, J. A.; Salgado, A. de A.; and Espínola, H. N., 1968 a
xenodiagnosis, Triatoma infestans

Chilodonella
Buza, L.; and Sziklai, F., 1974 a
ditriphon, Ictalurus punctatus, treatment by bathing

Chilodonella
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a
key

Chilodonella cyprini
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Chilodonella cyprini
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Chilodonella cyprini (Moroff, 1902)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: River Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda; Amur, region of Lake Khivand
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis: River Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda

Chilomastix magna Becker, 1926
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Chilomastix mesnili
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Chilomastix mesnili
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Chilomastix mesnili
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Chilomastix mesnili
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Chilomastix wenyoni Markov, Bogdanov et Perfilieva nec Janakidevi
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (intestine): Turkmenia

Chloromyxum coregoni Bauer, 1948
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gall bladder of all)
Coregonus ussuriensis; Hucho taimen (?): all from Amur River in region of Lake Khivand

Chloromyxum ctenopharyngodonis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. cyprini Fujita, 1927

Chloromyxum cyprini Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gall bladder): Amur River in region of Petrovsk

Chloromyxum hemibarbi Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. spanovskajae Achmerov, 1960

Chloromyxum hypophthalmichthydis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. cyprini Fujita, 1927

Chloromyxum insignis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. cyprini Fujita, 1927

Chloromyxum koi Fujita, 1913
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gall bladder): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Chloromyxum leiosporum Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gall bladder); Pseudogobio rivularis (gall bladder): all from mouth of Budunda

Chloromyxum martjanovae Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. cyprini Fujita, 1927

Chloromyxum montschadskii Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (gall bladder): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Chloromyxum mucronatum Gurley, 1893
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Lota lota (urinary bladder, ureter): mouth of Budunda

Chloromyxum mylopharyngodonis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. cyprini Fujita, 1927

Chloromyxum orbiculatum Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. spanovskajae Achmerov, 1960

Chloromyxum orientalis Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gall bladder of all)
Oncorhynchus masu; O. keta autumnalis; O. keta; O. gorbuscha: all from region of Lake Khivand

Chloromyxum parabramis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of C. spanovskajae Achmerov, 1960

Chloromyxum parasiluri Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gall bladder of all)
Silurus soldatovi; Parasilurus asotus: all from region of Lake Bolon

Chloromyxum spanovskajae Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Hemibarbus maculatus (gall bladder): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda River

Ciliata [sp.]
Gaudefroy, M.; and Coliche, D., 1971 a, figs.
human vaginal infection, undiagnosed ciliata, case reports: France

Cnemidosporidae Grassé, 1953
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Cnemidospora Schneider, 1882

Coccidia
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dog, cat, sheep

Coccidia
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action

Coccidia
Charyulu, N. S.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1972 a
diagnosis, rapid staining method

Coccidia
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Coccidia
Landau, I.; et al., 1972 a
life cycles in vertebrates, basic patterns, comparisons, evolution

Coccidia Leuckart, 1879
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Sporozoea

Coccidia
Miller, B. E. G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a
research, last 12 years, life cycles, development, host-parasite relationships, cytochemistry, review

Coccidia
Patton, W. H.; and Sapanski, W. B., 1974 a
technique for collection, isolation and preservation of viable oocysts, chickens

Coccidia
Pellerdy, L.P., 1965 a, 657 pp., figs.
monograph, classification, life cycle, morphology, biology, synonymy, keys

Coccidia Leuckart, 1879
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Sporozoa
includes: Protococcida Cheissin, 1956; Endodycoccida Scholtyseck, 1970; Eucoccida Léger and Duboscq, 1910

Coccidia
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals, birds: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Coccidia [sp.]
Ferguson, H. W.; and Roberts, R. J., 1975 a, figs.
myeloid leucosis, histopathology of lesions
Scophthalmus maximus: fish farm, west coast of Scotland

Coccidia [sp.]
Ovezmukhammedov, A., 1974 a
low incidence, intensive solar radiation, high temperatures
Varanus griseus (intestine); Ophisaurus apodus; Typhlops vermicularis; Eryx miliaris; Vipera lebetina turanica: all from Turkmenistan

Coccidiomorpha
Landau, I., 1974 a
scheme of phylogeny, hypothesis

Coccidiosis
Aycardi, J., 1974 a
poultry, control, treatment, review

Coccidiosis
Cuckler, A. C., 1972 a
chickens, procedures for comparative assay of anticoccidial efficacy, battery tests, floor-pen trials, commercial production trials, review

Coccidiosis
Finnie, E. P., 1974 a
Amprolmix-plus, Midicel, kangaroos: Taronga Zoo, New South Wales

Coccidiosis
Gobzem, V. R., 1973 a
phthalazol, chickens

Coccidiosis
Guarda, F.; Tappero, P.; and Vigliani, E., 1972 a
Sulfacloropirazin, Diaveridin, low toxicity, residues, control, chickens

Coccidiosis
Gupta, R. C.; Sud, S. C.; and Bahga, H. S., 1973 a
chicks, blood concentrations of sulphaquinoxaline sodium, therapeutic level

Coccidiosis
Henry, K.; Bird, R. G.; and Doe, W. F., 1974 a
human, intestinal, presence in a patient with alpha-chain disease

Coccidiosis
Kadarik, V.; and Shatshneĭder, T., 1970 a
chickens, control, zoalene, amprolmix, and vitamin A given with feed, immunity: Iarlepa state poultry farm, USSR

Coccidiosis
Larin, S. A., 1973 a
chicks, concomitant infection with Salmonella pullorum, treatment

Coccidiosis
Manuel, M. F., 1973 a
coccidiostats, feed, growth, chickens

Coccidiosis
Meshkov, S.; and Chilev, D., 1973 a
sulfaguanidine, sulfadimezine, chickens, intercurrent Marek's and encephalomalacia: Bourgas district

Coccidiosis
Minascurtᴹ, C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs

Coccidiosis
Molnar, K., 1974 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Eastern Hungary

Coccidiosis
Nichelmann, M.; et al., 1974 a
hens, ursokoxalin, sulphadimidin, sulphathiazole, EsB_3, prothrombin time, vitamin K_3

Coccidiosis
Nuseibeh, H. A., 1974 b
poultry, economic importance: Jordan

Coccidiosis
Pellerdy, L.P., 1965 a, 657 pp.
monograph

Coccidiosis
Pellerdy, L. P.; and Versenyi, L., 1974 a
up-to-date coccidiostatic compounds, review

Coccidiosis
Quaglio, G. L.; and Tarozzi, F., 1972 a
avian, coccidiostats, frequent causes of failure in chemoprophylaxis, review; relationship with Marek's disease

Coccidiosis
Rafyi, Z.; and Niak, Al., 1966 a
sheep and goats, brief review: Near East

Coccidiosis
Reid, W. M., 1972 a
avian, time of action of anticoccidials against coccidial life cycle, review

Coccidiosis
Reid, W. M., 1975 a
poultry, anticoccidials, modes of action, planned immunization, review

Coccidiosis
Semakova, N. G., 1970 a
amphotericin B + Coccidioides immitis antigens, albino mice

Coccidiosis
Whitney, J. C., 1974 a
sulphaquinoxaline sodium dimetridazole not apparently effective, rabbits

Coelomoplasma hyalommae Brumpt, 1938
Michel, J.-C., 1973 a
as syn. of Hepatozoon mauritanicum (Et. et Ed. Sergent, 1904) n. comb.

Coelotropha durchoni
Porchet-Hennere, E., 1971 a, figs.
fertilization, sporogony
Nereis diversicolor (coelomic cavity): côtes de la Manches

Coelotropha durchoni
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Nereis diversicolor

Colepismatophila Adams et Travis, 1935
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Cometoides (Léger, 1892) Labbé, 1899
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a
diagnosis, includes: C. crinitus (Léger, 1892); C. capitatus (Léger, 1892)

Cometoides capitatus (Léger, 1892)
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Cometoides crinitus (Léger, 1892)
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Cometoides licini Tuz., Théod., 1951
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a
as syn. of Ramicephalus licini (Tuz., Théod., 1951) n. comb.

Cometoides wellmeri n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 67,465-467, figs. 280a-d
Carabus sp., (larve); Pterostichus metallicus: all from Mitteleuropa

Cometoides wellmeri Théodoridès, 1955
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a
as syn. of Ramicephalus wellmeri (Théod., 1955) [?n. comb.]

Conchophthirus curtus Engelmann 1862
Antipa, G. A., 1971 a, figs.
somatic cortex, structural differentiation, locomotor and thigmotactic regions
Anodonta grandis (mantle cavity): High Pond, Kickapoo State Park, near Danville, Illinois; near Wilmington, Illinois

Congourdèlla rhyacophilae n. sp. [? nom. nud.]
Baudoin, J., [1970 b], 444, fig. 11
Rhyacophila "appartenant vraisemblablement à l'espèce obliterata McL.": Couze Pavin à Besse

Costia
Buza, L.; and Sziklai, F., 1974 a
ditriphon, Ictalurus punctatus, treatment by bathing

Costia
Hnath, J. G., 1975 a
tested methods of treatment in intensive culturing conditions, review

Costia necatrix
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids, malachite green: Japan

Costia pyriformis
Heckmann, R. A., 1974 a
Salmo aquabonita (gills): Bear Creek and lakes near Bear Creek drainage, Central Sierras, California

Craticuloscuta gigas sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1969 a], 463-466, figs. 8-9
Libyodrilus violaceus (intestin): Gabon

Craticuloscuta gigas de Puytorac, 1968
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a]
Libyodrilus violaceus: Gabon

Crithidia
Raether, W., 1971 b
cultured with Entamoeba histolytica, hamster liver necrosis after intrahepatic injection

Crithidia sp.
Injeyan, H. S.; Meerovitch, E.; and McLaughlin, J., 1974 a
various concentrations of hydroxyurea, cell division, DNA synthesis

Crithidia sp.
Krinsky, W. L.; and Pechuman, L. L., 1975 a
Chrysops cincticornis; C. mitis; Hybomitra difficilis; Tabanus marginalis; T. quinquevittatus: all from central New York State

Crithidia sp.
Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1971 b, fig.
phagocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica in culture medium

Crithidia acanthocephali
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Crithidia acanthocephali
Fouts, D.L.; Manning, J.E.; and Wolstenholme, D.R., 1975 a
kinetoplast DNA, physicochemical properties

Crithidia fasciculata
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Crithidia fasciculata
Brooker, B. E., 1972 a, figs.
pellicular microtubules, modifications in arrangement, heavy infection of mosquito gut, possible mechanisms for changes in shape or dimensions

Crithidia fasciculata
Edwards, C.; Statham, M.; and Lloyd, D., 1975 a
synchronous cultures, size selection procedure, respiration changes, energy balance changes measured by adenylate charges

Crithidia fasciculata
Fukushima, K.; et al., 1975 a
assay of growth activity promoting substances produced by hamster liver homogenates

Crithidia fasciculata
Gadebusch, H. H.; and Basch, H. I., 1974 a
SQ 18,506, in vitro

Crithidia fasciculata
Gottlieb, M.; Lanzetta, P. A.; and Berech, J. (jr.), 1972 a
phenol extracts, identification of a mannose polysaccharide

Crithidia fasciculata
Hill, G. C.; and Pettigrew, G. W., 1975 a
cytochrome c_{555}, amino acid sequence, differences from cytochrome c_{557} of C. oncopelti

Crithidia fasciculata
Kidder, G. W.; and Dewey, V. C., 1975 a
initiation of protein synthesis

Crithidia fasciculata
Klein, R. A.; Linstead, D. J.; and Wheeler, M. V., 1975 a
enzymology of carbon dioxide fixation

Crithidia fasciculata
Leon, W., 1971 a
culture, metabolism of sulfur sources

Crithidia fasciculata
Leon, W.; and da Cruz, F.S., 1971 a
culture, growth inhibition by ethionine, inhibition reversed by methionine, metabolism, nucleic acids

Crithidia fasciculata
Lloyd, D.; et al., 1975 a
synchronous cultures, technique of preparation

Crithidia fasciculata
Manaia, A. da C., 1971 a
culture, ethidium bromide, growth inhibition, most effective at 32 C

Crithidia fasciculata
Marr, J.J., 1973 a
regulation of aerobic fermentation by malic enzyme

Crithidia fasciculata
Morris, C. A.; and Weber, M. M., 1975 a
soluble nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase, purification, properties

Crithidia (Strigomonas) fasciculata
Ranque, J.; et al., 1969 a
antigenic analysis, immunoelectrophoresis, immunodiffusion, homologous and anti-Leishmania donovani serum, antigens from Crithidia oncopelti and Leptomonas ctenocephali with anti-C. fasciculata serum

Crithidia fasciculata
Reynolds, C. H., 1975 b
NAD-linked α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, compared with Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma vivax

Crithidia luciliae
Brun, R., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, culture form
Chrysomyia chloropyga (feces, rectal ampoule): East Africa

Crithidia luciliae
Eeckhout, Y., 1974 a
division rate, catalase activity

Crithidia luciliae
Fouts, D. L.; Manning, J. E.; and Wolstenholme, D. R., 1975 a
kinetoplast DNA, physicochemical properties

Crithidia luciliae
Kleisen, C.M., 1975 a
structure of kinetoplast DNA

Crithidia luciliae
Kleisen, C. M.; and Borst, P., 1975 a
leucine incorporation, inhibited by cell-sap protein synthesis inhibitors, not inhibited by mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibitors, negative evidence for prokaryotic-type protein-synthesizing system

Crithidia luciliae
Kleisen, C. M.; and Borst, P., 1975 b
sequence heterogeneity of mini-circles of kinetoplast DNA, comparison with total kinetoplast DNA

Crithidia luciliae
Kleisen, C. M.; Borst, P.; and Weijers, P.J., 1975 a, fig.
properties of intact kinetoplast DNA, modified isolation procedure

Crithidia luciliae
Opperdoes, F.R.; and Borst, P., 1975 a
mitochondrial adenosine-triphosphatase properties compared with those from mammalian cells; applications to drug research

Crithidia mellificae
Rhodes, J., 1973 a
Apis mellifera (rectal contents): Dalveen, Queensland

Crithidia oncopelti
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Crithidia oncopelti
Chang, K.P.; Chang, C.S.; and Sassa, S., 1975 a
heme biosynthetic activities in bacterial symbiote-containing and symbiote-free flagellates, complemental role of intracellular symbiotes

Crithidia oncopelti
Chang, K.-P.; and Trager, W., 1974 a
evidence that "bipolar bodies" are bacterial endosymbiotes nutritionally beneficial to their hosts

Crithidia oncopelti
Coakley, C. J.; and Holwill, M. E. J., 1974 a
rate and form of flagellar beating, pressure-temperature relations, time dependence, interpretation in terms of enzymic reaction kinetics

Crithidia oncopelti
Hill, G. C.; and Pettigrew, G. W., 1975 a
cytochrome c_{557}, amino acid sequence, differences from cytochrome c_{555} of C. fasciculata

Crithidia oncopelti
Holwill, M. E. J.; and McGregor, J. L., 1974 a
response to damage, micromanipulation, movement

Crithidia oncopelti
Holwill, M. E. J.; and McGregor, J. L., 1975 a
flagellar activity control, possible role of calcium in wave propagation direction

C[rithidia] oncopelti
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Crithidia oncopelti
Kallinikova, V. D.; et al., 1974 a
bipolar bodies (intracellular symbionts), antigenic composition, comparison with other cellular structures

Crithidia oncopelti
Kostrikina, N. A.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
bipolar body, electron microscopy, ribosomes compared with cytoplasmic ribosomes for sedimentation coefficient, protein synthesis and nucleic acids, possibly endosymbiotic bacteria

Crithidia oncopelti
Pettigrew, G. W.; et al., 1975 a
atypical cytochrome c, properties, amino acid sequence

Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti
Ranque, J.; et al., 1969 a
antigens used in immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis with anti-Leishmania donovani and anti-Crithidia fasciculata sera

Crithidia oncopelti
Shirshov, A. T.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1974 a
chloramphenicol, cycloheximide, C^{14}-leucine incorporation into kinetoplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins

Crithidia oncopelti
Spencer, R.; and Cross, G. A. M., 1975 a, figs.
simple, rapid method for preparation of bipolar body subcellular fraction, purification and properties of nucleic acids, data provides support for bacterial endosymbiosis hypothesis

Crithidia oncopelti
Zaitseva, G. N.; Aseev, V. V.; and Maldov, D. G., 1974 a
RNA-polymerase activity, manganese, magnesium, antibiotics

Cryptobia sp.
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a, figs.
Xenopus spp. (blood): Uganda
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Cryptobia branchialis
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids, acetic acid, formalin: Japan

Cryptobia branchialis Nie (in Chen, 1956)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Mylopharyngodon piceus; Ctenopharyngodon idella; Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills of all): all from region of Lake Bolon

Cryptobia cataractae sp. n.
Putz, R. E., 1972 a, 18-22, fig. 1
Rhinichthys cataractae (blood, body fluids): Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia
R. atratulus (blood, body fluids)(nat. and exper.): Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia

Cryptobia cataractae sp. n.-- Continued.
Putz, R. E., 1972 a, 18-22, fig. 1
Exoglossum maxillingua (blood, body fluids): Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia
Campostoma anomalum (blood, body fluids): Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia
Semotilus atromaculatus (blood, body fluids) (exper.)
Fundulus diaphanus (blood, body fluids) (exper.)
Cystobranchus virginicus: Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia
Semotilus corporalis: Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford, Jefferson County, West Virginia

Cryptobia salmositica
Putz, R. E., 1972 a
Salmo gairdneri; Salmo fontinalis; Salmo trutta; Oncorhynchus tschawytscha; Oncorhynchus kisutch; Rhinichthys atratulus; Semotilus atromaculatus; Cottus sp. (all exper.)

Cryptosporidium sp.
Cockrell, B. Y.; Valerio, M. G.; and Garner, F. M., 1974 a, figs.
pathogenicity, possible modes of transmission, ultrastructure of several stages of life cycle
Macaca mulatta (intestines)

Cryptosporidium [sp.]
Meuten, D. J.; Van Kruiningen, H. J.; and Lein, D. H., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology
calf: Connecticut

Cryptosporidi[um sp.]
Powell, H. S.; et al., 1976 a, figs.
case history
Jersey calf (intestinal tract)

Cryptosporidium agni n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; and Carbonell, P. L., 1974 a, 289, 291, 297, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries (small intestine): near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Cryptosporidium ameivae sp. nov.
Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Bastardo de San José, T., 1969 a, 125
Ameiva ameiva (intestino delgado): Venezuela

Cryptosporidium bovis n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; and Carbonell, P. L., 1974 a, 289, 291, 296, 297, figs. 5-10
Bos taurus (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

Cryptosporiidae [sp.]
Fletcher, O. J.; Munnell, J. F.; and Page, R. K., 1975 a, figs.
chickens (bursa of Fabricius)

Cyclochaeta astericola Precht, 1935
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a
as syn. of Trichodina astericola (Precht, 1935) Haider, 1964

Cyclospora talpae Pellérdy et Tanyi, 1968
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, fig.
Talpa europaea (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Cystocephaloides Théodoridès et Jolivet, 1963
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Cystocephalus Schneider, 1886
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Cystocephalus harpalus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 19-20, pl. 2, figs. h-j
Harpalus sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Cystocephalus trapezus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 20, pl. 2, fig. k
Cypherotylus californicus: Jefferson County, Colorado

Dactylophoridae Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Dactylophorus Balbiani, 1889; Echinomera Labbé, 1889; Rhopalonia Léger, 1893; Trichorhynchus Schneider, 1882; Grebneckiella Bhatia, 1938; Acutispora Crawley, 1903; Dendrorhynchus Keilin, 1920

Dactylophorus Balbiani, 1889
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Dactylophorus sp., Balbiani, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a, 482
as syn. of Echinomera cryptopsis n. sp.

Davisia coryphaenoidia sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a, 844-847, figs. 1-2
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (urinary bladder): off southern California (San Diego Trough)

Davisia coryphaenoidia Yoshino & Noble, 1973
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides pectoralis (kidney tubules): Washington
C. acrolepis (urinary bladder, kidney tubules): northern California

Delphyella n. gen.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260, 262
Hoplitophryidae, mt: D. filum (Claparède), 1860 [sic] [n. comb.]

Delphyella filum (Claparède), 1860 [sic] [n. comb.] (mt)
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260, 262, figs. 13-14
Syn.: Opalina filum Claparède, 1861 [sic]
oligochètes (épithélium de la partie antérieure de l'intestin): Tatihou

Dendrorhynchus Keilin, 1920
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Dermocystidium sp.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Coregonus ussuriensis (gills): River Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Didymophyes Stein, 1848
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Didymophyes cerylonis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 50,80-82, figs. 11a-g
Cerylon ferrugineum; C. histeroides: all from Bayreuth (Unterwaiz), Germany
key

Didymophyes cryptopleuri n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 49,102-103, figs. 27a-c
Cryptopleurum minutum: Bayreuth und Umgebung, Ebermanstadt, Schesslitz und Umgebung, Germany
key

Didymophyes minima n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 49,101-102, figs. 26a-b
Cercyon pygmaeus: Kosbach bei Erlangen, Germany
key

Didymophyidae Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Didymophyes Stein, 1848; Hirmocystis Labbé, 1899; Hyalospora Schneider, 1875; Rotundula Goodrich, 1949; Euspora Schneider, 1875; Tettigonospora Smith, 1930; Caulocephalus Bhattia et Setna, 1924

Dientamoeba fragilis
Addadi, K.; et al., 1972 b
pathogenicity

Dientamoeba fragilis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Dientamoeba fragilis
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Dientamoeba fragilis
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Dientamoeba fragilis
Ockert, G., 1968 a, fig.
human intestinal, differential diagnosis, review

Dientamoeba fragilis
Ockert, G., 1972 a
Enterobius as vector of human Dientamoeba fragilis infection

Dientamoeba fragilis
Ockert, G., 1972 b
pre-school-age children, high incidence in fecal survey, frequent association with Enterobius vermicularis, nematode as possible vector

Dientamoeba fragilis
Ockert, G., 1975 a
Enterobius vermicularis as vector, human (exper.)

Dientamoeba fragilis
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Dientamoeba fragilis
Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1971 a
humans, presence in biliary tract and duodenal secretions, diagnosis of subclinical infections manifesting as gall bladder disease

Dientamoeba fragilis
Talis, B.; Stein, B.; and Lengy, J., 1971 a, figs.
interrelationships with Entamoeba histolytica, survival in subculture, antigenic differences from Entamoeba histolytica
human (bile, feces)

Dientamoeba fragilis
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man

Diplauxis hatti
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Diplocystidae Bhattia, 1930
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Diplocystis Kuenstler, 1887

Diplocystis Kuenstler, 1887
Geus, A., 1969 a
Diplocystidae

Diplocystis major, Cuénot, 1899
Corbel, J.-C., 1968 f, figs.
incidence and success of species in relation to fecundity, temperature, humidity, rapidity of gametogenesis, immunological reactions of host, host life cycle
Gryllus morio (cavité générale, hémocèle): Côte d'Ivoire

Diplocystis schneideri
Lackie, J. M., 1975 a
attempted transfer from Periplaneta americana to Leucophaea maderae unsuccessful

Diplocystis schneideri Kunstler
Rotheram, S.; and Lackie, J. M., 1975 a, figs.
surface ultrastructure, folded multilaminate membrane covered with layer of fibrous material possibly of host (Periplaneta americana) hemocyte origin, possible role in evasion of encapsulation

Disparospora dispar (Thélohan) Achmerov, 1954
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus dispar (Thélohan, 1895)

Disparospora pawlowskii Achmerov, 1954
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus pawlowskii (Achmerov, 1954)

Disparospora thelohanellis (Schulman et Wichrova, 1952) after Akhmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Ditrypanocystis cirratuli Burt, Denny, Thomasson, 1963
Schrevel, J., [1971 c]
Audouinia tentaculata (épithélium intestinal): Wimereux, Roscoff

Dorisiella hareni Chakravarty & Kar (1944)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Estrilda amandava (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Dorisiella vagabundae Mandal & Chakravarty (1963)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Crypsirina vagabunda (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Dubosquia penetrans Thorne 1940
Mankau, G. R.; and Imbriani, J. L., 1975 a
taxonomic status uncertain, possibly a bacterium
Meloidogyne javanica; M. incognita
Helicotylenchus dihystera (exper.); Merlinius macrurus (exper.); Tylenchorhynchus sp. (exper.)

Echinactinomyxon Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J. L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Echinomera Labbé, 1889
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Echinomera sp., Watson, 1916
Geus, A., 1969 a, 482
as syn. of Echinomera cryptopsis n. sp.

Echinomera cryptopsis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 68,482-484, figs. 293a-i
Cryptops hortensis: Umgebung von Erlangen, Umgebung von Bayreuth, Germany
synonymy, key

Echinomera erythrocephala Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 68,479-480, figs. 291a-f
Lithobius erythrocephalus: Erlangen, Lohr a. M., Germany
key

Echinomera hispida
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lithobius forficatus

Eimeria
Baker, N. F., 1975 a
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

Eimeria
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 d
giant schizonts in mesenteric lymph nodes, kid

Eimeria
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pandey, T. P., 1968 a, figs.
giant schizonts, containing 2 different forms of merozoites
goats (abomasum)

Eimeria
Bontemps, M.; and Yvore, P., 1974 a, figs.
purification of suspensions of sporozoites, technique using column of synthetic fibres (Leukopak)

Eimeria
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol, calves, no apparent effect

Eimeria
Crestian, J., 1975 a
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Eimeria
Joyner, L. P.; and Long, P. L., 1974 a
differentiation of species in chicken, morphology, course of infection, pathology, site specificity, cross immunity tests

Eimeria
Ridala, V. I.; and Veldemann, L., 1970 a
rabbits, incidence, pathology, treatment: Estonian SSR

Eimeria Schneider 1881
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, 8-10
key to oocysts, porcine species

Eimeria
Rommel, M., 1975 a
recent information on biology, review

Eimeria
Singh, N. P.; and Bhagwan, P. S. K., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology, lesions, kids

Eimeria
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs

Eimeria
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Eimeria spp.
Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 b
epizootiology, rabbits: province of León (Spain)

Eimeria spp.
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Eimeria sp.
Anpilogova, N. V.; and Sokov, A. I., 1973 a
Felis lynx isabellina (feces): Turkestansk ridge, Tadzhikistan

Eimeria sp. oocysts
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, fig.
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Eimeria sp.
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 c, fig.
Axis axis (feces): Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Eimeria spp.
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 c, figs.
morphological comparisons, merozoites from megalo-schizonts of abomasum and small intestine, sheep

Eimeria sp.
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado

Eimeria spp.
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands

Eimeria sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Eimeria sp.
Clark, G. W.; and Colwell, D. A., 1973 a
Sceloporus occidentalis: central Washington

Eimeria sp. (probably E. acervulina group)
Dubey, J. P.; and Shrivastav, H. O. P., 1968 a
chickens (duodenum, jejunum): Jabalpur, India

Eimeria sp.
Else, J. G.; and Colley, F. C., 1974 a
Gehyra mulata: Peninsular Malaysia

Eimeria sp.
Haberkorn, A., 1970 c
isolated from rats, completes life cycle in both rats and mice

Eimeria spp.
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen

Eimeria sp.
Jones, M. B., 1970 a
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds, review

Eimeria sp.
Joseph, T., 1972 c
structure of oocyst wall
Sciurus niger rufiventer

Eimeria sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Suzuki, Y., 1975 a
Meles meles anakuma (jejunal mucosa): Gifu, central Japan

Eimeria spec. (=Eimeria polita Pellérdy, 1949; nach Kutzer, 1960 pro parte)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Eimeria spp.
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b
swine, seasonal and host age distribution, not significant: farm PIK, "Tamis", Pancevo

Eimeria spec.
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria spp.
Mizzoni, R. H.; et al., 1970 a
4-hydroxyquinolinecarboxylates, anticoccidial activity, drug screening trials, chicks

Eimeria spp.
Mizzoni, R. H.; et al., 1970 b
1-[(4-amino-2-cyclopropylmethyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl] picolinium and lutidinium salts, chicks, anticoccidial activity

Eimeria sp. of Bond and Bovee (1958)
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (feces): Marion County, Florida

Eimeria spp.
Patton, W. H., 1974 a
toluidine blue staining, in cultured animal cells

Eimeria sp.
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born rats susceptible to experimental infection

Eimeria spp.
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of oocysts in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Eimeria spp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta

Eimeria sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Eimeria acervulina
Abou-El-Azm, I. M.; and Makkawi, T. A., 1972 a
antibiotics, high vitamin and fat diet, feed additives, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Bhatia, B. B.; et al., 1974 a
Amprolsol, Codrinal, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 d, figs.
pathology, life cycle, chicks

Eimeria acervulina
Challey, J. R.; and Jeffers, T. K., 1973 a
chicks, synergism between meticlorpindol and 4-hydroxyquinoline coccidiostats

Eimeria acervulina
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Eimeria acervulina
Chappel, L. R.; Howes, H. L.; and Lynch, J. E., 1974 a
CP-25,415, anticoccidial activity, drug susceptibility of various parasite stages, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Clarke, M. L.; et al., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, comparison with other anticoccidials

Eimeria acervulina
El-Kasaby, A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1973 a
chicken macrophages, in vivo, in vitro, phagocytosis, oocysts, sporocysts, sporozoites, possible role in excystation

Eimeria acervulina
Fernando, M. A., 1973 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structural changes, fine structure of microgametes

Eimeria acervulina
Fernando, M. A., 1974 a, figs.
schizonts and merozoites, ultrastructure and development, changes in host cells parasitized by schizonts, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Fernando, M. A.; and McCraw, B. M., 1973 a, figs.
small intestine of infected chickens, changes in mucosal morphology, epithelial renewal rate

E[imeria] acervulina
Gallardo, A. E., 1971 a
avian, diagnosis

Eimeria acervulina
Georgiadis, M.P., 1976 a
synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 5-amino-5,6-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(4'-biphenylyl)-2H-pyran 3(4H)-ones and related compounds, laboratory trials, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Greuel, E.; Kuil, H.; and Robl, R., 1975 a
chickens, synergism between metichlorpindol and methylbenzoquate

Eimeria acervulina
Hein, H. E., 1975 a
chickens, unmedicated and medicated with Pancoxin, immunity to challenge following mixed immunizing infections with 3 spp. of oocysts

Eimeria acervulina
Hermans, B.K.F.; et al., 1973 a
chicks, anticoccidial activity of a series of 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates, drug trials

Eimeria acervulina
Heydorn, C., 1974 a, figs.
vaccination by X-irradiated oocysts, chickens, not practicable

Eimeria acervulina
van der Horst, C. J. G.; and Kouwenhoven, B., 1973 a
oocyst fluid, sporocysts, intestine of infected chickens, biochemical composition and changes, possible relationship to immune mechanisms

Eimeria acervulina
Humphrey, C. D.; and Turk, D. E., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, chick duodenal mucosa, light and electron microscopy

Eimeria acervulina
Itagaki, K.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
no developing stage found in cell cultures

Eimeria acervulina
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Otsuki, K., 1974 a
anticoccidial drugs, evaluation, cell culture method, in vitro

Eimeria acervulina
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Taira, Y., 1972 a
development in chick embryos

Eimeria acervulina
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 a
incidence, drug resistance, broiler farms: United States

Eimeria acervulina
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 c
strains, Bonaid, Coyden, Deccox, resistance, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Jeffers, T. K.; and Challey, J. R., 1973 a
selection for meticlorpindol resistance, concomitant increase in sensitivity to decoquinate

Eimeria acervulina
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1972 b, figs.
laboratory strain capable of parasitizing caecal tissue, infection not heavy and not increased by betamethasone injection, chicks

Eimeria acervulina
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria acervulina
Kouwenhoven, B., 1972 a
chickens, moderate dose and increased host age, greater pathogenicity; no correlation of body weight and pathogenicity; oocyst output unreliable guide to infection severity

Eimeria acervulina
Kouwenhoven, B.; and van der Horst, C. J. G., 1972 a
domestic fowl, intestine, lowered pH, denatured mucosal protein, lowered absorption of vitamin A and carotenes

Eimeria acervulina
Kouwenhoven, B.; and van der Horst, C. J. G., 1973 a
immunized chickens, epithelial tissues extruded into intestinal lumen, serum protein leakage, cortisone suppression of phenomenon, histological and biochemical studies, possible immune mechanism

Eimeria acervulina
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria acervulina
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
coccidiostats, review

Eimeria acervulina
Lafont, J.P.; et al., 1975 a
germ-free and conventional chickens, pathogenicity

Eimeria acervulina
Larbier, M.; Yvoré, P.; and Guillaume, J., 1974 a
protein and energy utilization, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Long, P. L., 1973 b, figs.
compared with E. mivati, site specificity, reproduction, cross-immunity, oocyst dimensions

Eimeria acervulina
Long, P. L., 1974 b
cross-immunity with E. acervulina var. diminuta, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Long, P. L.; Fernando, M. A.; and Remmler, O., 1974 a
no cross-immunity with E. praecox or E. p. var. ceylonensis, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Long, P. L.; Tompkins, R. V.; and Millard, B. J., 1975 a
incidence of coccidial oocysts in broiler house litter, useful indicator of efficacy of anticoccidial drugs

Eimeria acervulina
Manuel, M. F.; and Lacuata, A. Q., 1971 a
Amprol Plus, Zoamix, NF 180, Cycostat, medicated feed, broiler chicks

Eimeria acervulina
Manuel, M. F.; and Puga, M. S., 1973 a
Coyden 25, Amprol plus, Zoamix, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Matsuzawa, T., 1972 a
effects of beclotiamine and amprolium, influenced by dietary thiamine content, chicks

Eimeria acervulina
Matsuzawa, T.; and Kitano, N., 1974 a
sulfachloropyrazine, mode of action, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1973 a
chickens, morphological and histochemical changes in intestinal mucosa, relation to intestinal malabsorption

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1974 a, figs.
chickens, duodenal epithelium goblet cells, trophozoites, mature schizonts and macrogametocytes, electron microscopy, less strict cellular specificity than formerly believed

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1974 b
tissue stages, ultrastructure and development

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1975 a, figs.
macrogametes, organelles associated with nutrition, structure, function, pinocytosis

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1975 b, figs.
schizonts, merozoites, macrogamonts, fine structure and development in goblet cells of duodenal epithelium of chicks, comparison with corresponding stages formed in other epithelial cells

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E., 1975 c
formation and final structure of oocyst wall, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E.; and Hodges, R. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
tissue stages, enzyme cytochemistry

Eimeria acervulina
Michael, E.; and Hodges, R. D., 1975 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy of duodenal mucosa of infected chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Morisawa, Y.; et al., 1974 a
4-deoxypyridoxol and its esters, laboratory trials, anticoccidial activity, chicks, increased dosage showed vitamin B_6 antagonism

Eimeria acervulina
Morisawa, Y.; et al., 1974 b
pyridoxol analogs, chicks, mice, laboratory trials, anticoccidial activity

Eimeria acervulina
Oikawa, H.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, field survey, drug resistance, amprolium, clopidol, decoquinate, sulfadimethoxine: Japanese broiler farms

Eimeria acervulina
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1974 a
chickens, contractile activity, small intestine, cecum, rectum

Eimeria acervulina
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 a
chickens, effect of mode of infection (single, repeated, successive, high and low doses) on manifestation of symptoms, oocyst production, food and water intake, body weight gain

Eimeria acervulina
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 b
acetylcholine-induced contraction of chicken digestive tract, comparison with other Eimeria species

Eimeria acervulina
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria acervulina
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria acervulina
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria acervulina
Rose, M. E., 1975 a
enhanced oocyst production in chickens immunized with E. maxima

Eimeria acervulina
Rose, M. E.; Long, P. L.; and Bradley, J. W. A., 1975 a
hypersensitivity of intestines of immunized and susceptible chickens given oocysts, oocyst shells, oocyst juice, or sporozoites of homologous or heterologous species, gut permeability changes and histological findings

Eimeria acervulina
Ruff, M. D.; et al., 1974 a
pH, digestive tract, conventional and gnotobiotic chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1975 a
monensin, chicks

Eimeria acervulina
Scupin, E.; and Henne, A., 1975 a
chicks, Incidin anticoc, Lysococ, disinfectants, comparison with Dekaseptol

Eimeria acervulina
Sharma, V. D.; and Fernando, M. A., 1975 a, figs.
chickens, nutrient retention, fat malabsorption

Eimeria acervulina
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria acervulina
Soltys, A.; and Wojton, T., 1975 a
Anticoccid-Biowet, Amprol plus, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Stephens, J. F.; Borst, W. J.; and Barnett, B. D., 1974 a
weight gains, light absorbance of the plasma, erythrocyte sedimentation rates and packed erythrocyte volume, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Turk, D. E., 1972 a
protein digestion and absorption, chick intestine

Eimeria acervulina
Turk, D. E., 1974 a
chickens, nutrient absorption

E[imeria] acervulina
Versényi, L., 1974 a
Diaveridin + sulphaquinoxalin, Diaveridin + sulphadimethoxin (Rofenon), animals: Hungary

Eimeria acervulina
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Eimeria acervulina
Voeten, A. C., 1971 a
broilers, treatment, control, economic importance: Netherlands

Eimeria acervulina
Williams, R. B., 1973 b, fig.
relationship between infection rate and reproductive potential under standardized conditions in unmedicated and suboptimally medicated chicks, crowding effect, implications for anticoccidial evaluation

Eimeria acervulina
Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1974 a
Stenorol, chickens

Eimeria acervulina
Yvore, P. A. E.; and Mainguy, P., [1973 a]
pathogenesis in chicks in relation to carotenoid metabolism: weight gain/loss, color of meat, chemical prophylaxis and treatment, carotenoid administration, pigmentation of plasma, blood proteins and lipids, muscle amino acids

Eimeria acervulina var. diminuta [n. rank]
Long, P. L., 1974 b
oocyst measurements, chick embryo infections, endogenous stages, cross-immunity with E. acervulina and E. acervulina var. mivati, pathogenicity for chickens

Eimeria acervulina var. mivati [n. rank]
Long, P. L., 1973 b, figs.
site specificity, reproduction, cross-immunity, oocyst dimensions, compared to E. acervulina

Eimeria acervulina var. mivati
Long, P. L., 1974 b
cross-immunity with E. acervulina var. diminuta, chickens

Eimeria acervulina var. mivati
Millard, B. J.; and Long, P. L., 1974 a
sporozoites, viability, culture, storage, freezing

Eimeria acervulina var. mivati (Long, 1973)
Rose, M. E.; Long, P. L.; and Bradley, J. W. A., 1975 a
hypersensitivity of intestines of immunized and susceptible chickens given oocysts, oocyst shells, oocyst juice, or sporozoites of homologous or heterologous species, gut permeability changes and histological findings

Eimeria acervulina var. mivati
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria adenoeides (or E. meleagridis)
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 a, figs.
black turkeys (rectal and cloacal contents): Lucknow

Eimeria adenoeides
Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1971 a
sulfadimethoxine, turkeys

Eimeria adenoeides
Vetterling, J. M.; Madden, P. A.; and Dittemore, N. S., 1971 a, figs.
oocysts, sporocysts, sporozoites, in vitro excystation, penetration, surface structure, scanning electron microscopy

Eimeria adenoeides
Vetterling, J. M.; Pacheco, N. D.; and Madden, P. A., 1973 a, figs.
sporozoites (dormant, activated by excystation, intracellular), ultrastructure

Eimeria ahsata
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs

Eimeria ahsata
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, nat. infection, exper. infection with E. ninakohlyakimovae, monensin-sodium, body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria ahsata
Catchpole, J.; and Joyner, L. P., 1974 a
mixed infections with other Eimeria spp. in coccidia-free lambs, extended period of patency and enhanced oocyst production

Eimeria ahsata
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Eimeria ahsata
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria ahsata
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a, fig.

Eimeria ahsata
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria ahtanumensis
Clark, G. W.; and Colwell, D. A., 1973 a
Sceloporus occidentalis: central Washington

Eimeria alabamensis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria alabamensis
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeria ambassi sp. nov.
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharya, B. N., 1972 a, 53, figs. a,b
Barbus ambassis (abscess, right shoulder): Pipilli fish market, India

Eimeria anatis
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 b, figs.
morphology
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (feces)

Eimeria anguillae Léger & Hollande, 1922
Hine, P. M., 1975 a, figs.
pathology, Furanace
Anguilla australis; A. dieffenbachii (intestinal wall of both): all from New Zealand eel farm near Auckland, transported from Hikurangi swamps north of Whangarei

Eimeria arloingi
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Eimeria arloingi
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria arloingi
Misra, S. C.; and Gautam, O. P., 1970 a
sheep, sulphadimidine: India

Eimeria arloingi
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Eimeria arloingi
Pout, D. D., 1974 a
small intestinal mucosa, lambs, pathology

Eimeria arloingi
Pout, D. D., 1974 b
lambs, growth rate, food intake, clinical symptoms, oocyst production

Eimeria arloingi
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria arloingi
Schifferli, C.; and Herve A., M., 1974 a, figs.
description, pathology, pasture fed lamb

Eimeria arloingi
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, lambs, moufflons

Eimeria arvalis Galli-Valerio, 1905
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

E[imeria] arvalis Galli-Valerio, 1905
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a
Microtus arvalis: Georgian SSSR

Eimeria auburnensis
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria auburnensis
Niculescu, A.; et al., 1970 a
endogenous development, pathogenicity, cattle

Eimeria auburnensis
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
calves, amprolium, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria auburnensis
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria auburnensis
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
sporozoites, fine structure, cattle

Eimeria auburnensis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, fig.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria auburnensis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

Eimeria auburnensis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria auburnensis
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeria badamlinica Musajev et Vejsov, 1963
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria banffensis Lepp, Todd, and Samuel, 1972
Duszynski, D. W.; and Brunson, J. T., 1973 a, figs.
oocyst structure, excystation processes
Ochotona princeps (large, small intestines): Larimer and Clear Creek counties, Colorado

Eimeria banffensis
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Diasetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria barriellyi Gill, Chharbra and Hall, 1963
Shastri, U. V.; Krishnamurthi, R.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1974 a
incidence, buffalo calves: Maharashtra

Eimeria barretti Lepp, Todd and Samuel, 1972
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a, figs.
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada

Eimeria bateri n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B.; Pandey, T. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 61-64, figs. 1-9
Coturnix coturnix coturnix: India

Eimeria bazi n. sp.
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Bhatia, B. B., 1970 a, 53-54, fig. 1
Pseudibis papillosa (rectal contents)

Eimeria bilamellata
Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 b
in vitro development

Eimeria bovis
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves

Eimeria bovis
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria bovis
Niculescu, A.; et al., 1970 a
endogenous development, pathogenicity, cattle

Eimeria bovis
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
amprolium, calves, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria bovis
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria bovis
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
sporozoites, fine structure, cattle

Eimeria bovis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs.
macrogametes, fine structure, fertilization

Eimeria bovis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, fig.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria bovis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria bovis
Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
bovine kidney cell culture, second-generation schizonts, gamonts, oocysts, development

Eimeria bovis
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeria brasiliensis
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeria brunetti
Abou-El-Azm, I. M.; and Makkawi, T. A., 1972 a
antibiotics, high vitamin and fat diet, feed additives, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Bullock, F. J., 1968 b
2-hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones, potential anticoccidials, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Chappel, L. R.; Howes, H. L.; and Lynch, J. E., 1974 a
CP-25,415, anticoccidial activity, effect on development of immunity, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Dubey, J. P.; and Shrivastav, H. O. P., 1968 a
mortality, young chicks, resistance to bifuran
chickens (ileum, caecum, rectum): Jabalpur, India

Eimeria brunetti
Hein, H. E., 1974 a
pathogenic effects in young chickens, morbidity, growth retardation, mortality, intestinal lesions

Eimeria brunetti
Hein, H. E., 1975 a
chickens, unmedicated and medicated with Pancoxin, immunity to challenge following mixed immunizing infections with 3 spp. of oocysts

Eimeria brunetti
Hermans, B.K.F.; et al., 1973 a
chicks, anticoccidial activity of a series of 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates, drug trials

Eimeria brunetti
Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H., 1971 a
development in chick embryos

Eimeria brunetti
Itagaki, K.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
development, cell cultures

Eimeria brunetti
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Otsuki, K., 1974 a
anticoccidial drugs, evaluation, cell culture method, in vitro

Eimeria brunetti
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Taira, Y., 1972 a, figs.
development in chick embryos

Eimeria brunetti
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 a
incidence, broiler farms: United States

Eimeria brunetti
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria brunetti
Kent, T. H.; and Moon, H. W., 1973 a, figs.
pathology, intestine, chickens, seminar report, American Coll. Vet. Path.

Eimeria brunetti
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1974 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria brunetti
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
coccidiostats, poultry, review

Eimeria brunetti
Long, P. L., 1974 b
little or no cross-immunity with E. mivati or E. mivati var. indentata, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Long, P. L.; Tompkins, R. V.; and Millard, B. J., 1975 a
oocysts, possible presence in broiler house litter

Eimeria brunetti
Mechow, A., 1973 a, figs.
preservation, life cycle, chicks

Eimeria brunetti
Millard, B. J.; and Long, P. L., 1974 a
sporozoites, viability, culture, storage, freezing

Eimeria brunetti
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria brunetti
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria brunetti
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria brunetti Levine 1942
Ryley, J. F.; Millard, B. J.; and Long, P. L., 1972 a, figs.
chickens, life cycle, three cycles of asexual schizogony before gametogony, intestinal sites, haemorrhagic lesions associated with third generation schizogony, villus atrophy, reproductive potential

Eimeria brunetti
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1971 a
robenidene, coccidiostatic against first generation schizonts

Eimeria brunetti
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1975 a
monensin, lasalocid, halofuginone, anticoccidial activity, mode of action (life cycle stages affected), in vivo and in vitro studies compared, drug resistance

Eimeria brunetti
Ryley, J. F.; Wilson, R. G.; and Betts, M. J., 1974 a
in vivo (chickens, in diet) and in vitro, marked anticoccidial activity of substituted azauracil derivative, mechanism of action

Eimeria brunetti
Shibalova, T. A., 1970 b
cultivation in chick embryos

Eimeria brunetti
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria brunetti
Stephens, J. F.; Borst, W. J.; and Barnett, B. D., 1974 a
weight gains, light absorbance of the plasma, erythrocyte sedimentation rates and packed erythrocyte volume, chickens

Eimeria brunetti
Turk, D. E., 1972 a
protein digestion and absorption, chick intestine

Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931
Borrelli, D., 1971 a
synonymy, morphology, sporulation time, course of exper. infections, symptoms
vitello (nat. and exper.): Emilia

Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui (1931)
McKenna, P. B., 1974 c
cow (feces): New Zealand

Eimeria bukidnonensis
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria bukidnonensis
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria bukidnonensis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria bukidnonensis
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeria calentinei sp. n.
Duszynski, D. W.; and Brunson, J. T., 1973 a, 28, 31, 32-34, figs. 20-26, 29
oocyst structure, excystation processes
Ochotona princeps (small, large intestines): Larimer County, Colorado

Eimeria calentinei
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a
measurements of oocysts and sporocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Daisetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria callospermophili
Elsner, Y. Y.; et al., 1974 a
schizonts, merozoites, isolation from cultured bovine intestinal cells, sucrose density gradient centrifugation

Eimeria callospermophili
Hammond, D. M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
intranuclear spindle poles, fine structure

Eimeria callospermophili
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
merozoites, conoids, micromorphology

Eimeria callospermophili
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Eimeria callospermophili
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, figs.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Eimeria callospermophili
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a, figs.
merozoites, conoid fine structure

Eimeria canadensis
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
calves, amprolium, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria canadensis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria capreoli Galli-Valerio, 1927
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Eimeria capreoli Galli-Valerio, 1927
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
brief description
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria carpelli
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Eimeria carpelli Léger et Stankovitch, 1921
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Leuciscus waleckii; Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus; Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus; Perccottus glehni: all from River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Eimeria carri n. sp.
Ernst, J. V.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, 635-636, fig. 1
Terrapene carolina: Lee County, Alabama; Alachua County, Florida

Eimeria catubrina n. sp.
Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci Bitti, G., 1970 b, 225
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria catubrina n. sp.
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a, 210
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria cerdonis
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Eimeria cerdonis
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria cerdonis Vetterling, 1965
Rommel, M., 1970 e
as syn. of E. polita Pellérdy, 1949

Eimeria charadrii Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Charadrius asiaticus (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Eimeria cheetali n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 c, 252, 253, figs. 9-14
Axis axis; Antelope cervicapra (feces of all): all from Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Eimeria cheissini Schulman et Zaika, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
Hemibarbus labeo: Amur River (region of Lake Khivand)

Eimeria chinchillae
de Vos, A. J., 1970 b
Rhabdomys pumilio (nat. and exper.): South Africa
Praomys natalensis; Otomys irroratus; white mice; white rats; Arvicanthis niloticus; Mystromys albicaudatus; chinchillas (all exper.)

Eimeria circumborealis n. sp.
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a, 1079, 1082, fig. 1; pl. I, fig. 5
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Daisetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria contorta n. sp.
Haberkorn, A., 1971 a, 303-313, figs. 1-22
life cycle, host specificity
Rattus norvegicus (intestine); Mus musculus (exper.); Mastomys natalensis (exper.)

Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, A., n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Ayeni, A. O.; and Dürr, U., 1971 a
oxygen consumption, sporulating or stored oocysts

Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971
Müller, B. E. G.; Hammond, D. M.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1973 a, figs.
first and second generation schizonts, development in vitro, morphological comparisons with E. nieschulzi asexual generations

Eimeria coturnicis, Chakravarty y Kar, 1947
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, figs.
Alectoris rufa (tracto enterico): Spain

Eimeria coypi Obitz and Wadowski, 1937
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Myocastor coypus: Kazakhstan

Eimeria crandallis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Eimeria crandallis
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a, figs.

Eimeria crandallis
Pout, D. D., 1974 a
small intestinal mucosa, lambs, pathology

Eimeria crandallis
Pout, D. D., 1974 b
lambs, growth rate, food intake, clinical symptoms, oocyst production

Eimeria crandallis
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria crandallis
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, moufflons

Eimeria cristata n. sp.
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 c, 45, 46-47, fig. 1 c,d
Pavo cristatus (faeces): Orissa, India

Eimeria cristata Patnaik, 1965
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a
as syn. of E. pavonis Mandal 1965

Eimeria cryptobarretti sp. n.
Duszynski, D. W.; and Brunson, J. T., 1973 a, 28, 29-31, 32, figs. 4-14, 27
oocyst structure, excystation processes
Ochotona princeps (small, large intestines): Larimer and Clear Creek counties, Colorado

Eimeria cylindrica
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria cylindrica
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
calves, amprolium, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria cylindrica
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria cylindrica
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria cyprini Plehn, 1924
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of E. carpelli Leger et Stankovitch, 1921

Eimeria cyprinorum Stankovitch, 1921
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of E. carpelli Leger et Stankovitch, 1921

Eimeria dauki n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 65-66, figs. 1-4
Amaurornis phoenicurus (cloacal contents, small intestine)

E[imeria] debliecki Deblieck, 1921 [i.e. Douwes, 1921]
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Eimeria debliecki
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Eimeria debliecki Douwes, 1921
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Eimeria debliecki
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

E[imeria] debliecki
Mandrusov, A. F., 1970 a
piglets, changes in blood chemistry, erythrocyte and leucocyte numbers

Eimeria debliecki
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis", Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Eimeria debliecki
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria degiustii sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C.H., 1974 a, 413, 414, fig. 4
Syn.: E. spleni of DeGiusti and Hnath (1968)
Notropis cornutus; Pimephales notatus; P. promelas (spleen of all): all from Ontario, Canada

Eimeria derenica Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

E[imeria] derenica Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a
Microtus arvalis: Georgian SSR

Eimeria diminuta Fernando & Remmler, 1973
Long, P.L., 1974 b
"best referred to as E. acervulina var. diminuta."

Eimeria disaensis Musajev et Vejsov, 1960
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria divichinica Musajev et Vejsov, 1963
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria duodenalis Norton, 1967
Wacha, R. S., 1973 a, fig.
redescription
Phasianus colchicus (feces): Warm Springs, Montana

Eimeria dusii sp. n.
Wheat, B. E.; and Ernst, J. V., 1974 a, 403, 404-405, fig. 2
Neotoma floridana (feces): Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County, Alabama

Eimeria ellipsoidalis
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria ellipsoidalis
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
amprolium, calves, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria ellipsoidalis
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes,various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria ellipsoidalis
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
sporozoites, fine structure, cattle

Eimeria ellipsoidalis
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria erythrourica Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a
Meriones erythrourus: Turkmenistan

Eimeria falciformis
Ayeni, A. O.; and Dürr, U., 1971 a
oxygen consumption, sporulating or stored oocysts

Eimeria falciformis (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Mus musculus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria falciformis
Haberkorn, A., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Gallus gallus (all exper.)

Eimeria falciformis
Haberkorn, A., 1970 b
development, life cycle, white mice

Eimeria falciformis
Haberkorn, A., 1970 c
experimental infection of non specific hosts; chickens: no nuclear division; rats: schizogony, later disintegration of schizonts

Eimeria falciformis
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria falciformis
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, fig.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Eimeria falciformis (Eimer, 1870)
Owen, D. G., 1975 a, figs.
pure line produced from single oocyst and built up in specific-pathogen-free mice, complete life cycle (endogenous and exogenous stages), inability to infect germfree mice

Eimeria falciformis
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born white mice susceptible to experimental infection

Eimeria falciformis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, fig.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Eimeria falciformis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Haberkorn, A., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria falciformis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria falciformis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

Eimeria falciformis
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Senaud, J., 1972 a, figs.
merozoites, subpellicular microtubules, arrangement, possible function in flexing and contraction, electron microscopy

Eimeria faurei
Dzerzhinskii, V. A.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1970 a
endogenous cycle of development in lambs

Eimeria faurei
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria faurei
Misra, S. C.; and Gautam, O. P., 1970 a
sheep, sulphadimidine: India

Eimeria faurei
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria faurei
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, lambs, moufflons

Eimeria faurei (Moussu & Marotel, 1902) Martin 1909
Subramanian, G.; and Jha, D., 1966 a
sheep (exper.) (faeces)

Eimeria ferrisi Levine and Ivens, 1965
Chobotar, B.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
schizogony, fine structure of schizonts, merozoites

Eimeria ferrisi
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Chobotar, B., 1975 a, figs.
penetration of host intestinal epithelial cell by merozoite, electron microscopy

Eimeria ferruginea n. sp.
Colley, F. C., 1970 b, 352-353, fig. 1
Tupaia glis ferruginea (intestinal contents): Bukit Lanjan Forest Reserve, Selangor, Malaysia

Eimeria freemani sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 414, fig. 3
Notropis cornutus (kidney, renal parenchyma and tubes): Laurel Creek, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria furonis Hoare, 1927
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Mustela vison: Kazakhstan

Eimeria gallinagoi Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Gallinago gallinago (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Eimeria gallopavonis
Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1971 a
sulfadimethoxine, turkeys

Eimeria glauceae sp. n.
Wheat, B. E.; and Ernst, J. V., 1974 a, 403-404, fig. 1
Neotoma floridana (feces): Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County, Alabama

Eimeria glenorensis sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 414, fig. 2
Morone americana (gut epithelium, feces): Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria gomurica Musajev et Vejsov, 1963
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria gonzalezi n. sp.
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, 95, 108, 110, figs. 10-12
Alectoris rufa (intestino grueso, finales del delgado): proximidades de Granada, Spain

Eimeria gonzalezi
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
"We consider that E. gonzalezi may be a synonym of E. granulosa."

Eimeria granulosa
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria granulosa
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
"We consider that E. gonzalezi may be a synonym of E. granulosa."

Eimeria guevarai n. sp.
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, 1,5-6,10, figs. 10,11,12-18,37-38
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria haematodi n. sp.
Varghese, T.; and Lindgren, E., 1975 a, 26-31, figs. 1-5
Trichoglossus haematodus (feces): Port Moresby area, Papua New Guinea

Eimeria hagani
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria hagani
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria haneki sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 418, fig. 11
Culaea inconstans (gut epithelium, feces): near Bloomfield, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria hindlei Yakimoff et Gousseff, 1938
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Mus musculus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria hybognathi sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 416, fig. 6
Hybognathus hankinsoni (gut epithelium, feces): Laurel Creek, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria ictaluri sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 416, fig. 8
Ictalurus nebulosus (gut epithelium, feces): Laurel Creek, Waterloo, Canada

Eimeria imantauica sp. nov.
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a, 53, fig. 3
Alopex lagopus (intestine): Kazakhstan

Eimeria indentata Fernando & Remmler, 1973
Long, P. L., 1974 b
"the name E. maxima var. indentata is suggested for the time being."

Eimeria indica nom. nov. for E. pavonis n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a, 53

Eimeria intestinalis
Löliger, H.-C., 1975 a
rabbits, course of infection, control, treatment, review

Eimeria intestinalis
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born rabbits susceptible to experimental infection

Eimeria intestinalis
Snigirevskaia, E. S.; and Kheisin, E. M., [1970 a]
developmental stages, micropore present in all except microgamete, food vacuoles, micropore possibly functioning as cytostome

Eimeria intricata
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs, results not meaningful

Eimeria intricata
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, nat. infection, exper. infection with E. ninakohlyakimovae, monensin-sodium, body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria intricata
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria intricata
Misra, S. C.; and Gautam, O. P., 1970 a
sheep, sulphadimidine: India

Eimeria intricata
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1966 a, figs.
endogenous stages, morphology
sheep (rectal content): India

Eimeria intricata
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria intricata
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, moufflons

Eimeria iradiensis Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

E[imeria] iradiensis Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a
Microtus arvalis: Georgian SSR

Eimeria iroquoina sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 416, fig. 7
Notropis cornutus (gut epithelium, feces): Laurel Creek, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

E[imeria] irresidua
Meshkov, St., 1973 a
rabbits: Bulgaria

Eimeria ivanovi Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

E[imeria] ivanovi Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a
Microtus arvalis: Georgian SSR

Eimeria jerfinica Musajev et Vejsov, 1963
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria klondikensis n. sp.
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a, 1079, 1082, fig. 2; pl. I, fig. 6
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Daisetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria kniplingi "probably"
Joseph, T., 1973 a
Sciurus niger rufiventer: St. Joseph's and Elkhart counties, Indiana

Eimeria kofoidi,Yakimoff y Matikaschwili, 1963
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, figs.
redescription
Alectoris rufa (intestino delgado y ciego): Spain

Eimeria kosti n. sp.
Elibihari, S.; and Hussein, M. F., 1974 a, 105-107, figs. 1-4
cow (epithelial cells of the abomasum): Kosti area, Sudan

Eimeria krijgsmani Jakimoff et Gousseff, 1938
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Mus musculus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria krilovi Musajev et Vejsov, 1965
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria labbeana Pinto, 1928
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Columba livia domestica: Venezuela

Eimeria labbeana Pinto, 1928
Varghese, T., 1975 a, figs.
mature macrogamonts, young intracellular oocysts, fine structure
Columba livia (exper.) (ileal mucosa)

Eimeria larimerensis
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
surface features of oocysts, sporocysts and sporozoites, penetration of cells in cultures by sporozoites, scanning electron microscope study

Eimeria larimerensis
Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 b, figs.
development and reproduction in culture

Eimeria larimerensis
Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Elsner, Y. Y., 1973 b, figs.
development of second-generation schizonts, immature gamonts, in cultured cells

Eimeria laureleus sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 417-418, fig. 9
Perca flavescens (gut epithelium, feces): Laurel Creek, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria leporis
Pellerdy, L. P.; Hönich, M.; and Sugar, L., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, development and morphology of endogenous stages and prepatent period, pathogenicity, Lepus europaeus

Eimeria leuckarti
Fréchette, J. Ls.; and Marcoux, M., 1974 a, figs.
cheval (feces): Quebec

Eimeria li nov. sp.
Golemansky, V., 1975 a, 133-136, fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Vulpes vulpes (gut contents): Nord-Ouest de la Bulgarie

Eimeria lyncis sp. n.
Anpilogova, N. V.; and Sokov, A. I., 1973 a, 89
Felis lynx isabellina (feces): Turkestansk ridge, Tadzhikistan

Eimeria macroresidualis Schulman et Zaika, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (spleen): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Eimeria magna
Hammond, D. M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
intranuclear spindle poles, fine structure

Eimeria magna
Hammond, D. M.; and Danforth, H. D., 1973 a, figs.
abnormal development of conoids

Eimeria magna
Löliger, H.-C., 1975 a
rabbits, course of infection, control, treatment, review

E[imeria] magna
Meshkov, St., 1973 a
rabbits: Bulgaria

Eimeria magna
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born rabbits susceptible to experimental infection

Eimeria magna
Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 b, figs.
cell culture, first- and second-generation schizonts, development

Eimeria magna
Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 b, figs.
development of merozoites to mature gametocytes and oocysts in cell culture

Eimeria magna
Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Elsner, Y. Y., 1973 a, figs.
development of various types of schizonts in cell cultures inoculated with merozoites from rabbits

Eimeria marsica nov. sp.
Restani, R., 1971 a, 309-312, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries (nat. and exper.): Marsica; Olanda

Eimeria maxima
Abou-El-Azm, I. M.; and Makkawi, T. A., 1972 a
antibiotics, high vitamin and fat diet, feed additives, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pandey, B. P., 1968 b, figs.
life cycle, morphometric data, chicks (exper.)

Eimeria maxima
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Eimeria maxima
Chappel, L. R.; Howes, H. L.; and Lynch, J. E., 1974 a, fig.
CP-25,415, anticoccidial activity, drug susceptibility of various parasite stages, effect on development of immunity, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Clarke, M. L.; et al., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, comparison with other anticoccidials

Eimeria maxima
Fernando, M. A.; et al., 1974 a
no host nuclear DNA synthesis induced

E[imeria] maxima
Gallardo, A. E., 1971 a
avian, diagnosis

Eimeria maxima
Hein, H. E., 1975 a
chickens, unmedicated and medicated with Pancoxin, immunity to challenge following mixed immunizing infections with 3 spp. of oocysts

E[imeria] maxima
Iliushechkin, Iu. P., 1965 a
chickens, comparison of furazolidone + furacillin, chlortetracycline, sulfadimezin

Eimeria maxima
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 a
incidence, drug resistance, broiler farms: United States

Eimeria maxima
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1974 a
chickens, early cyclophosphamide treatment (chemical bursectomy), reduced capacity for development of immunity, role of serum antibodies in protection

Eimeria maxima
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1975 a
robenidine-dependence in a robenidine-resistant strain, first report of drug-dependence among parasitic protozoa

Eimeria maxima
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1975 b
passage of two drug-resistant strains together in untreated chicks, resultant oocysts inoculated into chicks treated with both drugs, evidence indicating acquisition of resistance factors by one strain from the other

Eimeria maxima
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria maxima
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria maxima
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
coccidiostats, poultry, review

Eimeria maxima
Long, P. L., 1974 b
cross-immunity between 2 strains and with E. maxima var. indentata, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1972 a
immune serum, passive protective activity in vivo, causing reduced invasion of cultured chick kidney cells in vitro by sporozoites

Eimeria maxima
Long, P. L.; Tompkins, R. V.; and Millard, B. J., 1975 a
incidence of coccidial oocysts in broiler house litter, useful indicator of efficacy of anticoccidial drugs

Eimeria maxima
Mehlhorn, H., 1972 a, figs.
macrogametes, fine structure, development

Eimeria maxima
Mehlhorn, H., 1972 b, figs.
microgamete fine structure, comparison with other species of Eimeria and other sporozoans

Eimeria maxima
Mehlhorn, H., 1972 c, figs.
microgametogenesis, nuclear divisions, electron microscopy

Eimeria maxima
Mehlhorn, H., 1974 a, figs.
schizonts and merozoites, schizogony, electron microscopy

Eimeria maxima
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria maxima
Millard, B. J.; Bradley, J. W. A.; and Long, P. L., 1972 a, figs.
chicks, schizogony, three generations of schizonts preceding gametogony, all within epithelial cells of intestinal villi

Eimeria maxima
Millard, B. J.; and Long, P. L., 1974 a
sporozoites, viability, culture, storage, freezing

Eimeria maxima
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Norton, C. C.; and Hein, H., 1975 a
immunization with 3 different strains, protection against homologous and heterologous challenge

Eimeria maxima
Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1975 a
development of strains resistant to buquinolate, methyl benzoquate, clopidol, sulphaquinoxaline, and robenidine, failure to develop resistance against dinitolmide, chicks previously immunized with parent strain were completely protected against challenge with drug-resistant strains

Eimeria maxima
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 b
acetylcholine-induced contraction of chicken digestive tract, comparison with other Eimeria species

E[imeria] maxima
Pashkin, P.P., 1965 a
chickens, immunity to primary and challenge infections, furazolidon

Eimeria maxima
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria maxima
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria maxima
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria maxima
Rose, M. E., 1972 a
reduced infection in progeny of immunized hens, protective effects of serum or yolk globulin fractions from immunized hens, time factors

Eimeria maxima
Rose, M. E., 1974 a
chickens, immunizing dose of 250 or 500 oocysts, development of immunity as early as 3 days, compared with less immunogenic E. tenella

Eimeria maxima
Rose, M. E., 1974 b
chickens treated with immune globulin, challenge infections, weight gains, oocyst production, comparison of oral vs. subcutaneous administration of antiserum

Eimeria maxima
Rose, M. E., 1974 c
antisera from immune chickens, correlation of passive protective activity in vivo and sporozoite neutralizing activity in vitro, precipitating antibodies

Eimeria maxima
Rose, M. E., 1975 a
enhanced oocyst production in chickens immunized with E. acervulina

Eimeria maxima
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria maxima
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

Eimeria maxima
Shidlovskii, V. G., 1970 a
zoalene + furazolidone, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria maxima
Soltys, A.; and Wojton, T., 1975 a
Anticoccid-Biowet, Amprol plus, chickens

E[imeria] maxima
Versényi, L., 1974 a
Diaveridin + sulphaquinoxalin, Diaveridin + sulphadimethoxin (Rofenon), animals: Hungary

Eimeria maxima
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Eimeria maxima
Voeten, A. C., 1971 a
broilers, treatment, control, economic importance: Netherlands

Eimeria maxima
Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1974 a
Stenorol, chickens

Eimeria maxima
Yvore, P. A. E.; and Mainguy, P., [1973 a]
pathogenesis in chicks in relation to carotenoid metabolism: weight gain/loss, color in meat, chemical prophylaxis and treatment, carotenoid administration

Eimeria maxima var. indentata [n. rank]
Long, P. L., 1974 b
oocyst measurements, cross-immunity studies with 2 strains of E. maxima and with E. brunetti, pathogenicity for chickens

Eimeria mayurai
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c, figs.
life cycle, morphometric data, peafowl (exper.)

E[imeria] media
Meshkov, St., 1973 a
rabbits: Bulgaria

Eimeria mehelyi sp. n.
Musaev, M. A.; and Gauzer, M. E., 1971 a, 94-96, 1 fig.
Rhinolophus mehelyi: Gadrutsk region, Azerbaidzhan SSR

Eimeria meleagridis (or E. adenoeides)
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 a, figs.
black turkeys (rectal and cloacal contents): Lucknow

Eimeria meleagrimitis
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 a, figs.
black turkeys (rectal and cloacal contents): Lucknow

Eimeria meleagrimitis
Mitrovic, M.; and Bauernfeind, J. C., 1971 a
sulfadimethoxine, turkeys

Eimeria metschnikovi Laveran, 1897
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (intestine, liver, kidney, spleen): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Eimeria misgurni Stankovitch, 1923
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (liver): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Eimeria mitis
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

E[imeria] mitis
Elchiev, Ia. Ia., 1973 c
serum protein changes, chickens

Eimeria mitis
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria mitis
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria mitis
Shidlovskiĭ, V. G., 1970 a
zoalene + furazolidone, chickens

Eimeria mivati
Clarke, M. L.; et al., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, comparison with other anticoccidials

Eimeria mivati
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria mivati
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria mivati
Long, P. L., 1972 c
chicken embryo chorioallantois, various temperatures, oocyst production, viability

Eimeria mivati
Long, P. L., 1973 b, figs.
"not sufficiently different from E. acervulina to be a distinct species... best referred to as E. acervulina var. mivati"

Eimeria mivati
Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1973 a
anticoccidial drugs, chicken embryos

Eimeria mivati
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria mivati
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria mivati
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria mivati
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria mivati
Stephens, J. F.; Borst, W. J.; and Barnett, B. D., 1974 a
weight gains, light absorbance of the plasma, erythrocyte sedimentation rates and packed erythrocyte volume, chickens

Eimeria miyairii (or E. nieschulzi)
Banerjee, D.; et al., 1970 a
research rat colony infection, histopathology, sulphamezathine

Eimeria monocrustae Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

E[imeria] monochrustae Vejsov, 1963
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a
Microtus arvalis: Georgian SSR

Eimeria moronei sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 416, fig. 5
Morone americana (gut epithelium, feces): Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria murina Galli-Valerio, 1932
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria necatrix
Abou-El-Azm, I. M.; and Makkawi, T. A., 1972 a
antibiotics, high vitamin and fat diet, feed additives, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Bhatia, B. B.; et al., 1974 a
Amprolsol, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Eimeria necatrix
Chappel, L. R.; Howes, H. L.; and Lynch, J. E., 1974 a
CP-25,415, anticoccidial activity, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Clarke, M. L.; et al., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, comparison with other anticoccidials

Eimeria necatrix Johnson 1930
Dubremetz, J. F.; and Yvore, P., 1971 a, figs.
macrogamete, oocyst wall formation, ultrastructure

Eimeria necatrix
Fernando, M. A.; et al., 1974 a
host nuclear DNA synthesis induced

Eimeria necatrix
Fernando, M. A.; and Remmler, O., 1974 a
chickens, first and second generation merozoites, electron microscopy

Eimeria necatrix
Fernando, M. A.; and Stockdale, P. H. G., 1974 a, figs.
first and second generation schizogony, fine structural changes

E[imeria] necatrix
Gallardo, A. E., 1971 a
avian, diagnosis

E[imeria] necatrix
Iliushechkin, Iu. P., 1965 a
chickens, comparison of furazolidone + furacillin, chlortetracycline, sulfadimezin

Eimeria necatrix
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 a
incidence, broiler farms: United States

Eimeria necatrix
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria necatrix
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria necatrix
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
coccidiostats, review

Eimeria necatrix
Manuel, M. F.; and Lacuata, A. Q., 1971 a
Amprol plus, Zoamix, NF 180, Cycostat, medicated feed, broiler chicks

Eimeria necatrix
Manuel, M. F.; and Puga, M. S., 1973 a
Coyden 25, Amprol plus, Zoamix, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Markley, L.D.; and Eckman, M. K., 1973 a
anticoccidial drug trials, promising activity

Eimeria necatrix
Michael, E., 1973 a
chickens, morphological and histochemical changes in intestinal mucosa, relation to intestinal malabsorption

Eimeria necatrix
Michael, E.; and Hodges, R. D., 1973 a, pl., figs.
tissue stages, enzyme cytochemistry

Eimeria necatrix
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Oikawa, H.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, field survey, drug resistance, amprolium, clopidol, decoquinate, sulfadimethoxine: Japanese broiler farms

Eimeria necatrix
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 b
acetylcholine-induced contraction of chicken digestive tract, comparison with other Eimeria species

E[imeria] necatrix
Pashkin, P. P., 1965 a
chickens, immunity to primary and challenge infections, furazolidon

Eimeria necatrix
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria necatrix
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria necatrix
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria necatrix
Ruff, M.D., 1974 a
decreased absorption of methionine in ileum and jejunum of infected chicks

Eimeria necatrix
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Ryley, J. F., 1975 b
chickens, pathogenic mechanisms, pre-inoculation treatment with radioprotective agents or ACTH apparently reduces subsequent mortality not by neutralization of stress reaction but rather by indirect inhibition of excystation; direct effect of sulphadimidine on parasite in vivo and in vitro

Eimeria necatrix
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1975 a
monensin, lasalocid, halofuginone, anticoccidial activity, mode of action (life cycle stages affected), in vivo and in vitro studies compared, drug resistance

Eimeria necatrix
Ryley, J. F.; Wilson, R. G.; and Betts, M. J., 1974 a
in vivo (chickens, in diet) and in vitro, marked anticoccidial activity of substituted azauracil derivative, mechanism of action

Eimeria necatrix
Schole, J.; et al., 1972 a
chickens, single inoculation of large number of oocysts, catabolic stress reaction, death preventable by radioprotective chemical, 5-hydroxytryptamine

Eimeria necatrix
Shidlovskii, V. G., 1970 a
zoslene + furazolidone, chickens

Eimeria necatrix
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria necatrix
Singh, J.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
effects of gamma-irradiation on unsporulated and sporulated oocysts, morphological aberrations, resultant infections in chicks, mortality, types of lesions developed, total oocyst production, immunity produced, concluded that irradiation abolished infectivity rather than brought about attenuation

Eimeria necatrix
Stoll, U.; Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a
chickens, liver carbohydrates and ribonucleotides reduced

Eimeria necatrix
Turk, D. E., 1972 a
protein digestion and absorption, chick intestine

Eimeria necatrix
Turk, D. E., 1974 a
chickens, nutrient absorption

E[imeria] necatrix
Versényi, L., 1974 a
Diaveridin + sulphaquinoxalin, Diaveridin + sulphadimethoxin (Rofenon), animals: Hungary

Eimeria necatrix
Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1974 a
Stenorol, chickens

Eimeria neodebliecki
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Eimeria neodebliecki
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, fig.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria nereensis sp. n.
Glebezdin, V.S., 1973 a, 58-59, 60, fig. 1
Apodemus sylvaticus: El-Dere and Aǐ-Dere Passes, Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria nieschulzi (or E. miyairii)
Banerjee, D.; et al., 1970 a
research rat colony infection, histopathology, sulphamezathine

Eimeria nieschulzi
Dubremetz, J.F.; Colwell, D.; and Mahrt, J., 1975 a, figs.
unsporulated oocyst, ultrastructure, freeze etching

Eimeria nieschulzi Dieben, 1924
Liburd, E. M., 1973 a
inbred and outbred rats, influence of host sex, dose size, and route of infection on infection and resistance, effect of preinoculation starvation of host on oocyst production, reproductive potential of parasite inversely proportional to oocyst dosage; manual crushing vs. mechanical breaking in fecal preparation

Eimeria nieschulzi
Mayberry, L. F., 1974 a
tritiated thymidine incorporation, DNA and acid soluble pools of rat jejunum

Eimeria nieschulzi
Müller, B. E. G.; Hammond, D. M.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1973 a
morphological comparisons of asexual generations with E. contorta

Eimeria nieschulzi
Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1971 a
immunity transfer, lymphocytes from mesenteric lymph nodes, immune rats

Eimeria nieschulzi
Sheppard, A. M., 1974 a
fine structure of intestinal tissue of infected rats

Eimeria nieschulzi
Stein, A.S.; and Marquardt, W.C., 1973 a
rats, movement of glucose through intestinal wall during infection, in vivo and in vitro experiments

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, monensin-sodium (alfalfa pellets), body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Catchpole, J.; and Joyner, L. P., 1974 a
mixed infections with other Eimeria spp. in coccidia-free lambs, extended period of patency and enhanced oocyst production

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Kelley, G. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
sporozoites, trophozoites, schizonts, cell culture, development, structure

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Kelley, G. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
fine structural changes associated with nuclear division and development of first-generation merozoites in cell cultures

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Leek, R. G.; Fayer, R.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1976 a
lambs, prophylactic and therapeutic medication with monensin reduced oocyst production but prevented weight gains as high as those in inoculated non-medicated controls

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Misra, S. C.; and Gautam, O. P., 1970 a
sheep, sulphadimidine: India

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
sporozoites and merozoites, fine structure, sheep

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovi
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, lambs, moufflons

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae Yakimoff & Rastegaieff, 1930
Subramanian, G.; and Jha, D., 1966 a, figs.
sheep (exper.) (faeces)

Eimeria ninaekohljakimovi
Svanbaev, S. K.; and Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A., 1973 a
pathomorphological changes, lambs

Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Wacha, R. S.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
asexual stages, development, cytology

Eimeria noelleri
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Eimeria noraschenica Musajev et Vejsov, 1960
Glébezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria numenii Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Numenius arquata (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Eimeria nutriae Prasad, 1960
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Myocastor coypus: Kazakhstan

Eimeria nyctali nov. spec.
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a, 3-5, fig. 1
Nyctalus noctula: Dresden

Eimeria ojibwana sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 418, fig. 10
Cottus bairdi (gut epithelium, feces): near Bloomfield, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria ontarioensis Lee and Dorney, 1971
Duncan, S., 1973 a
description, sporulation rate
Sciurus carolinensis: eastern Massachusetts

Eimeria ontarioensis Lee and Dorney, 1971
Joseph, T., 1973 a
Sciurus niger rufiventer: St. Joseph's and Elkhart counties, Indiana
Sciurus carolinensis (exper.)

Eimeria ontarioensis
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (feces): Marion County, Florida

Eimeria ordubadica Musajev et Vejsov, 1965
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria osmeri sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413-414, fig. 1
Osmerus mordax (gut epithelium, feces): Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria ovina
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs

Eimeria ovina
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, nat. infection, exper. infection with E. ninakohlyakimovae, monensin-sodium, body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria ovina
Catchpole, J.; and Joyner, L. P., 1974 a
mixed infections with other Eimeria spp. in coccidia-free lambs, extended period of patency and enhanced oocyst production

Eimeria ovina
Leek, R. G.; Fayer, R.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1976 a
lambs, prophylactic and therapeutic medication with monensin prevented weight gains as high as those in inoculated non-medicated controls

Eimeria ovina
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a, fig.
cross-infection studies with E. weybridgensis sp. nov.
Ovis aries (nat. and exper.) (small intestine): England and Wales

Eimeria pacifica Ormsbee, 1939
Wacha, R. S., 1973 a, fig.
redescription
Phasianus colchicus (feces): Warm Springs, Montana

Eimeria pallida
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs,

Eimeria pallida
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, nat. infection, exper. infection with E. ninakohlyakimovae, monensin-sodium, body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria panda Supperer & Kutzer, 1961
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
brief description
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria paragachaica Musajev et Vejsov, 1965
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Mus musculus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Eimeria parva
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1974 a
monensin, lambs

Eimeria parva
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
lambs, nat. infection, exper. infection with E. ninakohlyakimovae, monensin-sodium, body weight gains, feed conversion; some non-medicated control lambs also infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Eimeria parva (Kotlan, 1929)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus: Venezuela

Eimeria parva
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Eimeria parva
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria parva
Misra, S. C.; and Gautam, O. P., 1970 a
sheep, sulphadimidine: India

Eimeria parva
Pout, D. D.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
mixture of 7 species, clinical response, high and low plane of nutrition, coccidia-free lambs

Eimeria parva
Sevcik, B.; et al., 1974 a
Clopidol, lambs, moufflons

Eimeria patavina n. sp.
Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci Bitti, G., 1970 b, 225
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria patavina n. sp.
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a, 210-211
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria patnaiki nom. nov. for E. pavonis n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied
Ray, H., 1966 a, 51

Eimeria pavonis n. sp.
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 c, 45, 46, fig. 1 a,b
Pavo cristatus (faeces): Orissa, India

Eimeria pavonis Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Pavo cristatus (faecal): Uttar Pradesh, India

Eimeria pavonis Mandal 1965
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a
Syn.: E. cristata

Eimeria pavonis n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied, renamed E. indica nom. nov.
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a, 53

Eimeria pavonis n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied, renamed E. patnaiki nom. nov.
Ray, H., 1966 a, 51

Eimeria pellucida Yakimoff, 1936
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Myocastor coypus: Kazakhstan

Eimeria perforans
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Eimeria perforans
Löliger, H.-C., 1975 a
rabbits, course of infection, control, treatment, review

Eimeria perforans (Leuckart, 1879) Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912
Martínez Fernández, A. R.; et al., 1969 a
validity

Eimeria perforans
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eimeria perforans
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, figs.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

E[imeria] perforans
Meshkov, St., 1973 a
rabbits: Bulgaria

Eimeria perforans
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born rabbits susceptible to experimental infection

Eimeria perforans
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Eimeria perforans
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria perforans
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

E[imeria] perminuta Henry, 1931
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Eimeria perminuta
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Eimeria perminuta
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

E[imeria] perminuta
Mandrusov, A. F., 1970 a
piglets, changes in blood chemistry, erythrocyte and leucocyte numbers

Eimeria perminuta
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis," Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Eimeria perminuta
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria phasiani Tyzzer, 1929
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, figs.
Alectoris rufa (intestino delgado y ciego): Spain

Eimeria phocae sp. n.
Hsu, C.-K.; Melby, E. C. (jr.); and Altman, N. H., 1974 a, 399-402, figs. 1-10
Phoca vitulina concolor (colon, distal ileum): Portland, Maine, transferred to the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health

Eimeria pictus n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 a, 240, 241-242, figs. 1-5
Chrysolophus pictus: Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Eimeria piriformis
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

E[imeria] polita Pellerdy, 1949
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Eimeria polita
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Eimeria polita Pellerdy, 1949
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Eimeria polita
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis," Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Eimeria polita Pellerdy, 1949
Rommel, M., 1970 e, fig.
Syn.: E. cerdonis Vetterling, 1965
experimental swine, larger oocysts with small infective dose, absence of immunity, and older hosts

Eimeria polita
Rommel, M., 1970 f
swine, overpopulation effect, immunity, cross-immunity with E. scabra

Eimeria ponderosa Wetzel, 1942
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Eimeria ponderosa Wetzel, 1942
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
brief description
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria porci
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Eimeria porci
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria praecox
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Eimeria praecox
Kapkin, V. V.; Tal'drik, A. A.; and Krylov, M. V., 1970 a
chicks, cross-immunity studies with E. tenella

Eimeria praecox
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria praecox
Long, P. L.; Fernando, M. A.; and Remmler, O., 1974 a
cross-immunity with E. praecox var. ceylonensis, chickens

Eimeria praecox
Manuel, M. F.; and Lacuata, A. Q., 1971 a
Amprol Plus, Zoamix, NF 180, Cycostat, medicated feed, broiler chicks

Eimeria praecox
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria praecox
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria praecox
Reid, W. M., 1973 a, fig.
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria praecox
Rose, M. E.; Long, P. L.; and Bradley, J. W. A., 1975 a
hypersensitivity of intestines of immunized and susceptible chickens given oocysts, oocyst shells, oocyst juice, or sporozoites of homologous or heterologous species, gut permeability changes and histological findings

Eimeria praecox
Shidlovskii, V. G., 1970 a
zoalene + furazolidone, chickens

Eimeria praecox
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria praecox
Venter, K. K.; et al., 1970 a
chicks (exper.), treatment trials, nitrogen compounds, compared with other coccidiostats, mode of action

Eimeria praecox var. ceylonensis [n. var.]
Long, P. L.; Fernando, M. A.; and Remmler, O., 1974 a, 1-9, fig. 1; pls. 1,2A-C
description of oocysts and endogenous stages, pathogenicity to domestic chicken, cross-immunity with E. praecox, increased oocyst production in betamethasone-treated chickens
Gallus lafayetti: north central Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
G. gallus (exper.)

Eimeria pragensis
Senaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1970 a, figs.
microgametogeneis in mice, formation and ultrastructure of microgametes

Eimeria princepsis sp. n.
Duszynski, D. W.; and Brunson, J. T., 1973 a, 28, 30, 31-32, figs. 15-19, 28
oocyst structure, excystation processes
Ochotona princeps (small, large intestines): Larimer and Clear Creek counties, Colorado

Eimeria princepsis
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a
measurements of oocysts and sporocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta
O. hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Daisetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria procera, Haase, 1939
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, fig.
Alectoris rufa (tracto enterico): Spain

Eimeria roperi sp. n.
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, 406, 409-410, fig. 2
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents) (nat. and exper.): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Eimeria roscoviensis Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Pluvialis apricaria (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Eimeria rotunda Pellerdy, 1955
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Eimeria rotunda Pellerdy, 1955
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
brief description
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria salasuzica Musajev et Vejsov, 1960
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

E[imeria] scabra Henry, 1931
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Eimeria scabra
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Eimeria scabra Henry, 1931
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Eimeria scabra
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

E[imeria] scabra
Mandrusov, A. F., 1970 a
piglets, changes in blood chemistry, erythrocyte and leucocyte numbers

Eimeria scabra
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis," Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Eimeria scabra
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria scabra (Henry, 1931)
Rommel, M., 1970 e, fig.
experimental swine, larger oocysts with small infective dose, absence of immunity, and older hosts

Eimeria scabra
Rommel, M., 1970 f
swine, overpopulation effect, immunity, cross-immunity with E. polita

Eimeria scabra
Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1971 a
immunity transfer, lymphocytes from immune pigs, negative results

Eimeria sceloporis
Clark, G. W.; and Colwell, D. A., 1973 a
Sceloporus occidentalis: central Washington

Eimeria schamchorica Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a
Meriones erythrourus: Turkmenistan

Eimeria schubergi
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lithobius forficatus

Eimeria scrofae
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, fig.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria separata
Mayberry, L. F.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1973 a
successful transmission from Rattus norvegicus to Mus musculus without an immunosuppressive agent

Eimeria sigmodontis sp. n.
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, 406, 410, fig. 3
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents) (nat. and exper.): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Eimeria siliculiformis Schulman et Zaika, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (swim bladder, intestine, kidney): River Zeia (mouth of Bududa)

Eimeria smithi
Krstic, V.; and Abadija, B., 1968 a
cattle (feces): south Banat

Eimeria smithi
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria spinosa
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Eimeria spinosa
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria spleni of DeGiusti and Hnath (1968)
Molnar K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a
as syn. of Eimeria degiustii sp. nov.

Eimeria stiedai
Ayeni, A. O.; and Dürr, U., 1971 a
oxygen consumption, sporulating or stored oocysts

Eimeria stiedai
Coudert, P.; and Provot, F., 1973 a
metabolism, sporogony, various media, oxygen necessary

Eimeria stiedai
Coudert, P.; and Provot, F., 1974 a, figs.
development in rabbit, artificial gall bladder, schizogeny in cell cultures

Eimeria stiedae
Donald, K. J., 1972 a
rabbits, increased rate of clearance of colloidal carbon from bloodstream under stress of hepatic coccidiosis

Eimeria stiedai
Dürr, U.; and Höhn, H., 1972 a
in vitro culture, schizogony, gametogeny, oocyst formation

Eimeria stiedae
Dunsmore, J. D., 1971 b
hepatic coccidiosis in wild rabbits, decreased incidence in dryer weather, population-regulating effect
Oryctolagus cuniculus (liver): eastern Australia

Eimeria stiedae
Flatt, R. E.; and Campbell, W. W., 1974 a
domestic rabbit, hepatic lesions, compared with cysticercosis

Eimeria stiedae
Frandsen, J. C.; and Cooper, J. A., 1972 a
lactate dehydrogenase, purification, isoenzymic composition, substrate specificity, NAD isomers, specific anion effects, kinetics, coenzymes, reaction rate as a function of temperature and of pH

Eimeria stiedae
Heller, G., 1971 a, figs.
schizogony in small schizonts, electron microscopy

Eimeria stiedae
Heller, G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1971 a, figs.
merozoite formation, fine structure

Eimeria stiedai
Hoenig, V.; Girardot, J. M.; and Haegele, P., 1974 a
liver function, bile flow, rabbits

Eimeria stiedae
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Eimeria stiedae
Löliger, H.-C., 1975 a
rabbits, course of infection, control, treatment, review

Eimeria stiedae
Martine, G.; and Yvore, P., 1974 a
disturbance of liver metabolism, cellular destruction, bile duct obstruction and enlargement, economic losses, domestic rabbits

Eimeria stiedae
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
merozoites, conoids, micromorphology

Eimeria stiedae
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

E[imeria] stiedae
Meshkov, St., 1973 a
rabbits: Bulgaria

Eimeria stiedai
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
immunity to experimental infection in new-born rabbits, mice, and Mastomys natalis, not in rats

Eimeria stiedae
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1973 a, fig.
schizogony, electron microscopy, significance in evolution of sporozoan asexual reproduction

Eimeria stiedae
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a, figs.
merozoites, conoid fine structure

Eimeria stiedae
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, fig.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria stiedae
Tadros, G.; Iskander, R.; and Riad, G., 1966 a
giant Flander rabbits: U.A.R.

E[imeria] stiedae
Triantafillu, G., 1971 a
rabbits, colecystitis

Eimeria strelkovi Schulman et Zaika, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Pseudorasbora parva (kidney): Amur River (region of Lake Khivand)

Eimeria subspherica
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria subspherica
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
calves, amprolium, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria subspherica
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria subspherica
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria suis Nöller, 1921
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Eimeria suis
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Eimeria suis
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Eimeria superba Pellerdy, 1955
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Eimeria superba Pellerdy, 1955
Mantovani, A.; Ricci Bitti, G.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
brief description
Capreolus capreolus

Eimeria sylvatica Prasad, 1960
Glebezdin, V. S., 1973 a
description
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kara-Kala region, Turkmen SSR

Eimeria tadzhikistanica sp. n.
Anpilogova, N. V.; and Sokov, A. I., 1973 a, 89
Felis lynx isabellina (feces): Turkestansk ridge, Tadzhikistan

Eimeria tamiasciuri
Joseph, T., 1972 c
structure of oocyst wall
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

Eimeria tedlai sp. nov.
Molnar, K.; and Fernando, C. H., 1974 a, 413, 418, fig. 12
Perca flavescens (gut epithelium, feces): Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada

Eimeria tenella
Abou-El-Azm, I. M.; and Makkawi, T. A., 1972 a
antibiotics, high vitamin and fat diet, feed additive, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Ali, N. A.; Binnerts, W. T.; and Smith, C. H., 1972 a
endogenous blood loss, ^{59}Fe, leghorn chickens, Esb 3, L ethopabate, evaluating effectiveness

Eimeria tenella
Arakawa, A.; and Che, O., 1975 a
chickens, effect of dietary antibiotics on growth of Clostridium perfringens and Enterobacteriaceae, administration of dietary antibiotics did not reduce gross cecal lesions

Eimeria tenella
Ayeni, A. O.; and Dürr, U., 1971 a
oxygen consumption, sporulating or stored oocysts

Eimeria tenella
Baldelli, B.; et al., 1971 a
chicks, behavior of circulating antibodies studied by indirect fluorescent antibody test using merozoite antigen

Eimeria tenella
Bhatia, B. B.; et al., 1974 a
Amprolsol, Codrinal, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Burch, H. A.; and Benjamin, L. E., 1966 a
anticoccidial screening drug trials, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Canning, E. U.; and Morgan, K., 1975 a
direct measurement of DNA by microdensitometry in various life cycle stages, occurrence of zygotic nuclear reduction and haploid state of postzygotic stages

Eimeria tenella
Challey, J. R.; and Jeffers, T. K., 1973 a
chicks, synergism between meticlorpindol and 4-hydroxyquinoline coccidiostats

Eimeria tenella
Chandra, S.; and Chhabra, M. B., 1972 a
Indian domestic fowl: Tarai area, Uttar Pradesh

Eimeria tenella
Chapman, H. D., 1974 b
use of chick embryo infections for anticoccidial evaluation and study of drug resistance

Eimeria tenella
Chapman, H. D., 1975 a
Houghton strain, development of resistance to methyl benzoquate and buquinolate after single experimental passage, cross-resistance to other quinolones but not to amprolium and robenidine, comparison with Weybridge, Beltsville and Elberfeld strains

Eimeria tenella
Chappel, L. R., 1973 a, figs.
chicks, concurrent infection with Histomonas meleagridis, oocyst production, live weight gain, clinical signs and pathology

Eimeria tenella
Chappel, L. R.; Howes, H. L.; and Lynch, J. E., 1974 a, fig.
CP-25,415, anticoccidial activity, drug susceptibility of various parasite stages, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Clarke, M. L.; et al., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, comparison with other anticoccidials

Eimeria tenella
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
gallinas (caecum): Venezuela

Eimeria tenella
Doens-Juteau, 1971 a, figs.
culture in chicken fibroblasts, life cycle, schizogony, gametogony, sporogony

Eimeria tenella
Edds, G. T.; Nair, K. P. C.; and Simpson, C. F., 1973 a
chickens, previous exposure to aflatoxin B_1 increased susceptibility and mortality from cecal coccidiosis, no interference with coccidiostat protection

Eimeria tenella
Edds, G. T.; and Simpson, C. F., 1976 a
chicks, pathologic changes, treated with amprolium alone and with prior exposure to aflatoxin B_1, exposure to aflatoxin B_1 only; aflatoxicosis lowered resistance to coccidiosis, possible mechanisms

Eimeria tenella
Elchiev, Ia. Ia., 1973 b
high level of free amino acids in blood serum, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Euzeby, J. A., 1971 d
modification of leukocyte formula in immunized and hyperimmunized chicks; histologic changes in caecum, bursa of Fabricius, and spleen of infected and re-infected chicks; passive immunization attempts, immune cell transfer; action of irradiation and antilymphocyte serum; localization of antibodies in serum and cells with immunofluorescence

Eimeria tenella
Euzeby, J.A.; and Garcin, C., 1969 a; 1970 a
Ethyl Fujita, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Fernando, M. A.; et al., 1974 a
host nuclear DNA synthesis induced

E[imeria] tenella
Gallardo, A. E., 1971 a
avian, diagnosis

Eimeria tenella
Georgiadis, M.P., 1976 a
synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 5-amino-5,6-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(4'-biphenylyl)-2H-pyran-3(4H)-ones and related compounds, laboratory trials, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Haberkorn, A., 1970 a
white mouse (exper.)

Eimeria tenella
Haberkorn, A., 1970 c
experimental infection of nonspecific hosts, mice, atypic schizonts

Eimeria tenella
Hermans, B.K.F.; et al., 1973 a
chicks, anticoccidial activity of a series of 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates, drug trials

Eimeria tenella
Hilbrich, P., 1975 a
oocysts, Lysococ (disinfectant)

E[imeria] tenella
Iliushechkin, Iu. P., 1965 a
chickens, comparison of furazolidone + furacillin, chlortetracycline, sulfadimezin

Eimeria tenella
Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H., 1971 a
development in chick embryos

Eimeria tenella
Itagaki, K.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
development, cell cultures

Eimeria tenella
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Otsuki, K., 1974 a
anticoccidial drugs, evaluation, cell culture method, in vitro

Eimeria tenella
Itagaki, K.; Tsubokura, M.; and Taira, Y., 1972 a, figs.
development in chick embryos

Eimeria tenella
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 a
incidence, broiler farms: United States

Eimeria tenella
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 b
incidence, distribution, anticoccidial drug resistance

Eimeria tenella
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 c
strains, Bonaid, Coyden, Deccox, resistance, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Jeffers, T. K., 1974 d
genetic transfer of resistance to amprolium and decoquinate between strains

Eimeria tenella
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1973 a
immunity acquired after continuous exposure to low-level infections, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1974 a
chickens, early cyclophosphamide treatment (chemical bursectomy), reduced capacity for development of immunity, role of serum antibodies in protection

Eimeria tenella
Kapkin, V. V.; Tal'drik, A. A.; and Krylov, M. V., 1970 a
chicks, cross-immunity studies with E. praecox

Eimeria tenella
Kennett, R. L.; Kantor, S.; and Gallo, A., 1974 a
robenidine, chickens, in diet

Eimeria tenella
Klimes, B.; and Ali, N. A., 1972 a
vaccination by gamma-irradiation of oocysts, safety, testing of immunity, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Klimes, B.; Rootes, D. G.; and Tanielian, Z., 1972 a
merozoites in vitro, PAS staining to differentiate potential macrogametocytes from potential microgametocytes, evidence for genetic sex determination

Eimeria tenella
Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1975 a
roxarsone, chickens, increase in pigmentation after medication

Eimeria tenella
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
coccidiostats, poultry, review

Eimeria tenella
Lafont, J.P.; et al., 1975 a
germ-free and conventional chickens, pathogenicity

Eimeria tenella
Lakht, T., 1970 a
immunized and unimmunized chicks, vitamin A content of liver

Eimeria tenella
Laliberte, R.; Medawar, G.; and Lefebvre, Y., 1973 a
chickens, 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and derivatives, synthesis, anticoccidial screening

Eimeria tenella
Latter, V. S., 1973 a
sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine singly and in combination, in vitro evaluation

Eimeria tenella
Latter, V. S., 1974 a
evaluation of coccidiostats in tissue cultures using technique adapted for microtitration systems

Eimeria tenella
Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1972 a, figs.
various stages grown in chick embryos and in caecum of chickens, fine structural changes after robenidene treatment, suggested mechanism of drug action

Eimeria tenella
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a
Alectoris rufa (tracto enterico): Spain

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L., 1970 f
anticoccidial evaluation in chick embryos: 3 parasite strains compared, drug introduction via yolk sac or via allantoic cavity compared, efficacy assessed by mortality or by counting focal lesions on chorioallantois

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L., 1970 g
sporozoites, viability, storage at 4°C, freezing

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L., 1972 c
chicken embryo chorioallantois, various temperatures, oocyst production, viability

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L., 1973 a, figs.
chick embryo passaged strain, small second-generation schizonts, less pathogenicity, pathogenicity restored after two passages in chicken

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L., 1974 a
embryo-adapted strain, pathogenicity regaining after chicken passages, immunogenicity, disappearance of large second generation schizonts

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1973 a
anticoccidial drugs, chicken embryos

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1972 a
immune serum causing reduced invasion of cultured chick kidney cells in vitro by sporozoites, no significant effect on established infections in chorioallantoic membrane cell cultures

Eimeria tenella
Long, P. L.; Tompkins, R. V.; and Millard, B. J., 1975 a
oocysts, possible presence in broiler house litter

Eimeria tenella
McDougald, L.R.; and Galloway, R.B., 1973 b
anticoccidial drug screening in cell cultures, titration of activity, stage of parasite development against which drug is most active, coccidiocidal vs. coccidiostatic activity

Eimeria tenella
McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute, M. B., 1974 a
monensin, chickens, sensitive and drug resistant strains

Eimeria tenella
McLoughlin, D.K.; and Chute, M.B., 1974 b
comparative amprolium resistance of 5 isolants derived from a resistant strain, chicks

Eimeria tenella
McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute, M. B., 1975 a
sequential use of alternate coccidiostats, serial propagation in chickens, rotations of amprolium, nicarbazin, Unistat and zoalene, development of resistance to all but nicarbazin

Eimeria tenella
Manolescu, A., 1970 a, figs.
oocysts, potassium bichromate solution, detachment from endocyst, oxygen penetration, surface tension difference between interior and culture medium, micropyle point of least resistance

Eimeria tenella
Manuel, M. F.; and Lacuata, A. Q., 1971 a
Amprol Plus, Zoamix, NF 180, Cycostat, medicated feed, broiler chicks

Eimeria tenella
Manuel, M. F.; and Puga, M. S., 1973 a
Coyden 25, Amprol plus, Zoamix, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Matsuzawa, T., 1972 a, fig.
effects of beclotiamine and amprolium, influenced by dietary thiamine content, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Matsuzawa, T.; and Kitano, N., 1974 a
sulfachloropyrazine, mode of action, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

E[imeria] tenella
Meingassner, J. G.; and Vogel, I., 1975 a, fig.
flotation technique, isolation of oocysts from fecal material

Eimeria tenella
Miller, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
tinidazole and alkylated 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles, activity as protozoicide, in vivo and in vitro

Eimeria tenella
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1974 a
lasalocid, control, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Mizzoni, R. H.; et al., 1970 a
4-hydroxyquinolinecarboxylates, anticoccidial activity, drug screening trials, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Mizzoni, R. H.; et al., 1970 b
1-[(4-amino-2-cyclopropylmethyl-5-pyrimidyl)methyl] picolinium and lutidinium salts, chicks, anticoccidial activity

Eimeria tenella
Morgan, K.; and Canning, E. U., 1974 a, figs.
schizonts developing in chick embryos, incorporation of tritiated adenosine not thymidine

Eimeria tenella
Morisawa, Y.; et al., 1974 b
pyridoxol analogs, chicks, mice, laboratory trials, anticoccidial activity

Eimeria tenella
Morita, C.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Masao, S., 1973 a
chicken spleen cell migration inhibition test with sporozoite and merozoite antigens, detection of cell-mediated immunity

Eimeria tenella
Movsesijan, M.; et al., 1975 a
chicks, specific antibodies, blood, caeca, immunoglobulins

Eimeria tenella
Oettel, M.; et al., 1974 a
drug screening trials, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Ohe, O.; and Arakawa, A., 1975 a
chickens, effect of dietary antibiotics on body weight, mortality and oocyst production, coccidiostat-susceptible and -resistant strains, results indicate dietary antibiotics are advantageous

Eimeria tenella
Oikawa, H.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, field survey, drug resistance, amprolium, clopidol, decoquinate, sulfadimethoxine: Japanese broiler farms

Eimeria tenella
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1974 a
chickens, contractile activity, small intestine, cecum, rectum

Eimeria tenella
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 a
chickens, effect of mode of infection (single, repeated, successive, high and low doses) on manifestation of symptoms, oocyst production, food and water intake, body weight gain

Eimeria tenella
Oikawa, H.; and Kawaguchi, H., 1975 b
acetylcholine-induced contraction of chicken digestive tract, comparison with other Eimeria species

Eimeria tenella
Olkonen, E., 1970 a
immunized and unimmunized chicks, oocyst production, various infecting doses

Eimeria tenella
Onaga, H.; Ishii, T.; and Koyama, T., 1974 a, figs.
development in cultured cells from parasitized chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryos, schizogony, gametogony

Eimeria tenella (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909
Pacheco, N. D.; Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1975 a, figs.
first-generation schizogony in cell culture, cytoplasmic and nuclear ultrastructural changes

E[imeria] tenella
Panitz, E., 1974 a
rosamicin efficacy, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Parish, R. C.; et al., 1972 a
p-dimethylaminobenzonitrile, promising anticoccidial activity, drug screening trials, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Parre, J. J., 1963 b
chicks, deep litter, furazolidone, nitrofurane

Eimeria tenella
Parre, J. J.; and Veldemann, L. M., 1970 b
chicks, immunization, different infecting doses, using and not using coccidiostats

E[imeria] tenella
Pashkin, P.P., 1965 a
chickens, immunity to primary and challenge infections, furazolidon

Eimeria tenella
Plíšek, K., 1974 a
coccidiostat screening, chickens, review

Eimeria tenella
Plotnikov, A. S., 1974 a
incidence, chickens of various ages, treatment: Irkutsk oblast

Eimeria tenella
Reid, W. M., 1973 a
diagnostic chart, differential characteristics

Eimeria tenella
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L.; and Rice, J., 1972 a
chickens, anticoccidials with and without growth promoter, roxarsone, immunity

Eimeria tenella
Rose, M. E., 1974 a
chickens, less immunogenic than E. maxima

Eimeria tenella
Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1971 a
chick embryos, immunity, transferred serum and cells, maternally transmitted antibodies

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F., 1967 d
methyl benzoquate, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F., 1975 a
chickens, coccidiostats methyl benzoquate + clopidol, different pattern of activity than with either drug used separately

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1971 a
robenidene, coccidiostatic against first generation schizonts

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1972 c
tissue culture, growth factor antagonists as coccidiostats, interaction with growth factors

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F.; and Wilson, R. G., 1975 a
monensin, lasalocid, halofuginone, anticoccidial activity, mode of action (life cycle stages affected), in vivo and in vitro studies compared, drug resistance

Eimeria tenella
Ryley, J. F.; Wilson, R. G.; and Betts, M. J., 1974 a, figs.
in vivo (chickens, in diet) and in vitro, marked anticoccidial activity of substituted azauracil derivative, mechanism of action

Eimeria tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Eimeria tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1973 a, figs.
schizogony, electron microscopy, significance in evolution of sporozoan asexual reproduction

Eimeria tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Friedhoff, K.; and Piekarski, G., 1970 a, figs.
spheroid developmental stage, electron microscopy

Eimeria tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Eimeria tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

Eimeria tenella
Scupin, E.; and Henne, A., 1975 a
chicks, Incidin anticoc, Lysococ, disinfectants, comparison with Dekaseptol

Eimeria tenella
Shibalova, T. A., 1970 b
cultivation in chick embryos

Eimeria tenella
Shidlovskiĭ, V. G., 1970 a
zoalene + furazolidone, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Shirley, M. W., 1975 a
enzyme variation in different species and strains of Eimeria, method for biochemical identification

Eimeria tenella
Simovart, Kh., 1970 a
immunized and unimmunized chicks, different infecting doses, differential white blood cell picture

Eimeria tenella
Sokolic, A.; et al., 1975 a
chicks, immunization, ^{60}Co-irradiated oocysts

Eimeria tenella
Sokolic, A.; et al., 1975 b
chickens, immunization by cohabitation with vaccinated chicks, immunizing potency of oocysts derived from ^{60}Co-irradiated oocysts

Eimeria tenella
Sokolic, A.; Tanielian, Z.; and Ali, N. A., 1973 a, figs.
(^{60}Co) gamma rays, development and antigenicity, immunofluorescence, possible vaccine

Eimeria tenella
Spencer, C. F.; et al., 1966 b
ethyl 4-hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-3-quinolinecarboxylate, highly active anticoccidial compound, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Strout, R.G.; and Ouellette, C.A., 1973 a, figs.
screening compounds for anticoccidial activity in a cell culture system

Eimeria tenella
Strout, R. G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a, figs.
first generation merozoites, developed in tissue culture, ultrastructure

Eimeria tenella
Suigusaar, M.; and Laanpere, T., 1970 a
immunized and unimmunized chicks, blood indexes: erythrocyte and leucocyte numbers, hemoglobin, hematocrit

Eimeria tenella
Tojo, H.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Ogawa, K., 1974 a, figs.
antibody, caecal tissue, chickens, orally immunized, oocysts, indirect immunofluorescent staining

Eimeria tenella
Tojo, H.; and Ogawa, K., 1975 a
chickens, removal of previously infected caeca, immunity maintained

Eimeria tenella
Veldemann, L. M.; and Olkonen, E., 1970 a
oocysts, sporulation, different temperatures, with and without aeration

Eimeria tenella
Venter, K. K.; et al., 1970 a
chicks (exper.), treatment trials, nitrogen compounds, compared with other coccidiostats, mode of action

E[imeria] tenella
Versényi, L., 1974 a
Diaveridin + sulphaquinoxalin, Diaveridin + sulphadimethoxin (Rofenon), animals: Hungary

Eimeria tenella
Vetterling, J. M.; Madden, P. A.; and Dittemore, N. S., 1971 a, figs.
oocysts, sporocysts, sporozoites, in vitro excystation, penetration, surface structure, scanning electron microscopy

Eimeria tenella
Vetterling, J. M.; Pacheco, N. D.; and Madden, P. A., 1973 a, figs.
sporozoites (dormant, activated by excystation, intracellular), ultrastructure

Eimeria tenella
Visco, R. J., 1973 b
chicks, testosterone treatment, increased hematocrit, no protection against cecal pathology, weight loss, and mortality

Eimeria tenella
Visco, R. J., 1975 a
chickens (bacteria-free, monoflora, and conventional), hematocrits, percent-weight change, cecal lesion scores, correlation with mortality

Eimeria tenella
Wang, C.C., 1975 a
isolated mitochondria, effects of various chemicals on respiration; results suggest quinolone coccidiostats inhibit cytochrome-mediated electron transport

Eimeria tenella
Welch, D.E.; and Baron, R.R., 1969 a
trifluoromethylbenzanilides, anticoccidial activity, chicks, laboratory trials

Eimeria tenella
Williams, R. B., 1973 b, fig.
relationship between infection rate and reproductive potential under standardized conditions, crowding effect, chicks, implications for anticoccidial evaluation

Eimeria tenella
Witlock, D. R.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
cecal mucosa, infected and uninfected chickens, electron microscopy

Eimeria tenella
Witlock, D. R.; Danforth, H. D.; and Ruff, M. D., 1975 a
chicken caeca, progressive tissue damage, subsequent repair processes, scanning electron microscopy

Eimeria tenella
Wright, G.C.; Michels, J.G.; and Spencer, C.F., 1969 a
5-nitrofurfurylidenehydrazides mixed in feed, parasiticidal activity, chicks

Eimeria tenella
Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1974 a
Stenorol, chickens

Eimeria tenella
Yvore, P. A. E.; and Mainguy, P., [1973 a]
pathogenesis in chicks in relation to carotenoid metabolism: weight gain/loss, color in meat, chemical prophylaxis and treatment, carotenoid administration

Eimeria tenella
Zarina, R. K.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1970 a
endogenous stages in chickens, cytochemistry (nucleic acids, thiol compounds, glycogen), effect of furazolidone treatment

Eimeria tenella
Zarina, R. K.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1970 b
chicks, anticoccidial trials

Eimeria tenella
Ziegler, K., 1973 a
X-irradiated oocysts, immunization, chickens

Eimeria tetartooimia sp. n.
Wacha, R. S., 1973 a, 56-57, fig. 1
Phasianus colchicus (feces): Warm Springs, Montana

Eimeria tragocamelis n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 c, 250, 251, figs. 1-7
Boselaphus tragocamelus (feces): Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Eimeria traguli Mullin & Colley, 1971
Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1972 b, figs.
sporozoites, cytology

Eimeria truncata
Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1970 a
oocysts, disinfection

Eimeria tsunodai
Tsutsumi, Y.; and Tsunoda, K., 1972 a, figs.
pathogenicity, coccidiostats and sulfonamides, Coturnix coturnix japonica

Eimeria tuskegeensis sp. n.
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, 406, 407-409, fig. 1
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents) (nat. and exper.): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Eimeria vanelli Mandal (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Vanellus malabaricus (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Eimeria varani sp. nov.
Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1972 a, 51-52, figs. 1-4
Varanus monitor (small intestinal wall, intestinal content)

Eimeria vison Kingscote, 1934
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Mustela vison: Kazakhstan

Eimeria webbae sp. n.
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, 406, 410-411, fig. 4
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents) (nat. and exper.): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Eimeria weybridgensis sp. nov.
Norton, C. C.; Joyner, L. P.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a, 87-91, 92-95, fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. C, E-F
cross-infection studies with E. ovina
Ovis aries (nat. and exper.) (small intestine): England and Wales

Eimeria weybridgensis
Catchpole, J.; and Joyner, L. P., 1974 a
mixed infections with other Eimeria spp. in coccidia-free lambs, extended period of patency and enhanced oocyst production

Eimeria weybridgensis
Norton, C. C.; and Catchpole, J., 1974 a
differentiation from E. crandallis and E. ovina

Eimeria wierzejskii Hoffer, 1904
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of E. carpelli Léger et Stankovitch, 1921

Eimeria worleyi
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis (feces): Daisetzusan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan

Eimeria zurni Rivolta, 1878
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Eimeria zürni
Krstic, V.; and Abadija, B., 1968 a
cattle (feces): south Banat

Eimeria zurnii
McKenna, P. B., 1974 c
cow (feces): New Zealand

Eimeria zurnii
Minck, K., 1968 a, figs.
ruminants: Zoological Garden Hellabrunn, Munich

Eimeria zürni
Niculescu, A.; et al., 1970 a
endogenous development, pathogenicity, cattle

Eimeria zurnii
Norcross, M. A.; Siegmund, O. H.; and Fraser, C. M., 1974 a
amprolium, calves, prophylactic and therapeutic tests, review

Eimeria zurni
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 a
incidence in buffaloes, various ages: Jugoslavia

Eimeria zurnii
Skandar Q., F., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, histology, small intestine and colon
bovines (feces): slaughterhouse in Mexico

Eimeria zuernii
Speer, C. A.; de Vos, A. J.; and Hammond, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
development of first-generation schizonts, cultured bovine and ovine cells

Eimeria zurni
Svanbaev, S. K., 1972 a
clinical aspects, pathological changes, bovine

Eimeriidae Minchin, 1903
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined

Eimeriidae [sp.]
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1972 a, figs.
oocyst with six sporocysts
Alectoris rufa (tracto enterico): Spain

Embadomonas intestinalis
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Encephalitozoon brumpti Coulon, 1924
Barker, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
reexamination of Coulon's original slides, not a microsporidian, more closely resembles a yeast

Encephalitozoon cuniculi (Nosema cuniculi)
Montrey, R. D.; Shadduck, J. A.; and Pakes, S. P., 1973 a
comparison of primary and established cell cultures from mice, hamster, rabbit and canine embryo isolates

Endamoeba blattae
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

Endamoeba histolytica. See Entamoeba histolytica.

Endodyococcida Scholtyseck, 1970
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Coccidia
includes: Sarcocystidae Levine, 1961; Toxoplasmatidae Levine, 1961

Endodyococcida
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a
suggested as third "order" beside Protococcida and Eucoccida

Endolimax nana
Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 b
incidence survey, amoebae in feces using different methods of stool collection, in patients with and without gastrointestinal symptoms and patients of different social strata: India

Endolimax nana
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

Endolimax nana
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Endolimax nana
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Endolimax nana
Penteado, J.F.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, rectal mucosa scraping superior to stool examination

Endolimax nana
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Endolimax nana
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Endolimax nana
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man

Endolimax nana
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Endolimax nana
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect haemagglutination test for human non-invasive amoebiasis

Endolimax nana
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Endolimax nana
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Endolimax nana
Zingano, A. G.; Froes, O. M.; and Lima, D. F., 1971 b
children, nitrimidazine, 100% cure rate: Brasil

Endotrypanum schaudinni Mesnil et Brimont 1908
Jadin, J.-M.; and Creemers, J., [1970 b], figs.
promastigote forms in culture, ultrastructure, pinocytosis in flagellar pocket

Entamoeba
Bosch, I.; and Deichsel, G., 1972 a, figs.
strains isolated from reptiles, classification into types, morphology, single linkage cluster analysis

Entamoeba [sp.]
Frank, W.; and Bosch, I., 1972 a
Varanus salvator; Python sebae; Vipera russellii; Claudius angustatus; Phelsuma dubia; Heloderma horridum; Varanus indicus; Morelia spec.; Kinosternon leucostomum; Ophiosaurus apodus; Corallus caninus; Morelia spilotes; Egernia cunninghami; Testudo gigantea; T. carbonaria; Varanus spenceri; V. prasinus; Testudo spec.

Entamoeba sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Entamoeba sp.
Roberts, E. D.; Williams, J. C.; and Pirie, G., 1973 a, figs.
wallaroo (forestomach): Baton Rouge Zoo

Entamoeba sp.
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
Meriones unguiculatus (feces)

Entamoeba bütschlii
Sicard, D., 1970 a
humans, meningitis, clinical aspects, diagnosis

Entamoeba citelli Becker, 1926
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. townsendi mollis; S. beldingi crebus; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Entamoeba coli
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Entamoeba coli
Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 b
incidence survey, amoebae in feces using different methods of stool collection, in patients with and without gastrointestinal symptoms and patients of different social strata: India

Entamoeba coli cyst
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a
Presbytis cristatus

Entamoeba coli
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

Entamoeba coli
Colett, S.; Jalayer, T.; and Kohout, E., 1966 a
incidence survey, reassessment 3 weeks and 3 months after treatment with piperazine: Shiraz, Iran

Entamoeba coli
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Lemur catta; Macaca irus; M. silenus; Cercocebus aterrimus; Cercopithecus hamlyni; Colobus guereza kikuyensis; Pongo pygmaeus; Gorilla g. gorilla; Pan troglodytes (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Entamoeba coli
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India

Entamoeba coli
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Entamoeba coli
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Entamoeba coli
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Entamoeba coli
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa, relationship of climatic factors and soil types: Costa Rica

Entamoeba coli
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba coli
de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaia, G.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
drug screening trials, chlorbetamide, chlorophenoxamide; paromomycine, comparison with E. histolytica

Entamoeba coli
Penteado, J.F.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, rectal mucosa scraping superior to stool examination

Entamoeba coli
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Entamoeba coli
Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1974 a, figs.
cysts, ultrastructure

Entamoeba coli
Rajappan, P. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, clinical trials with metronidazole: India

Entamoeba coli
Reilly, P.C. (jr.); Catino, D.; and Schaefer, R.A., 1975a
survey for duodenal ulcers in rural population, inconclusive relationship to intestinal parasites: Haiti

Entamoeba coli
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Entamoeba coli
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
nucleus, ultrastructure, vegetative and cystic forms

Entamoeba coli
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 c, figs.
trophozoites, monoxenically cultured, surface active lysosomes, other organelles

Entamoeba coli
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, fig.
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector Larvoocyst II

Entamoeba coli
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man

Entamoeba coli
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Entamoeba coli
Vadhera, K. K.; et al., 1972 a
humans, diagnosis, fecal examination, technique comparisons

Entamoeba coli
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Entamoeba coli
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Entamoeba ctenopharyngodoni Chen, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): region of Petrovsk
Xenocypris macrolepis (intestine): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Entamoeba cynocephalusae n. sp.
Das, N.; and Ray, H. N., 1970 a, 441-442
Cynocephalus mormon (faeces): Zoological Garden, India

Entamoeba dysenteriae
Panaitescu, D., 1970 c
human dysentery, Romania, review

Entamoeba georgica n. sp.
Chikoveni, M. M., 1972 s, 201-203, fig. 1
Ophisaurus spodus (large intestine, rectum): Eastern Georgia (USSR)

Entamoeba gingivalis
Gottlieb, D.S.; and Miller, L.H., 1971 a, figs.
humans with advanced periodontitis, E. gingivalis in curetted debris, potential synergistic role in pathogenesis of periodontal disease

Entamoeba gingivalis
Keller, O.; Orland, F. J.; and Baird, G., 1967 a, figs.
ultrastructural morphology

Entamoeba gingivalis
Lapierre, J.; and Rousset, J. J., 1973 a
human (mouth), extensive epidemiological survey, pathogenicity, treatment and prophylaxis: France

Entamoeba gingivalis
Musaev, F. A., 1971 a
presence in human oral cavity, relationship to periodontal diseases, drug therapy

Entamoeba gingivalis
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 c, figs.
ultrastructural morphology, potentially pathogenic, differentiation from E. histolytica

Entamoeba gingivalis
Wantland, W. W.; and Lauer, D., 1970 a
human, incidence survey, correlation with age, sex and oral hygiene variables

Entamoeba hartmanni
Hruska, J.F.; Mattern, C.F.T.; and Diamond, L.S., 1973 a
presence of indigenous polyhedral and filamentous viruses in amebal strains, possible lysogenic nature of virus-amoeba system, increased DNA synthesis

Entamoeba hartmanni
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Entamoeba hartmanni
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba hartmanni
Rao, V. G.; and Padma, M. C., 1969 a
human, evaluation of indirect haemagglutination test for diagnosis, cross reaction with E. histolytica

Entamoeba hartmanni
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man

Entamoeba hartmanni
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Entamoeba histolytica
Abdallah, A.; El-Mawla, N. G.; and El-Kordy, M. I., 1969 a
human intestinal infection, erythromycin stearate controlled release tablets, promising results in clinical trials: Cairo, Egypt

Entamoeba histolytica
Abioye, A. A., 1973 a
human fatal amoebic colitis, association with pregnancy and puerperium, statistical survey: Ibadan, Nigeria

Entamoeba histolytica
Abioye, A. A., 1974 a
possible etiology of carrier state in human amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Abioye, A. A., 1974 b
human, fatal invasive amoebiasis in pregnancy, possible defective immune mechanism and hormonal imbalance

Entamoeba histolytica
Abioye, A. A., 1975 a
Ibadan strain, absorption spectra of antigens, ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Abioye, A.A.; and Ogunba, E.O., 1972 a
human infection, prevalence survey using coproparasitologic and serologic methods to assess carrier states and extent of infection: Ibadan, Nigeria

Entamoeba histolytica
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Addadi, K.; et al., 1972 a
dwarf form, human dysentery, pathogenicity

Entamoeba histolytica
Adiga, K. M., 1970 a
human intestinal, incidence amoebic appendicitis: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Agarwal, S. C.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
human, serodiagnosis, test comparisons, complement-fixation, fluorescent antibody, indirect hemagglutination and amoeba immobilization

Entamoeba histolytica
Aguirre-Garcia, J.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
strains grown in axenic conditions, virulence not dependent exclusively on bacterial association

Entamoeba histolytica
Aguirre-Garcia, J.; and Gonzalez-Mendoza, A., 1971 a, figs.
phagocytosis of host erythrocytes, no relationship with tissue involved or with type of histologic reaction

Entamoeba histolytica
Ahmad, S., 1971 a
utilization of soluble end products of bacterial metabolism, Bacteroides symbiosus

Entamoeba histolytica
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ahued Ahued, J. R.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
human genital and cutaneous, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, association with genital cancer, case reports

Entamoeba histolytica
Ahuma, I. S., 1970 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, etiology, pathology, review: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ajmani, N.K.; Batra, S.K.; and Chuttani, H.K., 1972 a
human, 1-methyl-2-(4'-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole, clinical drug trials: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde fixed-antigen stable cells

Entamoeba histolytica
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Entamoeba histolytica
Alvarez-Cordero, R.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
human invasive amoebiasis, current concepts on surgical treatment, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Anantharamaiah, G. H., 1973 a
man, primary pleural amoebiasis with encysted amoebic empyema, radiologic diagnosis: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Anderson, L. E., 1965 a
patient survey, amoebic dysentery, hepatic complications, diagnosis: Venezuela

Entamoeba histolytica
Andre, L. J., 1968 a
human acute and chronic intestinal amoebiasis, metronidazole, comparative tests with benzoyl-flagyl: Algiers

Entamoeba histolytica
Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 b
incidence survey, amoebae in feces using different methods of stool collection, in patients with and without gastrointestinal symptoms and patients of different social strata: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 c
human intestinal, survey associated intestinal bacterial flora

Entamoeba histolytica cyst
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a
Presbytis cristatus

Entamoeba histolytica
Arcilla-Latonio, A.; Arcilla, C. A.; and Diaz de Rivera, L. M., 1972 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, mild illnesses, clinico-laboratory trials with teclozan, good results: Philippines

Entamoeba histolytica
Arcilla-Latonio, A.; and Hernandez, L. C., 1969 a
diagnostic tools for human amoebiasis, culture, cecal scoring, serological tests, isolation, pathogenic determinations, method comparisons

Entamoeba histolytica
Areekul, S.; et al., 1974 a
human amoebic hepatic abscess, fibrinogen metabolism and fibrinolytic activity

Entamoeba histolytica
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Entamoeba histolytica
Arizaga Cruz, J. M.; Mariscal de Lopez, B.; and Ruiz Rizo, E., 1971 a
cervical and cervico-vaginal, diagnosis, exfoliative cytology

Entamoeba histolytica
Aspöck, H.; and Picher, O., 1975 a, figs.
stool samples, survival of cysts, storage at room temperature, easily detectable up to one week, mostly destroyed by 30 days; storage at 4°C., some survival up to 30 days; freezing destroyed practically all cysts

Entamoeba histolytica
Azhar, S.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1973 a
deoxyribonuclease activity, inhibited by emetine hydrochloride (by 85%), flagyl (by 80%), paromomycin sulphate (by 75%)

Entamoeba histolytica
Azhar, S.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1975 a
ribonuclease activity, activators, inhibitors, enterovioform, chloroquine, emetine and other amoebicides as inhibitors

Entamoeba histolytica
Bailenger, J.; and Faraggi, G., 1972 a
humans, increased virulence in latent infections after immunosuppressive drug treatment for unrelated disorders

Entamoeba histolytica
Balikian, J. P.; Nahra, K. S.; and Uthman, S. M., 1974 a
human intestinal amoebiasis simulating surgical conditions, differential diagnosis, X-ray: Lebanon

Entamoeba histolytica
Balikian, J. P.; Uthman, S. M.; and Khourik, N. F., 1974 a
conclusive roentgen diagnosis after metronidazole therapy, intestinal amebiasis, hospital patients

Entamoeba histolytica
Banerjea, J. C.; and Mukherjee, S. K., 1966 a
man, rupture of liver abscess with resulting pyopericardium, haemorrhagic pleural effusion and empyema, case report, fatal illness: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Banerji, R. N.; et al., 1968 a
human amoebic colitis, metronidazole, good results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Batra, S. K.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, MK-910, clinical evaluation: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Baumgartner, M.W.; et al., 1976 a
assessment of MIF-technique in diagnosis of human intestinal infection, incidence survey, Swiss returning from tropical areas

Entamoeba histolytica
Bautista-O'Farrill, J.; et al., 1971 a
human invasive amoebiasis, indications for and results of surgical intervention, case reviews and analysis of results: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Becerra, E.J., 1971 a
human, survey of frequency of invasive amoebiasis of colon in higher economic groups, probable association with people in lower economic levels: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Benex, J., [1972 b]
antigen prepared from strain cultured with bacteria (vs. a pure culture), suitable for use in serologic tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Benex, J., [1972 c]
Sephadex fractionation of antigen prepared from strain cultured with bacteria (vs. a pure culture), specificity of fractions in serologic tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Bengtsson, E., 1967 a, fig.

Entamoeba histolytica
Bengtsson, E.; et al., 1970 a
human amoebic dysentery and liver abscesses, review of current diagnostic methods, symposium report

Entamoeba histolytica
Bercu, G., 1972 a
human rectal amoeboma, radiologic diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Bhalla, K. K.; et al., 1972 a
children, increased incidence with increased age, clinical symptoms, mixed infection with Giardia lamblia, diagnostic test comparisons: New Delhi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Bhattacharyya, F. K.; and Narayanaswami, A., 1970 a
human, diarrheal stools, enzyme levels

Entamoeba histolytica
Biagi Filizola, F.; et al., 1966 a
mass therapy, rural population, clefamide prophylactically: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Biagi Filizola, F.; and Beltran H., F., 1967 a
humans, pathogenesis

Entamoeba histolytica
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins used as antiprotozoal

Entamoeba histolytica
Bode, F. R.; and Van Volkinburg, E. J., 1972 a, figs.
man, persistent amoebic colitis after diodoquin and tetracycline therapy, successful treatment with metronidazole: American soldier from Vietnam

Entamoeba histolytica
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Entamoeba histolytica
Botero Ramos, D., 1974 a
human symptomatic intestinal amoebiasis, similar clinical results in double blind study comparing RO 7-0207 with metronidazole: Colombia

Entamoeba histolytica
Brandt, H.; and Perez Tamayo, R., 1970 a, figs.
human, pathology, pathogenicity, virulence, tissue lysis, body localization, extensive clinical and literature review

Entamoeba histolytica
Burrow, N. R., 1969 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, X-ray diagnosis

Endamoeba histolytica
Candreviotis, N., 1967 a
detection in tissues, fluorescent microscopy, acridine orange or acriflavin staining methods, fixed in alcohol or formalin

Entamoeba histolytica
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Entamoeba histolytica
Capron, A.; et al., 1972 a
hepatic infection in humans who had never lived in endemic areas, case reports, diagnosis, epidemiologic aspects: Lille, France

Entamoeba histolytica
de Carneri, I., 1968 b
reactions to amoebicides, comparative analysis with other Entamoeba spp.

Entamoeba histolytica
de Carneri, I.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a
humans, prevalence survey, potential virulent pathogen in Lombardia area: Italy

Entamoeba histolytica
de Carneri, I.; Grassi, L.; and Trane, F., 1972 a
latent infections, survey, patients hospitalized for other illnesses

Entamoeba histolytica
Cau, G.; et al., 1968 a
hepatic abscess, man, 2-dehydroemetine with resulting hepatic and cardiac complications

Entamoeba histolytica
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 c
encystment studies, in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Chacko, R.; and Viswanathan, J., 1972 a
children, contributory factor in rectal prolapse

Entamoeba histolytica
Chacko, R.; and Viswanathan, J., 1973 a
children, intestinal amoebiasis, successful treatment with flagyl, correlation between amoebiasis and rectal prolapse: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chanco, P. P. (jr.), 1969 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, Win AM 13,146, preliminary clinical trials: Philippines

Entamoeba histolytica
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Lao, E. B., 1970 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, erytrameb in new formulation requiring lower dosage and with less disturbance of intestinal flora

Entamoeba histolytica
Chandrasekhar, K. P.; and Nair, K. R., 1968 a
man, primary pulmonary amoebiasis manifesting as pyopneumothorax, case report: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chandrasekhar, K. P.; and Pai, K. N., 1969 a
human amoebiasis, amoeboma of rectum, case reports, clinical management: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chang, S.[2]; Hildebrandt, W.; and Silvis, S.E., 1974 a
human hepatic amoebic abscess, diagnosis, visualization by hepatic tomogram: Minnesota

Entamoeba histolytica
Charmot, G., 1968 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, metronidazole, dosage and treatment duration

Entamoeba histolytica
Charmot, G., 1968 b
human pre-suppurative hepatitis and hepatic abscesses, metronidazole, good results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Charmot, G., 1971 a
immunological reactions, practical application in human epidemiologic surveys

Entamoeba histolytica
Chevez, A.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
fibrinogenic and fibrinolytic activity on human plasma of normal subjects

Entamoeba histolytica
Chevez, A.; et al., 1971 b, figs.
axenic culture, changes in trophozoites brought about by alterations of culture medium

Entamoeba histolytica
Chevez, A.; et al., 1971 c, figs.
morphologic observations by phase contrast, axenic culture, trophozoite structure, phagocytosis of human red cells, metabolism

Entamoeba histolytica
Chevez, A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
response of trophozoites to antiamebic immune human serum, cytopathogenic effects

Entamoeba histolytica
Chhetri, M. K.; and Chakravarty, N. C., 1968 a
human intestinal, metronidazole, good results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chhetri, M. K.; and Neelakantan, C., 1969 a
human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis, metronidazole, most successful in high concentration dosage: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chhuttani, P. N., 1968 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, clinical diagnosis, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Chhuttani, P. N.; and Chawla, L. S., 1969 a
current clinical management of human amoebiasis, review: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chhuttani, P. N.; Grewal, M. S.; and Ashraf, S. M., 1968 a
incidence survey, hospital patients and personnel, cysts in feces, metronidazole; dogs, exper. infection from feeding cysts from symptomless passers: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Chuttani, H. K., 1968 a
human amoebiasis, epidemiological aspects, review: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Clarke, M.D.; et al., 1975 a
human serological survey for antibody titers using indirect hemagglutination test, no correlation with age or sex: Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Entamoeba histolytica
Cohen, C., 1973 a, figs.
human cervix uteri infection, case reports, clinical aspects: Johannesburg, South Africa

Entamoeba histolytica
Cohen, H.G.; and Reynolds, T.B., 1975 a
human amoebic hepatic abscess, clinical trials comparing efficacy of metronidazole and chloroquine, both highly effective

Entamoeba histolytica
Connell, A. M.; et al., 1964 a
patients with bowel symptoms after amoebic dysentery, pelvic colon basal motility, comparison study with non-symptomatic controls, response to pharmacological stimulus

Entamoeba histolytica
Cooke, R.A., 1973 a
high prevalence of cutaneous amoebiasis involving anogenital region, clinico-pathological features: Papua, New Guinea

Entamoeba histolytica
Coppi, G.; Monti, L.; and Genova, R., 1967 b
technique for screening trial of new amoebicides, in vitro activity and in vivo evaluation, rat intestinal amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Corral, E.; et al., 1973 a
human, gross pathology of colonic amoebic lesions as diagnosed by colonfiberscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Cuero de Vargas, L., 1971 a
incidence survey, clinical aspects, infants and young children, more prevalent pre-school age children than nursing infants: Ecuador

Entamoeba histolytica
Das, S. R., 1975 a
antiamoebic agents, rapid method for in vitro testing, grown axenically or with bacteria

Entamoeba histolytica
Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N., 1965 a
virulent strains, rats, guinea pigs, ulceration of caecum, exacerbation when fed cholesterol

Entamoeba histolytica
Dasgupta, A., 1974 a
serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE, indirect haemagglutination test, normal subjects and in patients with intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Datta, D.V.; Singh, S.A.K.; and Chhuttani, P.N., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, comparative clinical trials using metronidazole, niridazole and emetine + chloroquine

Entamoeba histolytica
De, P. K.; Bhatia, V. N.; and Agarwal, D. S., 1972 a
drug comparison trials, in vitro, MK-910 and metronidazole superior to intestopan and enterovioform

Entamoeba histolytica
Deas, J. E.; and Abadie, S. H., 1974 a
iron gallein staining as substitute for iron hematoxylin

Entamoeba histolytica
Dennig, H., 1971 a
human intestinal, causing diarrhea, persons traveling in warm climates

Entamoeba histolytica
Diamond, L.S.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1971 a, fig.
strains HK-9 and F-22, axenic cultures, highly effective system for in vitro drug testing, metronidazole, emetine hydrochloride, paromomycin sulfate

Entamoeba histolytica
Diamond, L.S.; Phillips, B.P.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1973 a
virulence in axenic culture

Entamoeba histolytica
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris (feces): Venezuela

Entamoeba histolytica
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Ateles spec.; Nasalis larvatus; Pongo pygmaeus (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Entamoeba histolytica?
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Macaca irus; Colobus guereza kikuyensis; Gorilla g. gorilla (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Entamoeba histolytica
Došen, H.; and Dević, J., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Duriez, R.; et al., 1971 a
gastroduodenal complications of human intestinal amoebiasis, clinical aspects

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1966 a
emetine, enterovioform, rat caecal transminase activity

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1966 b
culture, bovine serum substituted for horse serum in modified Boeck and Drbohlav medium

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, G. P.; and Srivastava, R. V. N., 1974 a
invasive, non-invasive strains, rat caeca, histopathological changes

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, G. P.; and Yadava, J. N. S., 1972 a
axenically-grown cultures, amoebicidal action of known amoebicides as models for testing potential of new drugs

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, G. P.; and Yadava, J. N. S., 1973 a
bile salts, surface-active agents, amoebicidal action in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Dutta, J. K., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test evaluated: India

Entamoeba histolytica
El-Abdin, A.Z.; Hafez, S.; and Mousa, A.H., 1973 a
human chronic amoebiasis, clinical trials with teclozan, promising results without toxic reactions: Egypt

Entamoeba histolytica
El-Kordy, M.I., 1973 a, figs.
technique for preservation of unstained intestinal protozoa to be used later in staining preparations for students, research work or epidemiologic surveys

Entamoeba histolytica
Elslager, E. F.; Capps, D. B.; and Werbel, L. M., 1964 a
4-substituted 1-(dialkylaminoalkylamino) naphthalenes, drug trials, mice, poor results

Entamoeba histolytica
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, antiamebic effects in vitro and in symptomatic intestinal amoebiasis in rats

Entamoeba histolytica
El-Zawahry, M. R., 1966 c
human, cutaneous amoebiasis at site of abdominal surgical incision, emetine, terramycin

Entamoeba histolytica
El-Zawahry, M. R.; and El Komy, M., 1973 a
human cutaneous amoebiasis occurring after cystohysterectomy and colostomy, abdominal ulceration, vioform and emetine hydrochloride, case report: Egypt

Entamoeba histolytica
Epshtein, R. Sh., 1965 a
patient with associated giardiasis and bronchial asthma, eosinophilic reaction, case report

Entamoeba histolytica
de Esesarte, G., 1974 a
human amoebic proctosigmoiditis, tinidazol, good results: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Eshchar, J.; et al., 1968 a
human amoebiasis, clinical aspects, incidence survey, comparison laboratory methods of diagnosis, stool culture most reliable

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Everett, E. D., 1974 a
metronidazole, human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Fastag de Shor, A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
axenic and monoxenic cultures, in vitro and in vivo histochemical study of enzymatic activity

Entamoeba histolytica
Feria-Velasco, A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
trophozoites, electron microscopy of surface membranes, protein content

Entamoeba histolytica
Finogenov, F. K., 1963 a
human, occurrence, diagnosis: Saratov

Entamoeba histolytica
Fisher, L.S.; et al., 1976 a
development of second, drug-resistant amoebic hepatic abscess in man undergoing surgical drainage and metronidazole therapy for original abscess, further successful treatment with emetine, chloroquine and diodohydroxyquin; value of liver scan for diagnosis: Torrance, California

Entamoeba histolytica
Frame, B.; et al., 1963 a
man, liver abscess, diagnosis by rose-bengal scintogram, chloraquin, diodoquin: Michigan

Entamoeba histolytica
Garcia, E. G.; and Concepcion, J., 1969 a
human diagnosis using passive-hemagglutination test; greatest value in diagnosis of extra-intestinal infection

Entamoeba histolytica
Geisel, O.; Krampitz, H. E.; and Willaert, E., 1975 a, figs.
pathomorphological conditions
Pygathrix nemaeus

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
de Geus, A., 1969 a
distribution of intestinal parasites in patients with undiagnosed chest pain: Kenya

Entamoeba histolytica
Ghione, M.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1968 a, figs.
pathogenesis, therapeutic considerations, aminosidine and lucensomycin, extensive literature review

Entamoeba histolytica
Ghosh, D., 1973 a
amoebic vaginitis, effective treatment with metronidazole, case report: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Gogoi, M. P., 1972 a
amoebic ulcers of vagina and cervix, clinical aspects, diagnosis, emetine hydrochloride: Assam, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Goldsmith, R. S.; et al., 1971 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, indirect hemagglutination test: Oaxaca, Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Gonzalez-Angulo, A.; Ruiz de Chavez, I.; and Trevino-Garcia Manzo, N., 1973 a, figs.
intranuclear round bodies, ultrastructural study after treatment with deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease

Entamoeba histolytica
Gonzalez-Licea, A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
human invasive amoebiasis of rectum, light and electron microscopic study of biopsy tissue, histological features more diagnostic than electron microscopic findings

Entamoeba histolytica
Grassi, L., 1973 a
human intestinal, nitroimidazine plus etofamide

Entamoeba histolytica
Grewal, M. S., 1968 c
metronidazole, in vitro laboratory trials of amoebicidal activity

Entamoeba histolytica
Grewal, M. S., 1972 a
amoebicidal drugs, in vitro comparative trials

Entamoeba histolytica
Grewal, M. S.; and Chhuttani, P. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, acute and chronic disease and symptomless cyst passers, metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Guerrero-Alcazar, M.; and de la Hoz-Couturier, R., 1971 a, figs.
polysaccharides of E. histolytica, morphological and cytochemical comparisons of monoxenic and axenic cultures

Entamoeba histolytica
Guerrero-Alcazar, M.; and Tanimoto-Weki, M., 1971 a
human invasive amoebiasis, serologic diagnosis using fluorescent antibody technique and material from hamster amoebic liver abscess as antigen

Entamoeba histolytica
Gupta, K. G.; Arora, P. K.; and Bhalla, V. K., 1973 a
interaction of conjugated and non-conjugated bile salts, bile salts/acids do not exhibit antiprotozoal effects up to significant measures

Entamoeba histolytica
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Entamoeba histolytica
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Gutierrez-Trujillo, G., 1971 a
children, clinical aspects of invasive intestinal amoebiasis, complications, differential diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Gutierrez-Trujillo, G., 1972 a
children, invasive intestinal, pathogenesis, diagnosis, complications, treatment: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Gutierrez-Trujillo, G.; and Ruiz-Gomez, J., 1973 a
children, seroepidemiology: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Haider, Z.; Rasul, A.; and Ahmad, I., 1975 a
man, amoebic liver abscess presenting as obstructive jaundice, case report, differential diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Halpern, B.; et al., 1973 a
quantitative measurement of antigen-binding capacity of anti-ameba serum, radioimmunoassay, rabbits

Entamoeba histolytica
Haranath, K.; et al., 1974 a
man, amoebic pericardial effusion presenting as cardiac failure, diagnosed by demonstration of amoebae in pericardial aspirate and subsequent serial X-rays: Madras, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Harlow, D. R.; Weinbach, E. C.; and Diamond, L. S., 1976 a
nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, first report of occurrence in a protozoan

Entamoeba histolytica
Hatem, J., 1970 a
humans, diagnosis, application of immunofluorescent microscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Herrera-Llerandi, R., 1968 a
human intestinal, differential diagnosis in acute abdomen, rectal scrapings, peritoneoscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Hingorani, V.; and Mahapatra, L. N., 1964 a, figs.
human vaginal and cervical, diagnosis, clinical symptoms, emetine, entero-vioform: India

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Hitam, O.B.; Hitam, H.B.; and Gilman, R., 1970 a
human, incidence, compared with tuberculosis and Salmonella: Orang Asli (Aborigine)

Endamoeba histolytica
Hoffer, M.; and Grunberg, E., 1974 a
1-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-substituted nitroimidazoles, synthesis and antiprotozoal activity, laboratory trials, rats, comparison with metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Hruska, J.F.; Mattern, C.F.T.; and Diamond, L.S., 1973 a
presence of indigenous polyhedral and filamentous viruses in amebal strains, possible lysogenic nature of virus-amoeba system, increased DNA synthesis

Entamoeba histolytica
Huggins, D. W., 1970 e
human hepatic, metronidazole, good results

Entamoeba histolytica
Huggins, D. W., 1971 h
metronidazole, human: Pernambuco, Brazil

Entamoeba histolytica
Huggins, D. W., 1971 i
Etofamida, human

Entamoeba histolytica
Hughes, F.B.; Faehnle, S.T.; and Simon, J.L., 1975 a
child, hepatopulmonary amoebiasis complicated by multiple cerebral amoebic abscesses, case report, clinical aspects: Houston, Texas

Entamoeba histolytica
Huldt, G., 1970 d, figs.
human infections, microbiological diagnostic methods, review: Sweden

Entamoeba histolytica
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Entamoeba histolytica
Imam, S.A., 1975 a
use of enzymes and surfactants with emetine to decrease toxic reactions and enhance effectiveness, exper. rats

Entamoeba histolytica
Jeanes, A. L., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, serum fluorescent antibody levels, test evaluation in clinical practice

Entamoeba histolytica
Jenkinson, S.G.; and Hargrove, M.D. (jr.), 1975 a
human, 3 separate amebic liver abscesses in 5-year period, resolution following appropriate therapy, case report

Entamoeba histolytica
Jessee, W.F.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
hepatic amoebic abscess, atypical case in 18-month-old child, diagnostic problems, father an asymptomatic carrier, metronidazole: Indiana

Entamoeba histolytica
Jha, V. K.; et al., 1972 a
human hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis, clinical features, methods of management, case statistics: India

Entamoeba histolytica
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Juniper, K. (jr.); et al., 1971 a
survey, incidence of amoebiasis in various hospital patient populations; indirect hemagglutination test, useful screening tool for epidemiology study and for screening contacts of persons known to be infected: Arkansas

Entamoeba histolytica
Kagan, I.G., 1973 a
review of current immunological research on human amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 b
caecal enzymes, rat, effects of virulent infection and treatment with enterovioform

Entamoeba histolytica
Kamath, K.R., 1973 a
children with severe whipworm infections, frequent association with amoebiasis, metronidazole: Malaysia

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; and Joshi, V. R., 1972 a
human liver, multiple abscesses, differential diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; Joshi, V. R.; and Sabnis, A. M., 1972 a
amoebic appendicitis complicating intestinal amoebiasis, clinical management, case reports: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; Nathwani, B. N.; and Joshi, V. R., 1972 a
human amoebic peritonitis, clinical aspects: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; Sabnis, A. N.; and Gadgil, R. K., 1972 a, figs.
human, small intestinal involvement, pathology: Bombay, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; and Shah, N. A., 1972 a
human, left lobe amoebic liver abscess, diagnosis, radiologic appearances of raised left dome of diaphragm

Entamoeba histolytica
Kapoor, O. P.; and Shah, N. A., 1972 b
human amoebic liver abscess, pericardial complications, case reports: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Karnaukhov, V. K.; and Ivanitskaia, K. P., 1970 a
human, intestinal, eosinophilic-leukemoid blood reaction, emetine and yatren therapy, case report

Entamoeba histolytica
Kasliwal, R. M.; Ratnu, K. S.; and Joshi, H., 1969 a
human, clinical review of diagnosis, treatment, medical management

Entamoeba histolytica
Kasprzak, W.; Mazur, T.; and Myjak, P., 1973 a
attempted isolation of low-temperature Laredo type strains through lowered temperature culture conditions

Entamoeba histolytica
Kasprzak, W.; Myjak, P.; and Mazur, T., 1973 a
strains, decreased virulence in temperate zones

Entamoeba histolytica
Katz, M., 1975 b
human, current guidelines for diagnosis and therapy, importance of early diagnostic awareness

Entamoeba histolytica
Kaur, J.; and Mathur, T. N., 1972 a
human asymptomatic and symptomatic non-dysenteric amoebic colitis, comparative drug trials; enterovioform drug of choice: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Kazuko-Kawashima, P.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains, comparative study of light microscopic morphology and antigenic characteristics

Entamoeba histolytica
Khan, M. A., 1973 a
dehydrated dioxyconessine

Entamoeba histolytica
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Entamoeba histolytica-like amoeba
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Entamoeba histolytica
Knight, R.; and Chew, L. H., 1974 a
interaction with Trichuris muris in mice, possible role of human Trichuris in pathogenesis of amoebic dysentery

Entamoeba histolytica
Kolawole, T. M.; and Lewis, E. A., 1974 a
use of radiology in diagnosis, assessment and management, hospital patients

Entamoeba histolytica
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa, relationship of climatic factors and soil type, greatest incidence in adults: Costa Rica

Entamoeba histolytica
Kretschmer, R. R.; et al., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, delayed skin test reaction to histolyticin, tool for epidemiologic and immunity surveys

Entamoeba histolytica
Krupp, I.M., 1974 a
human amoebiasis, diagnosis, comparison of counter-immunoelectrophoresis with other immunoserologic tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Krupp, I.M., 1974 b
guinea pigs, immunization using purified, concentrated antigen

Entamoeba histolytica
Kumar, S.; Nigam, P.D.; and Sikand, P.C., 1972 a
humans with protozoal diarrhea, clinical trials with intesep: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Lahiri, H. S., 1964 a
penile amoebiasis with multiple fistulae and papillomatosis, case report: Ghana

Entamoeba histolytica
Landa, L., 1972 a, fig.
human intestinal, sero-diagnosis, immunity, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Landa, L.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
sensitivity of HK9 and HM2 strains to metronidazole, in vitro study, use of Rose's chamber to observe anti-amebic effect

Entamoeba histolytica
Laplanche, C., 1963 a
human amoebiasis, dehydro-2-emetine

Entamoeba histolytica
Lasch, E. E., 1966 a
human hepatic abscess, differential diagnosis from salmonellosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Lee, E.; Palacios, O.; and Landa, L., 1971 a
axenically grown cultures, enzyme activity

Entamoeba histolytica
de Leon, A.; et al., 1973 a
human diseases that mimic amoebic hepatic abscess, autopsy reviews, diagnostic suggestions for differentiating

Entamoeba histolytica
Linke, K., 1967 a
Endiaron, Chlorochin
Gorilla; Orang-Utan; Schimpanse: all from Zoologischen Garten Rostock

Endamoeba histolytica
Lombardo, L.; et al., 1964 a
human cerebral, cerebellar and meningeal amebic lesions, case reports, clinical aspects, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Lombardo, L.; and Flores-Barroeta, F., 1971 a, fig.
human cerebral invasive amoebiasis, pathologic findings

Entamoeba histolytica
Lopera Quiroga, J.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, clefamide: Peru

Entamoeba histolytica
Lupaşcu, Gh.; Proca, M.-I.; and Steriu, D., 1971 b
fluid culture medium, isolation and cultivation, optimum growth parameters

Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn, 1903
Lushbaugh, W. B.; and Miller, J. H., 1974 a, figs.
trophozoites (axenic, monoxenic, in-vivo), glycocalyx, polyelectrolyte and cytochemical composition

Entamoeba histolytica
McClure, R. B., 1963 a
human amoebiasis, current therapy: India

Entamoeba histolytica
McFadzean, J. A., 1968 a
human amoebiasis, absorption, distribution and metabolism of metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Macotela-Ruiz, E., 1971 a, figs.
human cutaneous invasive amoebiasis, clinical review, diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Madanagopalan, N.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, fecal examination and sigmoidoscopy more positive results than colonic or rectal mucosal biopsy

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1972 a
complement fixation, indirect hemagglutination test, coproantibodies in stool, earliest indication of invasive intestinal amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1974 b
human, sequential changes, fluorescent antibody titre, compared with indirect hemagglutination, complement fixation tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R. C.; et al., 1975 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase during infection with return to normal after cure, possible index for diagnosis and treatment evaluation

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R.C.; et al., 1975 b
precipitating antibodies demonstrated in human hepatic abscess aspirate using counterimmunoelectrophoresis, possible use in diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R. C.; Ganguly, N. K.; and Chitkara, N. L., 1972 a
human, serodiagnosis, test comparisons, latex agglutination simple and rapid screening test for early diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Mahajan, R.C.; Ganguly, N. K.; and Chitkara, N. L., 1975 a
human amoebic liver abscess, diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, comparison with indirect haemagglutination test

Entamoeba histolytica
Majumdar, N.K.; Dasgupta, G.L.; and Bhattacharyya, A., 1974 a
human primary pulmonary amoebiasis, clinical aspects, case reports

Entamoeba histolytica
Manandhar, D. P.; and Amatya, C., 1972 a
human, hepatic abscess presenting as haemoptysis, rupture of abscess into lung, case report, clinical management: Nepal

Entamoeba histolytica
Mancera-Massieu, R., 1971 a, fig.
serologic reactions in invasive amoebiasis, fluorescent antibody test using Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites as antigen

Entamoeba histolytica
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Margolis, J.; Arganaras, E.; and Margolis, R., 1971 a
elderly man, disseminated amoebiasis associated with chronic glomerulonephritis, findings at autopsy, case report, possible relationships: Texas

Entamoeba histolytica
Martinez-Palomo, A.; González-Robles, A.; and de la Torre-Robles, M., 1973 a, figs.
trophozoite membrane agglutination by carbohydrate binding protein concanavalin A, electron microscopic study, relation between degree of agglutination and virulence of trophozoites

Entamoeba histolytica
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Entamoeba histolytica
Mathur, T. N.; and Kaur, J., 1972 a
human amoebiasis, epidemiological survey, urban area: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mathur, T.N.; and Kaur, J., 1972 b
human epidemiological survey, correlation between infected hospital patients and family size: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mathur, T. N.; and Kaur, J., 1973 a
human amoebic colitis, required number of stool examinations for cysts to ascertain correct diagnosis, "projected prevalence factor"

Entamoeba histolytica
Mathur, T. N.; and Kaur, J., 1974 a
human non-dysenteric amoebic colitis, 2-day single dose treatment with metronidazole, 96% cure rate, mild gastrointestinal side effects

Entamoeba histolytica
Matthews, A. W.; et al., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, combined ultrasonic and isotope scanning

Entamoeba histolytica
Menda, R. K.; Ghulani, H. L.; and Yawalkar, S. J., 1973 a
human penile amoebiasis, secondary to dysentery, probable autoinfection, emetine: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Michel, R.; and Schupp, E., 1974 a
microfilaments in trophozoite cytoplasm, description, possible significance in cytoplasmic streaming and cell motility

Entamoeba histolytica
Mignani, E.; and Mammini, P., 1965 a
pulmonary, laboratory animals, histo-pathology

Entamoeba histolytica
Miller, M.J.; Scott, F.; and Foster, E.F., 1973 a
human, indirect hemagglutination and intradermal reaction tests as epidemiologic tools for disease prevalence surveys, children: northern Canada

Entamoeba histolytica
Miller, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
tinidazole and alkylated 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles, activity as protozoacide in vivo and in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Mishra, D.; and Mohanta, K. D., 1969 a
infant, amoebic liver abscess, case report, chloroquine: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mistry, C. J.; and Mandanna, K. K., 1968 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, amoebic dysentery, ambilhar: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mital, O. P.; and Agarwala, M. C., 1971 a
human pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis, diagnostic difficulties, chloroquin diphosphate, emetine hydrochloride: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mital, V. K., 1969 a
human intestinal, causing multiple perforations of colon, review of clinical management

Entamoeba histolytica
Mitchell, L. M.; and Mora, L. O., 1971 a, figs.
human intestinal amoebiasis simulating inflammatory disease of colon, X-ray diagnosis, clinical management, case reports

Entamoeba histolytica
Mohr, W., 1968 a
human, clinical management, acute and chronic forms, emetine, resochin, resotren composite, dehydroemetine

Entamoeba histolytica
Mookerjee, G. C.; Rao, A. V. R.; and Jagasia, S. H., 1965 a
human nepatic amoebiasis, dehydroemetine: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mousa, A.H., 1973 a
historical review of human amoebiasis in tropical areas

Entamoeba histolytica
Mukherjea, A. K., 1969 a
human, stool culture, differential diagnosis from non-pathogenic amoebae, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Mukherjee, S. K.[2]; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Mukhtar, H.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1972 a
α-amylase culture, characterization, activation, inhibition by metal ions, metal binders, reagents, amoebicides, antibiotics

Entamoeba histolytica
Mulay, D. N.; and Ahuja, B. B., 1968 a
human amoebic colitis associated with hyperpigmented patches on face, clinical aspects: Delhi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Murti, C.R.K., 1975 a
attempted axenic culture encystment

Entamoeba histolytica
Myjak, P., 1974 a
isolation from bacteria and fungi on solid medium culture

Entamoeba histolytica
Nalin, D. R., 1972 a
human amoebiasis, complication of fatal cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea: Dacca, Bangladesh

Entamoeba histolytica
Nanda, R. B.; and Tandon, B. N., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, review of clinical features: India

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Naoemar, S. A.; and Rukmono, B., 1973 a
human, amoebic dysentery, Ro7-0207, clinical trials, compared to metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Narvekar, M. R.; and Ashar, L., 1970 a
human amoebiasis, lower genital tract, flagyl, case report: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Nasrun, K.; Naoemar, S.A.; and Bintari Rukmono, 1969 a
man, hepatic amoebic abscess with rupture into subcutaneous tissue of back, clinical course, dehydroemetine and yatren: Indonesia

Entamoeba histolytica
Nath, J.; et al., 1972 a
human, pulmonary, diagnostic differentiation from tuberculosis: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Nath, K.; Mital, H. S.; and Prakash, S., 1969 a
human amoebiasis, tequinopil, satisfactory results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Neal, R. A., 1971 b
pathogenesis, review of current research

Entamoeba histolytica
Neal, R. A., 1974 a
cyst survival at 4°C

Entamoeba histolytica
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba histolytica-like
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba histolytica
Neira Pavon, O. A., 1967 a
humans, aminosidine sulfate, good results: Ecuador

Entamoeba histolytica
Nigam, D. K.; Mital, V. N.; and Misra, D. N., 1973 a
human, primary lung abscess, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Northway, R. B., 1975 a
dog, case report, diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Ockert, G., 1968 a, figs.
human intestinal, differential diagnosis, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Entamoeba histolytica
de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaia, G.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
drug screening trials, chlorbetamide, chlorophenoxamide, paromomycine, comparison with E. coli

Entamoeba histolytica
Ortiz y Ortiz, L.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
hamsters, cell-mediated immunity

Entamoeba histolytica
Ortiz y Ortiz, L.; et al., 1973 b
cellular hypersensitivity, patterns in human acute hepatic amoebic abscess

Entamoeba histolytica
Padma, M. C., 1974 a
factors influencing host immune response, human, rabbits, rats

Entamoeba histolytica
Pal, A. K.; and Aikat, B. K., 1973 a
human amoebic hepatitis, not proved as disease entity

Entamoeba histolytica
Palmer, P. J.; et al., 1971 a
benzothiazolylbenzylamines, consistent in vitro amoebicidal activity, drug trials

Entamoeba histolytica
Panaitescu, D.; Proca, M.-I.; and Steriu, D., 1971 a
pathogenicity, hamster liver, rat large intestine

Entamoeba histolytica
Pande, R. S.; and Jhingran, S. G., 1970 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical review, diagnosis, emetine hydrochloride, chloroquine: Uttar Pradesh, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Pande, R. S.; and Srivastava, P. K., 1966 a
human, pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis, pulmonary complications, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Entamoeba histolytica
Pandey, V. C.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1973 a
virulent strain, changes in alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in rat intestine, effect of emetine and metronidazole treatment

Entamoeba histolytica
Pardo-Gilbert, A., 1971 a
human, survey of frequency of acute amoebic rectocolitis, value of endoscopic study in establishing correct diagnosis: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Patel, S. H.; et al., 1974 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical review of hospital cases, diagnosis: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1971 a
3 strains (classical, Laredo, Huff), survival at different temperatures and in hypotonic media, compared with E. moshkovskii and E. invadens

Entamoeba histolytica
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1971 b
isolation of thermoadaptable strain

Entamoeba histolytica
Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Todaro, F., 1971 a
human, antibody incidence: Italy

Entamoeba histolytica
Penteado, J.F.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, rectal mucosa scraping superior to stool examination

Entamoeba histolytica
Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L., 1967 a
human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil

Entamoeba histolytica
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, figs.
Oryzomys sp. (large intestine): Estado de São Paulo

Entamoeba histolytica
Phillips, B.P., 1973 a
NIH-200 strain, prolonged maintenance in axenic culture leading to irreversible loss of infectivity/pathogenicity and encystment potential

Entamoeba histolytica
Pinto da Silva, P.; and Martinez-Palomo, A., 1974 a, fig.
induced redistribution of membrane intercalated particles, anionic sites or con A receptors

Entamoeba histolytica
Pinto da Silva, P.; Martinez-Palomo, A.; and Gonzalez-Robles, A., 1975 a, figs.
comparison of cytochemical properties of membrane surface coat and substrate-attached microexudate, cap formation, freeze-fracture morphology of plasma membrane

Entamoeba histolytica
Pittman, F.E.; et al., 1975 a
human, diagnostic measures, value of indirect hemagglutination test combined with microscopic examination of exudate

Entamoeba histolytica
Pittman, F.E.; and Pittman, J.C., 1973 a, figs.
amebic antiserum, effects on mobility and behavior of trophozoites in culture

Entamoeba histolytica
Pittman, F.E.; and Pittman, J.C., 1974 a
human, amoebic liver abscess diagnosed 8 months after apparent metronidazole cure of amoebic colitis; abscess cured with combined chloroquine and metronidazole: Charleston, South Carolina (returned Vietnam servicemen)

Entamoeba histolytica
Poltera, A. A., 1973 a, figs.
human cutaneous amoebiasis, case reports, histopathologic differentiation from squamous cell carcinoma: Uganda

Entamoeba histolytica
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1968 b
human, diagnosis, gel-diffusion precipitin technique, comparison with other serological diagnostic tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1968 c
human amoebic dysentery, metronidazole, drug of choice

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1968 d
human hepatic abscess, metronidazole, low doses adequate, drug of choice

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1969 d
humans, amoebic liver disease, clinical aspects, diagnosis, metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1969 e
human, current drug therapy, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J., 1970 b
humans, metronidazole compared to older amoebicides, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Powell, S. J.; and Wilmot, A. J., 1966 b
ulcerative post-dysenteric colitis, sequel to severe amoebic dysentery, differential diagnosis from chronic ulcerative colitis, pathology, clinical aspects

Entamoeba histolytica
Prado-Veritz, A.; and Silva-Martinez, C., 1972 a
children, hepatic and intestinal, clinical aspects, complications, malnutrition

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, C.; Bansal, B.C.; and Bansal, M.R., 1974 a
human symptomatic intestinal amoebiasis, tinidazole, good results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, C.; Bansal, B.C.; and Bansal, M.R., 1974 b
human symptomatic intestinal amoebiasis, similar results in comparative clinical trials using tinidazole and metronidazole

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, wet staining in culture, 8 dyes, comparison trials; brilliant green stained maximum number amoebae

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, O.; et al., 1968 b
human intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis, evaluation of indirect haemagglutination and amoeba immobilization tests for diagnosis as adjunct to stool examination

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, O.; et al., 1969 b
human, serological and fecal diagnostic techniques, comparative review

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, O.; Bhujwala, R. A.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1967 a, figs.
human, use of extended incubation and subcultures for improved diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1973 a, pl., figs.
surface active lysosome, electron microscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1973 b, pl., figs.
cysts, ultrastructure

Entamoeba histolytica
Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1973 c, pls., figs.
strain NIH 200, trophozoite ultrastructure

Entamoeba histolytica
Raether, W., 1971 b, fig.
cultured with Crithidia, culture injected intra-hepatically with and without live or killed bacteria, golden hamster, liver necrosis

Entameoba histolytica
Raether, W.; Uphoff, M.; and Seidenath, H., 1973 a
attempt to adapt various strains to culture in Diamond's medium, modification of medium

Entamoeba histolytica
Rajappan, P. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, clinical trials with metronidazole: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ramachandran, S.; Sivalingam, S.; and Perumal, J. R. A., 1972 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, epidemiological and clinical survey, relationship of alcoholism, age and sex of hosts: Ceylon

Entamoeba histolytica
Ramadurai, T. S.; and Nadar, A., 1973 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, mixed bacterial infections, good results with furazolidone + iodochlorhydroxyquinoline: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Rangiah, P. N., 1968 a, figs.
human cutaneous and penile amoebiasis, successful treatment with flagyl

Entamoeba histolytica
Rangiah, P. N.; Sowmini, C. N.; and Vijayalakshmi, K., 1970 a
possible cause of rectal stricture, differential diagnosis from venereal diseases, successfully treated with flagyl, case reports: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Rao, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic amoebiasis, pleuro-pulmonary complications, diagnosis via X-ray and chocolate-colored sputum or pus

Entamoeba histolytica
Rao, V. G.; and Padma, M. C., 1969 a
human, evaluation of indirect haemagglutination test for diagnosis, cross reaction with E. hartmanni

Entamoeba histolytica
Rao, V. K. M.; and Dutta, G. P., 1966 a
transaminase activity, amoebicides and antibiotics, no marked inhibitory effects

Entamoeba histolytica
Raut, S.; and Divekar, D. V., 1972 a
man, broncho-pleural-hepatic fistula, diagnosis after pneumoperitoneum, case report: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ravindran, P. C.; et al., 1972 a
human, diagnostic survey in selected healthy population, indirect haemagglutination test: Delhi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Reddy, D. B.; Sumathikumari, C.; and Maharajsaran, B., 1969 a
human amoebic hepatitis and amoebic abscess, pathology, connective tissue reactions, distribution of amoebae

Entamoeba histolytica
Reeves, R. E.; and Guthrie, J. D., 1975 a
purification of acetate kinase (pyrophosphate) and characterization of reaction it catalyzes

Entamoeba histolytica
Reeves, R. E.; and South, D. J., 1974 a
phosphoglycerate kinase, selective for guanine nucleotides

Entamoeba histolytica
Reilly, P.C. (jr.); Catino, D.; and Schaefer, R.A., 1975 a
survey for duodenal ulcers in rural population, inconclusive relationship to intestinal parasites: Haiti

Entamoeba histolytica
Reyes, A. I.; and Reyes, D. A., 1969 a
human hepatic abscess, clinical review, surgical management

Entamoeba histolytica
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Entamoeba histolytica
Rodrigues, L. D.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, treatment comparisons of teclozine, clefamide and mebinol composto: Brasil

Entamoeba histolytica
Rodriguez Argüelles, J.; Saldana Garcia, R. H.; and Rosas Arceo, J., 1972 a
pregnant women, hepatic abscess, colitis, medical and surgical management: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 a
morphological ultrastructural characteristics, comparison with E. invadens and E. moshkovskii

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 b, figs.
electron microscopy, ultrastructural differences between Laredo strain and pathogenic strains

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 c, figs.
electron microscopy, ultrastructural comparisons with other Entamoeba having tetranucleated cysts

Entamoeba histolytica, Laredo strain
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 c, figs.
electron microscopy, ultrastructural comparisons with other Entamoeba having tetranucleated cysts

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 b, figs.
ultrastructural comparisons, Entamoeba spp. with tetranucleate cysts

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 c
differentiation from E. gingivalis

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 d, figs.
filamentous structures found in vivo in rats; not present in cultures

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1969 c, figs.
ultrastructure, in vivo, in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 a
trophozoite ultrastructure, similarities in Entamoeba moshkovskii

Entamoeba histolytica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 c, figs.
trophozoites, monoxenically cultured, surface active lysosomes, other organelles

Entamoeba histolytica
Ross, W. J.; Jamieson, W. B.; and McCowen, M. C., 1972 a
2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles, promising antiparasitic activity, in vivo and in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Rosset Capin-Gutierrez, N.; et al., 1973 a
effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on indirect hemagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis reactions in invasive amoebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica
Ruiloba Benitez, J.; and Zavala, B., 1972 a
humans, serological diagnosis, test comparisons

Entamoeba histolytica
Ruiz Moreno, F., 1970 a
hypertrophied lesions anus, rectum and colon, diagnosis, pathology, emetine, mebinol: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Saha, T. K., 1969 a, figs.
guinea pig as successful laboratory model, pathology, histology

Entamoeba histolytica
Saha, T. K.; and Mandal, J. N., 1970 a
human amoebic dysentery, niridazole, psychotic side effects: Calcutta

Entamoeba histolytica
Sahu, N. K.; Sinha, S.; and Verma, A. P., 1968 a, figs.
human, amoebic pericardial effusion, case report: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Salako, L. A., 1970 a
man, liver abscess, severe muscle paralysis after treatment with emetine hydrochloride and emetine bismuth iodide: Ghana

Entamoeba histolytica
Salem, E.E.; et al., 1973 b
human acute and chronic amoebiasis, correlation between serum antiamoebic antibodies, serum anticolon autoantibodies and antiamoebic coproantibodies

Entamoeba histolytica
Salles, J. M. C.; and Leitao, E. G., 1970 a
human intestinal, ethylchlordifene, good results: Brasil

Entamoeba histolytica
Samadi, A., 1969 a
infants, possible etiologic factor in diarrheal disease: Kabul, Afghanistan

Entamoeba histolytica
Samsi, A. B.; Patwardhan, N. A.; and Bhalerao, R. A., 1974 a
human hepatic, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review, metronidazole: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Santhanagopalan, T.; et al., 1964 a
serum proteins, electrophoresis

Entamoeba histolytica
Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 b
human acute and chronic dysentery, entamide furoate: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Sarma, O. A., 1966 a
man, pulmonary amoebiasis presenting as interlobar effusion, case report, emetine: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Savanat, T.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnostic skin test, usefulness compared with that of electrophoresis

Entamoeba histolytica
Savanat, T.; et al., 1974 a
human, diagnosis in asymptomatic intestinal amoebiasis, comparison of skin test, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect haemagglutination, latex agglutination, and complement fixation tests

Entamoeba histolytica
Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa, W., 1968 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis test, positive results in 96.8% of patients with amoebic liver abscess

Entamoeba histolytica
Savanat, T.; Viriyanond, P.; and Nimitmongkol, N., 1973 a
peripheral blood lymphocytes, blast transformation, no direct correlation with humoral immune response

Entamoeba histolytica
Schenker, F.; et al., 1966 a
iodinated 5- and 8-hydroxyisoquinolines, drug trials as potential amebicides, comparison with vioform

Entamoeba histolytica
Segovia, E.; et al., 1973 a
human amoebic hepatic abscess, quantification of lipoproteins in blood serum

Entamoeba histolytica
Segovia, E.; and Aguirre-Garcia, J., 1971 a, figs.
man, extensive, massive amoebic invasion of colon and liver, case report, fatal illness: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Sen Gupta, P. C., 1969 a
human, pathology, history

Entamoeba histolytica
Sepulveda, B., 1970 b, figs.
human invasive amoebiasis, extensive clinical and diagnostic review, literature review

Entamoeba histolytica
Sepulveda, B., 1972 a, figs.
human invasive, pathology, diagnosis, immunology, extensive review, future aspects for control: Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Sepulveda, B.; et al., 1971 b
immunologic reaction in hamsters using amoebic antigen, protection against infection from axenically grown E. histolytica

Entamoeba histolytica
Sepulveda, B.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
immune gammaglobulin, cytopathogenic effect on trophozoites

Entamoeba histolytica
Sepulveda, B.; et al., 1973 b
immunity in hamsters after vaccination with monoxenic and axenic culture strains

Entamoeba histolytica
Serrano, R.; and Reeves, R. E., 1974 a
glucose transport system

Entamoeba histolytica
Serrano, R.; and Reeves, R. E., 1975 a
high- and low-temperature strains, glucose uptake by pinocytosis much lower than through specific transport system, correlation between temperature effects on growth and on rate of glucose transport, transport rate controls glycolysis

Entamoeba histolytica
Sexton, D. J.; et al., 1974 a
epidemiology, indirect hemagglutination test, patients, employees, person-to-person transmission: Mississippi mental institution

Entamoeba histolytica
Shamov, Iu. A., 1969 b
human, intestinal, diagnosis, clinical picture, emetine therapy, case reports

Entamoeba histolytica
Shamov, Iu. A., 1969 c
acute intestinal amoebiasis, human, emetine therapy in combination with other drugs

Entamoeba histolytica
Shamov, Iu. A., 1971 a
human, emetine, dosage and administration

Entamoeba histolytica
Sheehy, T. W., 1968 a
human intestinal with invasion to liver, hepatic abscess, clinical aspects, diagnosis, hepatic scanning

Entamoeba histolytica
Shrivastava, B. N.; Vyas, G. P.; and Sarkar, B., 1968 a
human, clinical symptoms, age and sex of hosts, comparative drug trials: Jabalpur, India

Entamoeba histolytica
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Sicard, D., 1970 a
humans, meningitis, clinical aspects, diagnosis

Entamoeba histolytica
da Silva, A. R., 1970 a
acute diarrhea and intestinal colic, humans, Drewina, good results: Brasil

Entamoeba histolytica
Singh, B. N., 1970 a
excystation, pathogenicity, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Singh, B. N., 1973 b
endogenous, review, axenic cultivation, pure line monobacterial culture, pathogenicity, excystation, treatment

Entamoeba histolytica
Singh, V. P.; et al., 1973 a
human amoebic liver abscess, diagnostic difficulties, clinical aspects, pathology, review of 100 cases: Varanasi, India

Entamoeba histolytica
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Entamoeba histolytica
Sogani, K.C.; Kalani, B.P.; and Sharma, M.L., 1969 a, figs.
infant, amoebic perforation of ileum, case report, fatal illness: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Sosa, A.; et al., 1971 a
human hepatic abscess, role of lysosomal enzymes in pathogenicity

Entamoeba histolytica
Stamm, W. P., 1975 a
human amoebiasis, need for diagnostic awareness to prevent serious illness and fatalities: England and Wales

Entamoeba histolytica
Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1971 a
humans, presence in biliary tract and duodenal secretions, diagnosis of subclinical infections manifesting as gall bladder disease

Entamoeba histolytica
Stephani, A., 1964 a
humans, pathology, radiological findings

Entamoeba histolytica
Sterman, M. M., 1962 a
diagnosis, fecal examination, immunological techniques, cultivation, stains, therapeutic test, other diagnostic tools, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Stojiljkovic, J., 1972 a
school children, occurrence, clinical aspects: Padinska Skela region

Entamoeba histolytica
Stoopen R., M.; et al., 1973 a
appraisal of human chronic amoebic colitis and comparison of concept with true invasive colonic amoebiasis, pathology, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Subramaniam, R.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal amoebiasis, metronidazole, well tolerated except for mild gastrointestinal side effects: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Subramaniam, R.; et al., 1968 b
human hepatic amoebiasis, metronidazole, clinical trials: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Takeuchi, T.; Weinbach, E. C.; and Diamond, L. S., 1975 a
pyruvate oxidase (CoA acetylating), purification, activity, postulated reaction

Entamoeba histolytica
Talis, B.; Stein, B.; and Lengy, J., 1971 a, fig.
interrelationships with Dientamoeba fragilis

Entamoeba histolytica
Talvalkar, G. V., 1971 a
human, amoebiasis of anus and perianal region, histological differential diagnosis from carcinoma: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Tandon, B. N., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, clinical aspects, current treatment, review

Entamoeba histolytica
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1965 a
no positive contributory role in the pathogenesis of non-specific ulcerative colitis: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Tanimoto-Weki, M.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
hamsters inoculated with E. histolytica from axenically grown cultures, pathologic hepatic lesions produced

Entamoeba histolytica
Tanimoto-Weki, M.; et al., 1971 b, figs.
hamster as laboratory model for study of cerebral amoebiasis, histologic determination of lesions

Entamoeba histolytica
Tanimoto-Weki, M.; et al., 1973 a
immunity in hamsters after injection with amebic axenic antigen, comparison with antigen grown in monoxenic conditions

Entamoeba histolytica
Tanimoto-Weki, M.; et al., 1973 b
effects of estrogen on hepatic amoebic abscess, hamsters; possibly responsible for lower frequency of abscess in women

Entamoeba histolytica
Tanimoto-Weki, M.; et al., 1973 c
inoculation into hamsters of trophozoites isolated from non-symptomatic human carriers, loss of virulence

Entamoeba histolytica
Tejerina, J.; et al., 1973 a
placental transfer of antibodies, human

Entamoeba histolytica
Thompson, P.E., 1971 b
development of new chemotherapeutic agents using cats, dogs, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs and hamsters as laboratory hosts, recommended procedures

Entamoeba histolytica
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man, diagnosis, pathology, clinical management

Entamoeba histolytica
Tocuyo, H. R.; and Arenas, J. V., 1966 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, endoscopy, biopsy

Entamoeba histolytica
de la Torre-Robles, M.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
axenic cultivation, AHRM and HK 9 strains

Entamoeba histolytica
de la Torre-Robles, M.; et al., 1973 a
human immune serum and antiamebic gammaglobulin, cytopathogenic action on axenic and monoxenic cultures

Entamoeba histolytica
Trevino-Garcia Manzo, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
morphology of organelle-like lysosomes

Entamoeba histolytica
Trevino-Garcia Manzo, N.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
trophozoites, with and without external coat, capacity to exert phagocytosis, role of glycoproteins of outer coat in phagocytosis

Entamoeba histolytica
Trevino-Garcia Manzo, N.; Castaneda, M.; and Gonzalez-Angulo, A., 1973 a, figs.
trophozoites from non-symptomatic carriers compared with those isolated from patients with amoebic lesions, electron microscopy, cytochemistry

Entamoeba histolytica
Trevino-Garcia Manzo, N.; Ruiz de Chavez, I.; and de la Torre-Robles, M., 1971 a, figs.
morphologic changes in axenic cultures as affected by emetine hydrochloride, metronidazole and erythromycine, drug action on metabolism

Entamoeba histolytica
Tsai, S. H., 1970 b
human amoebic hepatic abscess, review of useful serological diagnostic methods

Entamoeba histolytica
Tsai, S.H., 1973 a
human hepatic abscess, review of treatments used over 18 years, correlation with therapeutic abscess aspiration: Peikang, Taiwan, Republic of China

[Entamoeba histolytica] dizenteriĭnykh ameb
Tumka, A. F., 1963 b
modification of culture medium

Entamoeba histolytica
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Turdyev, A. A., 1968 a
diagnosis, fecal examination, technique

Entamoeba histolytica
Udani, P. M.; et al., 1970 a
children, amoebic liver abscess, symptoms, clinical management: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Ullah, W.; Chowdhury, M.; and Sarkar, C. R., 1971 a
human hepatic and intestinal amoebiasis, clinical trials using metronidazole as a single dose on two consecutive days: East Pakistan

Entamoeba histolytica
Vadhera, K. K., 1973 a
humans, extensive epidemiologic study, rural community: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Vadhera, K. K.; et al., 1972 a
humans, diagnosis, fecal examination, technique comparisons

Entamoeba histolytica
Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1972 a
human amoebiasis, clinical trials, neoviasept, fair results: India

Entamoeba histolytica
Vaněčik, K.; and Kaigl, C., 1971 a
children, severe diarrhea, prevalence survey: Tunisia

Entamoeba histolytica
Vasilev, N.; and Pinkas, A., 1968 a
human, liver abscess, case report: Bulgaria (had been in Africa)

Entamoeba histolytica
Vazquez-Saavedra, J.A.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
healed amoebic infection as protection against new invasion by parasites, hamsters

Entamoeba histolytica
Velasco-Aviles, F.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
histology, pathology, human intestinal ameboma, extensive autopsy survey

Entamoeba histolytica
Vialli, M.; and Zanotti, L., 1970 a, figs.
isodensitometric photography, histochemical applications

Entamoeba histolytica
Viana, R. L., 1966 a
human hepatic abscess, drainage into biliary tract, radiologic diagnosis, case reports, clinical aspects: Mozambique

Entamoeba histolytica
Vichkanova, S. A.; and Goriunova, L. V., 1968 a
gossipola, in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Villegas-Gonzalez, J.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
children, cerebral invasive amoebiasis, pathology discovered at autopsy, parasite migration route

Entamoeba histolytica
Villegas-Gonzalez, J.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
brain tissue reactions in rabbits inoculated with amoeba from axenic and monoxenic cultures, primary infections compared with reinfection reactions

Entamoeba histolytica
Villegas-Gonzalez, J.; Portilla-Aguilar, J.; and Angulo-Hernandez, O., 1971 a, figs.
children, localization of invasive amoebiasis, autopsy surveys, pathology: Mexico City

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 a
human amoebiasis, diagnosis, bentonite flocculation test, mass screening or as adjunct to indirect hemagglutination test

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b
indirect haemagglutination test, diagnosis, human invasive forms and as adjunct to stool examination for non-invasive forms

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1975 a
human, agar gel diffusion test, slightly less sensitive but more specific than indirect haemagglutination test

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1968 a
11 strains, comparative evaluation of amoebicidal activity of metronidazole and other amoebicidal drugs in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1969 a
8 strains, metronidazole, comparison drug trials

Entamoeba histolytica
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Entamoeba histolytica
Viranuvatti, V.; et al., 1972 a
human hepatic abscess, celiac angiography, differential diagnosis, carcinoma of liver

Entamoeba histolytica
Visvesvara, G. S.; and Healy, G. R., 1975 a
antigenically distinct from Naegleria, gel diffusion, anti-Naegleria sera

Entamoeba histolytica
Vozianova, Zh. I., 1971 a
carrier state among patients with chronic intestinal diseases

Entamoeba histolytica
Wadlington, W.B.; Faber, R.; and O'Neill, J.A. (jr.), 1975 a
hepatic abscess, children, diagnostic test comparisons, clinical management, case reports, metronidazole: Tennessee

Entameba histolytica
Wagner, V. P.; et al., 1975 a
pregnant women, hepatic and splenic abscesses, diagnostic difficulties, case reports, possible immunologic deficiency during pregnancy and puerperium: California (natives of Mexico)

Entamoeba histolytica
Wang, L.T.; Jen, G.; and Cross, J.H., 1973 a
establishment in monoxenic cultures with Trypanosoma cruzi or T. conorhini epimastigotes

Entamoeba histolytica
Wang, L. T.; Jen, G.; and Cross, J. H., 1974 a
axenic cultivation of four strains isolated from liver abscesses

Entamoeba histolytica
Weinbach, E.C.; and Diamond, L.S., 1974 a, figs.
aerobic metabolism

Entamoeba histolytica
Weissman, J.B.; et al., 1973 a
risk of severe intestinal infection, clinical review: travelers to Mexico

Entamoeba histolytica
Werbel, L.M.; et al., 1969 a
2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, some amoebicidal activity in laboratory trials, in vitro

Entamoeba histolytica
Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1970 b
vegetative forms, in vitro, enzyme reactions

Entamoeba histolytica
Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1971 b, figs.
phagocytosis, pinocytosis, mechanisms of ingestion of Crithidia flagellates in culture medium

Entamoeba histolytica
Wolfe, M.S., 1973 a
human nondysenteric intestinal and asymptomatic cyst carriers, diloxanide furoate, highly effective

Entamoeba histolytica
Woolfe, G., 1965 a
in vitro, in vivo, drug therapy, extensive review

Entamoeba histolytica
Yadava, J. N. S.; and Dutta, G. P., 1973 b
axenic culture, combined action of antiamoebic drugs and antibiotics

Entamoeba histolytica
Yardley, J. P.; Rees, R. W.; and Smith, H., 1967 a
1',2'-secoemetine derivatives, synthesis and amebicidal activity

Entamoeba histolytica
Zamacona-Ravelo, G.; et al., 1973 a
necrotic skin lesions similar to those of Shwartzman phenomenon produced in rabbits injected with serum from patients having amoebic hepatic abscesses, possible endotoxemia

Entamoeba histolytica
Zaman, V., 1973 a
intranuclear bodies, light and electron microscopy

Entamoeba histolytica
Zuberi, S. J.; Ibrahim, M.; and Lodi, T. Z., 1971 a
human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis, treatment trials with MK-910: Karachi, Pakistan

Entamoeba histolytica hartmanni
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Entamoeba invadens
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Entamoeba invadens
de Carneri, I., 1968 b
reactions to amoebicides, comparative analysis with other Entamoeba spp.

Entamoeba invadens
Frank, W.; and Bosch, I., 1972 a, figs.
Claudius angustatus; Tiligua rugosa; Galapagosschildkröte

Entamoeba invadens
Frank, W.; Bosch, I.; and Braun, R., 1970 a
antibodies against E. invadens formed by Hartmanella isolated from reptiles

Entamoeba invadens
Frank, W.; Will, R.; and Zwart, P., 1972 a
reptiles, electrophoresis, serum proteins, correlation of tissue destruction with serum albumin shifts

Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)
McLaughlin, J.; and Meerovitch, E., 1975 a
antigenic properties, surface and cytoplasmic membranes, mode of attachment of antigens within cell membrane, evidence for associated enzymic function, immunoelectrophoresis

Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)
McLaughlin, J.; and Meerovitch, E., 1975 b
surface and cytoplasmic membranes, gross chemical and enzymatic properties

Entamoeba invadens (Rodhain 1934)
McLaughlin, J.; and Meerovitch, E., 1975 c
surface and cytoplasmic membranes, polypeptide and phospholipid composition

Entamoeba invadens
Martinetto, P.; Cappuccinelli, P.; and Savoia, D., 1972 a
axenic culture, pyrrolnitrin, decrease in culture population, irregularity in total proteins

Entamoeba invadens
Neal, R. A., 1974 a
cyst survival at 4°C

Entamoeba invadens
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba invadens
Niculescu, V. F., 1970 a
synchronized encystment induction

Entamoeba invadens
Panaitescu, D.; Proca, M.-I.; and Steriu, D., 1971 a
multiplication, varied molarity or monoxenic cultures

Entamoeba invadens
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1971 a
survival at different temperatures and in hypotonic media, compared with 3 strains of E. histolytica (classical, Laredo, Huff) and with E. moshkovskii

Entamoeba invadens
Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Todaro, F., 1971 a
human, antibody incidence: Italy

Entamoeba invadens
Rengpien, S.; and Bailey, G. B., 1975 a
nutritional and culturing requirements for axenic encystation

Entamoeba invadens
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1965 a, figs.
nucleus and cytoplasm, ultrastructure

Entamoeba invadens
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 a
morphological ultrastructural characteristics, comparison with E. histolytica and E. moshkovskii

Entamoeba invadens
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 c, figs.
electron microscopy, ultrastructural comparisons with other Entamoeba having tetranucleated cysts

Entamoeba invadens
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 b, fig.
ultrastructural comparisons, Entamoeba spp. with tetranucleate cysts

Entamoeba invadens
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1969 a
aminosidine, mode of action

Entamoeba invadens
van Vliet, H. H. D. M., 1974 a, figs.
lipid requirement, phospholipids, phospholipid turnover and metabolism, subcellular membranes, phospholipases

Entamoeba invadens
van Vliet, H. H. D. M.; Op den Kamp, J. A. F.; and van Deenen, L. L. M., 1975 a
phospholipids (phosphatidycholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol), sphingolipids (sphingomyelin, ceramide phosphonylethanolamine), turnover rates

Entamoeba invadens
Zaman, V., 1970 f, figs.
cannibalism, trophozoites in culture

Entamoeba invadens
Zaman, V., 1973 a, pls., figs.
intranuclear bodies, light and electron microscopy

Entamoeba knowlesi
Neal, R. A., 1974 a
cyst survival at 4°C

Entamoeba moshkovskii
de Carneri, I., 1968 b
reactions to amoebicides, comparative analysis with other Entamoeba spp.

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Neal, R. A., 1974 a
cyst survival at 4°C

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba moskowski
Panaitescu, D.; Proca, M.-I.; and Steriu, D., 1971 a
multiplication, varied molarity or monoxenic cultures

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1971 a
survival at different temperatures and in hypotonic media, compared with 3 strains of E. histolytica (classical, Laredo, Huff) and with E. invadens

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Todaro, F., 1971 a
human, antibody incidence: Italy

Entamoeba moshkovskii Tshalaia, 1941
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 a, figs.
morphological ultrastructural characteristics, comparison with E. invadens and E. histolytica

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1967 c, figs.
electron microscopy, ultrastructural comparisons with other Entamoeba having tetranucleated cysts

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 a, figs.
fine structure morphology

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 b, fig.
ultrastructural comparisons, Entamoeba spp. with tetranucleate cysts

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, surface active lysosomes, similarities to Entamoeba histolytica

Entamoeba moshkovskii
Zaman, V., 1973 a
intranuclear bodies, light and electron microscopy

Entamoeba poleckii
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1959 a
swine: Leningrad oblast

Entamoeba polecki Prowazek, 1912
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Entamoeba polecki
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Entamoeba ranarum
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba ranarum
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1970 b, figs.
morphologic characterization, ultrastructure of trophozoite phase

Entamoeba terrapinae
Neal, R. A., 1974 a
cyst survival at 4°C

Entamoeba terrapinae
Neal, R. A.; Latter, V. S.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1974 a
storage in liquid nitrogen, viability

Entamoeba terrapinae
Zaman, V., 1973 a
intranuclear bodies, light and electron microscopy

Enterocystidae Codreanu, 1940
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Enterocystis Zwetkow, 1926

Enterocystis Zwetkow, 1926
Geus, A., 1969 a
Enterocystidae

Enteromonas hominis
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Entopolypoides cercopitheci
Hawking, F., 1972 c, 105
[? inadvertent according of species rank to provisional subspecies of E. macaci]

Entopolypoides macaci
Gleason, N.N.; and Wolf, R.E., 1974 a
Macaca mulatta (nat. and exper.), transmission by blood transfer, no protection against Babesia microti or Plasmodium cynomolgi superinfection, resistant to antimalarial therapy

Entopolypoides macaci
Hawking, F., 1972 c, figs.
[also designated (pp. 105, 107) as E. macaci cercopitheci, E. cercopitheci, E. macaci (cercopitheci)]
morphology, hypothetical developmental cycle, course of infection, pathogenic effects, inoculation into monkeys, attempted transmission by arthropods, chemotherapy
Cercopithecus pygerythrus (nat. and exper.): Primate Center, Covington, Louisiana (origin unknown, probably East Africa)
Erythrocebus patas; Cercocebus galeritus; Papio papio; Macaca mulatta (all exper.)

Entopolypoides macaci
Hawking, F., 1973 c
possible influence on infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and Babesia rodhaini in primates (exper.)

Entopolypoides macaci Mayer, 1934
Moore, J. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975 a, figs.
description, differentiation from Hepatocystis kochi, parasitemia enhanced by splenectomy
Papio cynocephalus (nat. and exper.)
Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.)

Entopolypoides macaci cercopitheci
Hawking, F., 1972 c, 105, 107
provisional name

Eperythrozoon Schilling, 1928
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a
systematic position

Eperythrozoon sp.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, fig.
Plica umbra; Uranoscodon superciliosa (blood of all): all from Belem, Para, Brazil

Eperythrozoon sp.
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, fig.
Nectomys squamipes (blood): Estado de São Paulo

Eperythrozoon coccoides
Finerty, J.F.; Evans, C.B.; and Hyde, C.L., 1973 a
simultaneous infection with Plasmodium berghei, germfree and conventional mice, immunoglobulin and serum antibody response

Eperythrozoon coccoides
Glasgow, L. A.; Murrer, A. T.; and Lombardi, P. S., 1974 a
interferon production, antibody assay, in vivo neutralization, indirect immunofluorescence, gel diffusion, diagnosis, immunosuppression (cyclophosphamide), host resistance, mice

Eperythrozoon coccoides
Ljungström, I.; Huldt, G.; and Voller, A., 1974 a
mice, alteration of antibody response to sheep erythrocytes

Eperythrozoon coccoides
McHardy, N., 1974 a
Spirotrypan forte, mice, Eperythrozoon eradicated, Babesia rodhaini infection maintained

Eperythrozoon coccoides
Zwart, D.; and Kuil, H., 1971 a
Dutch mice colonies, occurrence very rare

Eperythrozoon mariboi sp. nov.
Ewers, W. H., 1971 b, 261-269, fig. 1, pl. 1
Pteropus macrotis epularius (red blood cells): near Port Moresby, New Guinea

Eperythrozoon ovis
Howard, G. W., 1975 b
mechanical transmission by interrupted feeding of Aedes camptorhynchus on sheep

Eperythrozoon ovis
McKee, A. E.; Ziegler, R. F.; and Giles, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
morphologic features, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Eperythrozoon suis
Claxton, M.; and Kunesh, J. P., 1975 a
swine, transmission, clinical symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, review

Eperythrozoon suis
Smith, A. R.; and Rahn, T., 1975 a
swine (nat. and exper.), diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test, facilitates detection of carrier swine with latent infections

Eperythrozoon teganodes
McHardy, N., 1974 a
Spirotrypan forte, splenectomized calves, Eperythrozoon eradicated, Babesia or Anaplasma maintained

Eperythrozoon teganodes
Morzaria, S.P.; Barnett, S.F.; and Brocklesby. D.W., 1974 a
cattle (exper.)

Eperythrozoon wenyoni
Keeton, K. S.; and Jain, N. C., 1973 b, figs.
parasitized erythrocytes from splenectomized bull, scanning electron microscopy

Eperythrozoon wenyoni
McHardy, N., 1974 a
Spirotrypan forte, splenectomized calves, Eperythrozoon eradicated, Babesia or Anaplasma maintained

Eperythrozoon wenyoni
Wensing, Th.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
bovine blood, glucose decrease, pyruvate and lactate increase, metabolic acidosis

Epicavus araeoceri Ormieres et Daumal
Ormieres, R.; and Daumal, J., 1970 c, figs.
ultrastructure of anterior region, destructive effect on host cell
Araeocerus fasciculatus (intestine): environs de Nice (Mt Boron)

Epicavus araeoceri Orm. et Daum.
Schrevel, J.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
endoplasmic reticulum, cisternae, inclusions with periodic structure, proteins as main component
Araeocerus fasciculatus

Epicharocotyle grassei n. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1969 a], 461-463, figs. 6-7
Büttneriodrilus congicus (intestin): Gabon

Epicharocotyle kozloffi sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1969 a], 454-458, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-2, pls. III-IV, figs. 4-6
Libyodrilus violaceus (intestin): Gabon

Epicharocotyle kozloffi de Puytorac, 1968
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a]
Libyodrilus violaceus: Gabon

Epicharocotyle raabei sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1969 a], 458-461, figs. 3-5, pl. II, fig. 3
[lapsus p. 467 as E. rabbei]
Eminoscolex toreutus (?) (intestin): Gabon

Epicharocotyle rabbei sp. nov. [lapsus for E. raabei]
de Puytorac, P., [1969 a], 467

Epistylis lwoffi Faure-Fremiet, 1943
Chubb, J. C., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): Llyn Padarn, Wales

Eucoccida Léger and Duboscq, 1910
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Coccidia

Eucoccidium dinophili
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Eucoccidium dinophili
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Euglenoidina
Mikhajłow, W., 1969 o
parasites of copepods, host-parasite relationships

Eugregarinida spp.
Henry, J. E., 1969 c, figs.
life cycle, pathology, grasshoppers

Euspora Schneider, 1875
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Fallisia gen. nov.
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 a, 117, 122-123
Garniidae

Fallisia audaciosa sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 121-122, 132, 139, 140, figs. 1-7; pl. 1A-I
schizogony, gametogony, effect on host cells, development exclusively in neutrophils
Plica umbra (blood): Belem, Para State, north Brazil

Fallisia effusa gen. nov., sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 a, 117, 118-121, 123, pl. 1, figs. 1-15; pl. 2, figs. 16-19; pl. 3, figs. 29-40; pl. 4, figs. 41-46
Neusticurus bicarinatus: Pará State, north Brazil

Fallisia modesta gen. nov., sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 a, 117, 121-122, 123-124, pl. 2, figs. 20-28; pl. 4, figs. 47-52
Tropidurus torquatus hispidus: Utinga, near Belém, Pará, north Brazil

Fallisia simplex sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 122-123, 132-133, 139, 140, figs. 8-15; pls. 1J-L, 2A-E
schizogony, gametogony, effect on host cells, develops in thrombocytes
Plica umbra (blood): Belem, Para, Brazil

Farinocystis tribolii Weiser
Rabindra, R. J.; and Subramaniam, T. R., 1974 a, fig.
Tribolium castaneum (fat body): India

Fonsecaia Pinto, 1922
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stenophoridae

F[rancaiella] colchica
Popov, Iu. A., 1965 a
bovine, seasonal distribution, berenil + naganin, berenil + sulfantrol: Batken region, Kirgiz

Frenkelia Biocca, 1968
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Sarcocystidae

Frenkelia
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Frenkelia sp.
Fouquet, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
Clethrionomys glareolus (exper.), increased diuresis and water consumption

Frenkelia sp.
Kepka, O.; et al., 1970 a
cyst development, light and electron microscopy
Clethrionomys glareolus: Frankfurter Stadtwald

Frenkelia sp.
Kepka, O.; and Scholtyseck, E., [1971 a], figs.
fine structure, cysts containing metrocytes, intermediate cells, endodyocytes, multiplication by endodyogeny, electron microscopy
Clethrionomys glareolus (Gehirn): Frankfurter Stadtwald

Frenkelia sp.
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
merozoites, conoids, micromorphology

Frenkelia spec.
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, fig.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Frenkelia sp.
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Frenkelia sp.
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1973 a, figs.
endodyogeny, electron microscopy, significance in evolution of sporozoan asexual reproduction

Frenkelia spec. (= M-organism)
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Kepka, O.; and Piekarski, G., 1970 a, figs.
zoites from mature cysts, fine structure
Clethrionomys glareolus (brain): Germany

Frenkelia sp.
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, figs.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Frenkelia sp.
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a
merozoites, conoid fine structure

Frenkelia sp.
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Müller, B. E. G., 1973 a, figs.
cyst stages, merozoites, metrocytes, taxonomic characters, electron microscopy
Clethrionomys glareolus (Gehirn): Frankfurter Stadtwald

Frenkelia clethrionomyobuteonis spec. n.
Rommel, M.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1975 a, 338-339, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Isospora buteonis Henry, 1932
Clethrionomys glareolus (brains) (nat. and exper.): Frankfurter Stadtwald in der Nähe von Schwanheim
Buteo buteo (faeces) (exper.)

Frenkelia glareoli
Tadros, W. A.; and Laarman, J. J., 1975 b
Clethrionomys glareolus (brain cyst): Voorschoten (Zuid-Holland) and Strijbeek (Noord-Brabant), Netherlands

Frenkelia microti
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, fig.

Fusiona Stejskal, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
Fusionidae

Fusionidae Stejskal, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Fusiona Stejskal, 1965

Gamocystis cloeonis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 58,304-305, figs. 166a-d
Cloeon sp., larve: Umgebung von Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gamocystis tachytae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 58,302, figs. 164a-d
Tachyta nana: Umgebung von Staffelstein, Germany
key

Ganymedes Huxley, 1910
Geus, A., 1969 a
Ganymedidae

Ganymedidae Grassé, 1953
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Ganymedes Huxley, 1910

Garnhamella n. subgen.
Sarkar, A. C.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 353-354
subgen. of Plasmodium

Garnia Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971
Telford, S. R. (jr), 1973 a, 840
as syn. of Plasmodium

Garnia morula (Telford, 1970), Lainson, Landau & Shaw, 1971
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 b, figs.
description
Mabuya mabouya: Pará State, Brazil

Garnia multiformis sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 123-126, 133-134, 139, 140, figs. 16-19, 21-34, 54; pls. 2F-H, 3A-I, 4A-J
schizogony, gametogony, effect on host cells
Plica umbra (blood): Belem, Para, Brazil

Garnia telfordi Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 835
as syn. of Plasmodium telfordi (Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971) [n. comb.]

Garnia uranoscodoni sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 128-129, 134-135, 139, 140, 141, figs. 45-53; pls. 4K, L, 5A-H
schizogony, gametogony, effect on host cells, principally in proerythrocytes in early, heavier infections, largely restricted to mature erythrocytes in older chronic infections
Uranoscodon superciliosa (blood): Belem, Para, Brazil

Garniidae Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 840
as syn. of Plasmodiidae Mesnil, 1903

Giardia
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Giardia
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents

Giardia
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Giardia
Manahan, F. F., 1970 a
horses, diarrhea

Giardia
Mukherjee, S. K.[2]; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India

Giardia
Stephani, A., 1964 a
humans, pathology, radiological findings

Giardia
Vadhera, K. K.; et al., 1972 a
humans, diagnosis, fecal examination, technique comparisons

Giardia sp.
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats; dogs: all from Belgium

Giardia canis
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a, figs.
incidence, mixed parasitism
dogs (feces): Romania

Giardia canis Hegner 1922
Tongson, M. S.; Lacuata, A.; and Mesina, J. E. (jr.), 1971 a
dog: Philippines

Giardia caprae Nieschulz 1923
Das, D. J.; and Ray, H. N., 1968 a, figs.
domestic goats: India

Giardia cati
Anwar, M., 1974 a, figs.
kittens (intestine): Tehran area

Giardia intestinalis
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Giardia intestinalis
Bašičević, V.; et al., 1972 a
children hospitalized for other causes, survey: Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Giardia intestinalis
Bordia, A.K.; and Dwivedi, M.P., 1972 a
flagyl, drug of choice in human intestinal infections: India

Giardia intestinalis
Burijan, J.; Bankovic, S.; and Simic, P., 1966 a
human, gallbladder, bile ducts, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment, case reports

Giardia intestinalis
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Giardia intestinalis
Coppi, G.; Monti, L.; and Genova, R., 1967 a
laboratory method for drug screening trials against Giardia using Lamblia muris infection in mice as exper. model

Giardia intestinalis
Deniau, M., 1971 a, figs.
humans, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, metronidazole

Giardia intestinale
Durand, P.; Lamedica, G. M.; and Vallarino, G., 1963 a
humans, case reports, disturbance in lactose absorption

Giardia intestinalis
Fabel, J., 1968 a
children, metronidazole: Brasil

Giardia intestinalis (or G. lamblia)
Grewal, M. S., 1972 b
nomenclatural discussion, "correct and most appropriate nomenclature of this intestinal flagellate should be Giardia intestinalis"

Giardia intestinalis
Gupta, R. K.; and Mehta, S., 1973 a
pancreatic enzymes, stool fat, nitrogen excretion, children

Giardia intestinalis
Jelenkovic, M.; and Damjanovic, M., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, case report

Giardia intestinalis
Khandige, G. K.; and Raju, V. B., 1970 a
children, clinical symptoms and management, metronidazole: Tamil Nadu, India

Giardia intestinalis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Giardia intestinalis
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Giardia intestinalis
Mukherjea, A. K., 1970 b
cytochemical changes in parasite following treatment of patient with flagyl

Giardia intestinalis
Nair, K. P. B., 1969 a
children, classic symptoms, malabsorption syndrome: Kerala, India

Giardia intestinalis
Nair, K. P. B., 1970 a
children, common symptoms, pathological findings, giardial malabsorption common cause of malnutrition: Kerala, India

Giardia intestinalis
Nair, K. P. B., 1970 b
children, clinical symptoms and medical management: India

Giardia intestinalis
Petrovic, L.; Milosevic, V.; and Zujovic, J., 1968 a
children, malabsorption syndrome, acranil treatment

Giardia intestinalis
Prezioso, M., 1967 a
human giardiasis, clinical aspects, diagnosis, atebrin

Giardia intestinalis
Svirčević, A.; et al., 1966 a
human, exudative enteropathy, case reports

Giardia intestinalis
Zingano, A. G.; Froes, O. M.; and Lima, D. F., 1971 a
children, nitroimidazole

Giardia lamblia
Abe, T.; et al., 1973 a
man, atebrin treatment resulting in abnormal chromosomes: Japan

Giardia lamblia
Ajdukiewicz, A. B.; Youngs, G. R.; and Bouchier, I. A. D., 1972 a
patients with steatorrhoea and diarrhoea of hypogammaglobulinaemia, accidental finding, role indefinite

Giardia lamblia
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Giardia lamblia
Alp, M. H.; and Hislop, I. G., 1969 a
adults, intestinal, malabsorption syndrome, mepacrine

Giardia lamblia
Anand, J. S.; and Punjani, M. K., 1974 a
children, flagyl, successful treatment with mild side-effects: India

Giardia lamblia
Antia, F. P.; Desai, H. G.; and Borkar, A. V., 1970 a
human, clinical symptoms, review

Giardia lamblia
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management

Giardia lamblia
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Giardia lamblia
Baumgartner, M. W.; et al., 1976 a
assessment of MIF-technique in diagnosis of human intestinal infection, incidence survey, Swiss returning from tropical areas

Giardia lamblia
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1969 a
infant diarrhea, etiology, prophylaxis: Honduras

Giardia lamblia
Bhalla, K. K.; et al., 1972 a
children, increased incidence with increased age, clinical symptoms, mixed infection with Entamoeba histolytica, diagnostic test comparisons: New Delhi, India

Giardia lamblia
Bhandari, B.; and Upadhyay, R., 1972 a
children, value of single dose treatment with metronidazole: Udaipur, India

Giardia lamblia
Bhatia, S. M.; and Kharod, M. J., 1973 a
children, metronidazole, good results

Giardia lamblia
Biswas, H.; Gupta, S. R.; and Rao, C. K., 1974 a
human infection, epidemiologic survey: Delhi, India

Giardia lamblia
Bitar, J. G., 1974 a
children, acute severe diarrheal disease

Giardia lamblia
Botero Ramos, D.; et al., 1973 a
children, furazolidone

Giardia lamblia
Brady, P.; and Wolfe, J. C., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, water stored in an underground cistern, human, case report: Ireland

Giardia lamblia
Brandborg, L. L.; et al., 1967 a
man, invasion of intestinal mucosa, potential pathogen

Giardia lamblia
Brodsky, R. E.; Spencer, H. C. (jr.); and Schultz, M. G., 1974 a
intestinal infections, American travelers to Soviet Union, symptoms, clinical aspects, control measures

Giardia lamblia
Brown, W. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible contribution to intestinal abnormalities of persons with hypogammaglobulinaemia

Giardia lamblia
Burke, J.A., 1975 a, figs.
giardiasis in children, diagnosis, case reports, clinical management, metronidazole, review

Giardia lamblia
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

Giardia lamblia
Choudhry, V. P.; Sabir, M.; and Bhide, V. N., 1972 a
children, comparative clinical trials, berberine and metronidazole: India

Giardia lamblia
Colett, S.; Jalayer, T.; and Kohout, E., 1966 a
incidence survey, reassessment 3 weeks and 3 months after treatment with piperazine: Shiraz, Iran

Giardia lamblia
Danciger, M.; and Lopez, M., 1975 a
patterns of Giardia excretion in feces of young "carrier" children

Giardia lamblia
Dollinger, P.; and Hiedi, D., 1974 a
Lemur catta; Colobus guereza kikuyensis (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Giardia lamblia
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga

Giardia lamblia
Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1967 a
clamoxyquin pamoate, antiamoebic properties and preparation, comparative trials with iodochlorhydroxyquin

Giardia lamblia
Farid, Z.; et al., 1974 b
human, value of tinidazole as alternative drug to use of metronidazole or mepacrine: Egypt

Giardia lamblia
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
malabsorption, review

Giardia lamblia
Fisher, C. H.; et al., 1975 a
inter-relationships of human giardiasis, diarrheal disease, nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and "altered immune states", radiologic interpretations

Giardia lamblia
Forsell, J.; Lantorp, K.; and Sterner, G., 1972 a
tourists returning from the Soviet Union, clinical and medical management, metronidazole: Sweden

Giardia lamblia
Garg, B. K., 1972 a
children, successfully treated with metronidazole or furazolidone, minor gastrointestinal side effects: India

Giardia lamblia
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Giardia lamblia
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Giardia lamblia
Hoskins, L. C.; et al., 1967 a
human intestinal, jejunal mucosal abnormalities, immunoglobulin deficiencies, malabsorption, atabrine

Giardia lamblia
Huggins, D. W., 1970 b
humans, naxogin, 100% cure rate: Brasil

Giardia lamblia
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Giardia lamblia
Isaacs, P. E. T.; and Warhurst, D. C., 1975 a
human, possible causes of psychiatric manifestations associated with infection

Giardia lamblia
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children; prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Giardia lamblia
Johnson, D.D., 1972 a
human enteritis, epidemiological study, students traveling in Russia, prophylactic and control measures useful while traveling

Giardia lamblia
Jokippi, L.; and Jokippi, A. M. M., 1974 a
young adults, infection and its relationship to foreign travel, prevalence survey, flagyl: Finland

Giardia lamblia
Jones, E.G.; and Brown, W.R., 1974 a
immunoglobulins, human serum and intestinal fluid, disease not related to immunoglobulin deficiencies

Giardia lamblia
Katz, M., 1975 b
human, current guidelines for diagnosis and therapy, importance of early diagnostic awareness

Giardia lamblia
Kidney, W.; and Holland, P. D. J., 1967 a
children, clinical review of 243 hospital cases, attempted differential diagnosis from coeliac disease, symptoms, medical management, geographic distribution: Ireland

Giardia lamblia
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa, relationship of climatic factors and soil types, highest incidence children, especially bottle-fed infants: Costa Rica

Giardia lamblia
Kumar, S.; Nigam, P.D.; and Sikand, P.C., 1972 a
humans with protozoal diarrhea, clinical trials with intesep: India

Giardia lamblia
Lucian, O., 1970 a
diagnosis, review

Giardia lamblia
Lucian, O., 1971 a, 248 pp.
morphology, biology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment

Giardia lamblia
Manavalan, K. F., 1970 a
incidence survey, 2000 children, 9.5% infection rate, review of clinical symptoms: Kerala, India

Giardia lamblia
Martin, J. F.; and Martin, M. A., 1975 a
travellers returning from Leningrad to Britain

Giardia lamblia
Mathai, N. M., 1970 a
children, diarrhoeal diseases, treatment frequently unsatisfactory until accompanying giardiasis also treated, flagyl, mepacrine: India

Giardia lamblia
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Giardia lamblia
Misra, R. C.[2], 1970 a
adults, no evidence as cause of malabsorption in diarrheal disease: India

Giardia lamblia
Mogollon Rojas, M.; and Witremundo Torrealba, J., 1966 a
children, furazolidone, drug of choice: Venezuela

Giardia lamblia
Morecki, R.; and Parker, J. G., 1967 a, figs.
ultrastructure, relationship to subjacent jejunal mucosa, probable intestinal invasiveness, man, steatorrhea, atabrine

Giardia lamblia
Neira Pavon, O. A., 1967 a
humans, aminosidine sulfate, good results: Ecuador

Giardia lamblia
Norstedt, S., 1972 a
infection in adopted Korean children living in Sweden

Giardia lamblia
Pai, V. R.; et al., 1971 a
human giardiasis, metronidazole, single dose therapy, well tolerated with minor side effects: India

Giardia lamblia
Pai, V.R.; et al., 1974 a
human intestinal infection, clinical symptoms, good cure statistics using naxogen

Giardia lamblia
Pandey, M. R.; and Acharya, I. L., 1970 a
human acute and chronic intestinal giardiasis, furazolidine: Nepal

Giardia lamblia
Parkin, D. M.; et al., 1970 a
human intestinal malabsorption, indefinite role

Giardia lamblia
Parkin, D. M.; et al., 1972 a
isolate from jejunal content of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia, role in malabsorption indefinite

Giardia lamblia
Pimparkar, B. D.; et al., 1970 a
human intestinal, halquinol, cure rate up to 80%: India

Giardia lamblia
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Giardia lamblia
Prakash, C.; Bansal, B. C.; and Bansal, M. R., 1974 a
human, tinidazole: India

Giardia lamblia
Rastija, M.; and Fustar, A., 1970 a
children, etiology, clinical review, diagnosis: Yugoslavia

Giardia lamblia
Ridley, M.J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1976 a
evaluation of use of indirect immunofluorescent test on sera of humans with proved or possible giardiasis and malabsorption; crude correlation between antibody titer and severity of jejunal histologic lesions

Giardia lamblia (G. intestinalis)
Riis, P., 1975 a, fig.
human intestinal infection resulting in intestinal malabsorption, clinical review, diagnosis

Giardia lamblia
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Giardia lamblia
Roman, E., 1970 a, fig.
human, pathogenesis, activity in intestinal mucosa

Giardia lamblia
Salles, J. M. C.; Costa, C. A.; and Matos, L. F., 1970 a
humans, naxogin, good results: Brasil

Giardia lamblia
Samadi, A., 1969 a
infants, possible etiologic factor in diarrheal disease: Kabul, Afghanistan

Giardia lamblia
Sardesai, H. V., 1968 a
humans, flagyl: Poona, India

Giardia lamblia
Schneider, J.D., 1973 a
child, cholecystitis and cholangio-hepatitis, Giardia lamblia found in duodenal fluid, relief of all symptoms after treatment with acranil: Germany

Giardia lamblia
Shafei, A.Z.; et al., 1971 a
humans, clinical trials with L6842 (jonit), good results: Egypt

Giardia lamblia
Siffert, G. (jr.), 1967 a
humans, as complication of chronic peptic ulcer, furazolidone

Giardia lamblia
da Silva, A. R., 1970 a
acute diarrhea and intestinal colic, humans, Drewina, good results: Brasil

Giardia lamblia
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, fig.
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector Larvoocyst II

Giardia lamblia
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Giardia lamblia
Soscia, M.; Gregorio, P.; and Boccia, A., 1969 a
incidence survey, greatest incidence 5-10 year old children: Italy

Giardia lamblia
Stiles, M. A.; and Kretchman, L. A., 1974 a
adult travelers, western United States ski area, case reports

Giardia lamblia
Tewari, S. G.; and Tandon, B. N., 1974 a
human, malabsorption, villous atrophy of small bowel

Giardia lamblia
Thomas, M.E.M.; and Tillett, H.E., 1975 a
human, cause of diarrhea, incidence survey: London, England

Giardia lamblia
Thompson, R.G.; Karandikar, D.S.; and Leek, J., 1974 a
epidemic of diarrhea among passengers on Mediterranean cruise ship, probable water borne infection, clinical aspects, mepacrine and metronidazole: England

Giardia lamblia
Uthman, S. M., 1970 a
human, clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathology, quinacrine: Lebanon

Giardia lamblia
Uthman, S.M.; and Norton, R.A., 1969 a
human prevalence survey, random study of hospital patients, clinical review, quinacrine: Boston

Giardia lamblia
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect haemagglutination test for human non-invasive amoebiasis

Giardia lamblia
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Giardia lamblia
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Giardia lamblia
Wahlin, S., 1971 a, figs.
infections in travelers to foreign countries, clinical review, medical management, metronidazole: Sweden

Giardia lamblia
Walzer, P. D.; Wolfe, M. S.; and Schultz, M. G., 1971 a
acute intestinal infection, clinical review, travelers to industrialized countries in temperate zones, probable food transmission: American tourists in Leningrad

Giardia lamblia
Yardley, J. H.; and Bayless, T. M., 1967 a
man, intestine, potential pathogenicity, clinical aspects, management, atabrine

Giardia lamblia
Zingano, A. G., 1972 a
children, naxogin suspension, clinical review: Brasil

Giardia lamblia
Zingano, A. G.; Froes, O. M.; and Lima, D. F., 1971 b
children, nitrimidazine, 100% cure rate: Brasil

Giardia muris
Holberton, D. V., 1974 a, figs.
attachment, hydrodynamic suction pressure, flagellar activity, mathematical analysis

Giardia muris
Roman, E., 1970 a, fig.
pathogenesis and activity in exper. rat intestine

Giardiasis
Akimova, R. F., 1969 b
presence in children with intestinal diseases of various etiologies

Giardiasis
Aleksandrov, V. L.; and Krivokhizh, V. N., 1972 a
children at a tuberculosis sanatorium, differential diagnosis

Giardiasis
Ass, I. D., 1964 a
children, clinical aspects, aminoquinol treatment

Giardiasis
Astvatsatrian, V. A., 1964 a
child, cholecystitis, leukemoid reaction, case report

Giardiasis
Astvatsatrian, V. A., 1966 a
child, cholecystitis, eosinophilic infiltrate of the lungs, case report

Giardiasis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Giardiasis
Babbar, B. S., 1968 b
human, camoquin, successful treatment: India

Giardiasis
Babkin, L. T., 1965 a
human, associated with central nervous system disorders

Giardiasis
Balashova, T. F., 1964 a
children, cholecystopathies, analysis of serum proteins

Giardiasis
Boĭko, G. F.; Savel'ev, I. A.; and Zolotarev, A. E., 1967 a
human, biliary tract, clinical picture, treatment

Giardiasis
Bolobonkin, V. G., 1965 a
children, concomitant infection with epidemic hepatitis, aminoquinol treatment

Giardiasis
Brekhov, T. M., 1967 a
human, acute appendicitis, case reports

Giardiasis
Brodov, L. E., 1966 a
mixed infection with opisthorchiasis, differential diagnosis

Giardiasis
Budagova, G. G., 1964 a
children, furazolidone, good results

Giardiasis
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Giardiasis
Chakravarti, A., 1968 a
human, flagyl, good results

Giardiasis
Chaudhuri, H. M.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, clinical review, metronidazole: India

Giardiasis
Chaudhuri, M. K.; and Ramakrishnan, N. R., 1973 a
clinical evaluation of intestinal parasitic incidence and relationship to nutritional status, pre-school children: West Bengal, India

Giardiasis
Cherkasov, O. V.; and Dishuk, I. I., 1970 a
children, bacterial dysentery, carrier state

Giardiasis
Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.; et al., 1971 a
human, enzyme activity of duodenal mucosa, relation to pathomorphologic changes

Giardiasis
Demchenko, L. O., 1964 a
children, angiocholecystitis, diagnosis, skin test, bile color reaction

Giardiasis
Dutta, J. K.; and Sharma, S. L., 1972 a
human, clinical review, diagnosis: India

Giardiasis
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Giardiasis
Epshteĭn, R. Sh., 1965 a
patient with associated amoebiasis and bronchial asthma, eosinophilic reaction, case report

Giardiasis
Failenbogen, V. L., 1965 a
human, treatment, acriquine + synthomycin

Giardiasis
Felix, H., 1969 b
human intestinal infections, clinical review

Giardiasis
Felix, H.; et al., 1969 a
human, review of 500 case reports, clinical management

Giardiasis
Fesenko, I. P., 1965 a
human, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment, brief summary of findings in 42 cases

Giardiasis
Frankfurt, A. I.; and Fedorov, N. E., 1972 a
human, chronic, biliary tract, causing disorders in liver, stomach, and pancreas function

Giardiasis
Gorgiev, T. B.; et al., 1969 a
human, pathogenicity, asymptomatic carriers

Giardiasis
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India

Giardiasis
Green, E.; et al., 1974 a
metronidazole, human, case report: United Kingdom

Giardiasis
Grinshpun, O. Ia.; Shul'gina, A. A.; and Korsunskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a
human, blood picture

Giardiasis
Guliakov, M. F., 1964 a
children, amblyopia following acriquine therapy

Giardiasis
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain: India

Giardiasis
Gupte, S., 1975 a
children, berberine, comparative clinical trial with established antigiardial drugs: India

Giardiasis
Huggins, D. W., 1971 c
Naxogin, human: Recife, Brazil

Giardiasis
Iavorovich, K. K., 1967 a
children, angiocholecystitis, furazolidone

Giardiasis
Jagic, H.; Bezjak, B.; and Breitenfeld, V., 1972 a
intestinal infections, human, metronidazole: Yugoslavia

Giardiasis
Khandoga, T. N., 1963 a
human, eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrate as an allergic manifestation, case report

Giardiasis
Komarov, F. I.; and Titkov, S. I., 1963 a
human, impaired secretory and motor function of duodenum and jejunum

Giardiasis
Kozhem'iaka, A. I., 1964 a
children, acriquine, aminoquinol, bigumal

Giardiasis
Kripak, L. A., 1964 a
children, angiocholecystitis, palpation symptoms

Giardiasis
Krishnamurthy, K. A., 1970 a
children, 2nd most common intestinal infestation below age 10, gastrointestinal symptoms, successful treatment with metronidazole: Madurai, India

Giardiasis
Landa, A. L.; and Ilinich, V. K., 1968 a
human, treatment

Giardiasis
Landa, A. L.; and Ilinich, V. K., 1971 a
human, treatment of patients with intestinal and hepatobiliary forms, follow-up studies, persistence of disorders after treatment

Giardiasis
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, review

Giardiasis
Lepiavko, A. G., 1968 a
human, hepatobiliary, dysfunctions of autonomic nervous system

Giardiasis
Lepiavko, A. G., 1970 a
human, hepato-biliary involvement, thyroid gland function

Giardiasis
Lepiavko, A. G.; and Khandoga, T. N., 1965 a
human, acriquine intoxication leading to psychoses, other toxic effects

Giardiasis
Lepiavko, A. G.; and Khandoga, T. N., 1965 b
human, role in thyroid hyperfunction

Giardiasis
Lepiavko, A. G.; Tsiliurik, I. T.; and Khandoga, T. N., 1965 a
human, biliary tract, goiter, thyroid gland function

Giardiasis
Levaia, N. V., 1966 a
child, mixed infection with ascariasis, eosinophilic leukemoid, pneumonia, hepatitis

Giardiasis
Madanagopalan, N.; et al., 1975 a
detection of human enteric carriers using upper small intestinal aspirate studies

Giardiasis
Makos, R. P., 1968 a
human, duodenal dysfunction, histological investigation

Giardiasis
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India

Giardiasis
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a
children of various ages with and without concomitant helminth infection, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction

Giardiasis
Montvilaite, G. M.; and Sadauskas, I. I., 1972 a
children, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces and duodenal contents

Giardiasis
Mukhina, L. V., 1966 a
children, biliary tract, furazolidone

Giardiasis
Mukhina, L. V., 1967 a
children, biliary tract, furazolidone treatment, function of stomach, liver, pancreas

Giardiasis
Nair, K. P. B., 1973 a
children, associated with grahani malabsorption syndrome, clinical management, anti-giardial therapy: India

Giardiasis
Napalkov, P. N.; and Mirzaev, A. P., 1963 a
human, as cause of chronic pancreatitis

Giardiasis
Nath, S.; et al., 1974 a
human, histopathological, radiological changes, duodenum

Giardiasis
Nauruzbaeva, E. Ch., 1969 a
children, occurrence: Kiev; Alma-Ata

Giardiasis
Nityanand, S., 1965 a
humans, chronic diarrhea: India

Giardiasis
Parikh, N. K.; and Mehta, P. C., 1972 a
human intestinal associated with dysentery, intesep: India

Giardiasis
Pathania, N. S.; and Chopra, J. S., 1968 a
human, metronidazole, mild side effects, good results: India

Giardiasis
Popel'nitskii, O. S., 1970 a
human, furazolidone poisoning, case report

Giardiasis
Prokhorova, V. S., 1964 a
human, biliary tract, clinical aspects, treatment: Donets oblast

Giardiasis
Radojicic, B.; Pekic, B.; and Stanisic, P., 1964 a
human, bile ducts, causing febrile condition, treatment with acranil, case report

Giardiasis
Rainyte-Audiniene, A. V.; and Steponaitene, L., 1970 a
children of different ages, cholecystopathy, dyskinesia of biliary tract, allergic manifestations

Giardiasis
Rajappan, P. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, clinical trials with metronidazole: India

Giardiasis
Reddy, Y. R.; and Reddy, D., 1969 a
children, possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain: Hyderabad, A.P., India

Giardiasis
Rudobielska, M.; et al., 1972 a
children, decreased vitamin B_{12} blood serum level in comparison to healthy children

Giardiasis
Sardesai, H. V., 1970 b
human, recommended dosage schedule for metronidazole treatment

Giardiasis
Seeder, V., 1970 a
children, clinical aspects

Giardiasis
Shmushkovich, M. N., 1967 a
human, aminoquinoline and quinacrine compared

Giardiasis
Shraer, D. P., 1967 a
children, isolation from bile and duodenal contents

Giardiasis
Smirnova, K. M., 1967 a
children, cholecystitis, metronidazole

Giardiasis
Stezhko, V. D.; and Nesterova, N. P., 1970 a
human, marked eosinophilia, case report

Giardiasis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Giardiasis
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Giardiasis
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a
children, steatorrhoea, small bowel abnormalities

Giardiasis
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Giardiasis
Tolot, F.; et al., 1969 a
human, malabsorption syndrome with mixed bacterial infection, case report

Giardiasis
Vorob'eva, N. K.; and Buevich, V. I., 1967 a
human, furazolidone treatment

Giardiasis
Vorozhtsova, N. Ia.; and Batanina, G. I., 1971 a
children, changes in digestion, amylase activity

Giardiasis
Vorozhtsova, N. Ia.; and Batanina, G. I., 1973 a
children, aspiration biopsy, intestinal mucosa, structural changes

Giardiasis
Zal'nova, N. S., 1973 a
human, pathology, intestinal dysfunction

Giardiasis
Zveriaev, A. P., 1965 a
children, aminoquinol

Giardiasis
Zveriaev, A. P.; and Terletskaia, Z. R., 1965 a
children, chloridine

Gigaductidae Filipponi, 1948
Ormieres, R., 1971 a
systematic position, "être considérés comme des Néogrégarines"

Gigaductus anchi
Ormieres, R., 1971 a, figs.
intracellular parasitism, ultrastructure of schizogony
Anchus (tube digestif moyen): Hérault, France

Glaucoma pyriformis Lwoff, 1922
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Tetrahymena pyriformis (Ehrenberg, 1830)

Globidium
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Globidium-like cysts
Clark, R. G., 1975 a
sheep

Globidium faurei
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus: Venezuela

Glossatella
Buza, L.; and Sziklai, F., 1974 a
ditriphon, Ictalurus punctatus, treatment by bathing

Glossatella cylindriformis Chen, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Apiosoma cylindriformis (Chen, 1955)

Glugea hertwigi Weissenberg, 1921
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hypomesus olidus (muscles, mesentery, gills): River Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Glugea (Nosema) stephani (Hagenmiller, 1899)
McVicar, A. H., 1975 a, pls.
incidence of infection, degree of infectivity related to high water temperatures, pathogenicity
Pleuronectes platessa (intestine submucosa, rectum, gut mesenteries, connective tissues bounding gut wall and surface of liver) (nat. and exper.): Hunterston, Scotland

Grahamella [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Tatera indica; Mus musculus; Suncus murinus; Millardia sp. (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Grahamella [sp.]
Mahnert, V., 1972 b
Apodemus spp.; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus nivalis (blood of all): all from the Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Grahamella microti Henry
Mahnert, V., 1972 b
Microtus agrestis (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Grahamella soricis Přivora
Mahnert, V., 1972 b
Sorex araneus (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Grebneckiella Bhatia, 1938
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Grebneckiella giardi (Léger, 1899), nov. comb.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 68,490,491, fig. 299
synonymy
Scolopendra africana; S. oranensis

Gregarina sp.
Lawson, F. A.; and Kingston, N., 1974 a
Nauphoeta cinerea (hind gut, gastric caecae)

Gregarina affinis Rauchalles n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Geus, A., 1969 a, 227
Ennearthron affine: Bamberg (Michaelsberger Wald), Germany

Gregarina antherophagi Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53, 154-155, figs. 64a-b
key
Antherophagus nigricornis; Philonthus sp.: all from Erlangen, Germany

Gregarina bembidii Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56,227-228, figs. 111a-b
Bembidium sp., larve: Bayreuth (Forkendorf), Kosbach bei Erlangen, Germany
key

Gregarina blaberae
Avril-Gallant, A.; Bernard, C.; and Schrevel, J., 1974 a
physiology, transmembrane potential, permeability

Gregarina blaberae Fr.
Phillipe, M.; Fournet, B.; and Schrevel, J., 1975 a
trophozoites, cysts, carbohydrate composition determined by gas-liquid chromatography, compared with hemolymph of host, Blaberus cranifer

Gregarina blaberae
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, fig.
surface structure

Gregarina brosci n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,204-205, figs. 97a-e
Broscus cephalotes: Kulmbach (Unterbrücklein), Germany
key

Gregarina cerylonis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,202-204, figs. 96a-f
Cerylon ferrugineum; C. histeroides: all from Teuchatz, Heiligenstadt (Fränk. Schweiz), Germany
key

Gregarina chelidurellae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56,239-241, figs. 121a-g
Chelidurella acanthopygia: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Bamberg, Bayreuth, Lohr a. M., Germany
key

Gregarina columnata n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 52,138-139, figs. 54a-d
Cis cactaneus: Bamberg (Hauptsmoorwald), Germany
key

Gregarina cousinae Corbel, 1966
Corbel, J.-C., 1968 f, fig.
incidence and success of species in relation to fecundity, temperature, humidity, rapidity of gametogenesis, immunological reactions of host, host life cycle

Gregarina culleata n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,187-189, figs. 87a-f
Anabolia nervosa, larve: Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gregarina cuneata (Stein)
Devauchelle, G., 1968 c, figs.
ultrastructure of development, trophozoites, sporozoites; paraglycogen bodies, possible function in nutrition

Gregarina cuneata
Devauchelle, G.; and Oger, C., 1968 a, fig.
measurements, growth, mathematical analysis
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina cuneata
Korn, H.; and Rühl, H., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, surface, fibrils, vacuoles, nucleus, microspores

Gregarina cuneata
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina diforma n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 25-26, pl. 3, figs. c-e
Harpalus fraternus: Jefferson County, Colorado

Gregarina dorotheae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56,229-231, figs. 113a-d
Niptus hololeucus: Ansbach, Erlangen, Wichsenstein (Fränk. Schweiz), Stammbach, Ofr., Creussen Ofr., Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gregarina ecrinifera n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,159-160, figs. 67a-d
Stenophylax rotundipennis: Stammbach, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina elongata Frantzius, 1846
Geus, A., 1969 a, 69,499
as syn. of Stylocephalus elongatus nov. comb.

Gregarina ernobii n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,179,180, figs. 82a-b
key
Ernobius abietis; Ernobius sp. (larvae): all from Germany

Gregarina exophthalmi n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,190-192, figs. 89a-d
Exophthalmus quadrimaculatum; Tritoma bipustulata: all from Staffelstein (Banzer Wald), Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina garnhami Canning, 1956
Corbel, J.-C., 1968 f, figs.
incidence and success of species in relation to fecundity, temperature, humidity, rapidity of gametogenesis, immunological reactions of host, host life cycle
Locusta migratoria

Gregarina garnhami
Harry, H. W., 1971 a
sporocysts must be ingested for reinfection to occur.
Schistocerca gregaria

Gregarina hasai n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 527-528, figs. 326a-h
Macrocete cinerea: Tansania (Mdanda)

Gregarina heteroceri n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,183-185, figs. 85a-g
Heterocerus sericans; Heterocerus sp., larvae: all from Erlangen, Germany
key

Gregarina hylastidis n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,170-171, figs. 75a-e
key
Hylastes ater; H. cunicularius; H. opacus: all from Germany

Gregarina isotomae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 52,139-140, figs. 55a-g
Isotoma viridis: Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gregarina leucophaeae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 57,270,271, figs. 137a-f
Leucophaea madeirae: Würzburg, Germany
key

Gregarina limangi n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,154-156, figs. 69a-f
Limangus cornexus: Bayreuther Forst, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina lunata n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,182-183, figs. 84a-e
Limnophilus lunatus (larvae); Neuronia reticulata: all from Germany
key

Gregarina nematiforma n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56, 226, 227, fig. 110
Eunearthron affine: Bamberg (Michaelsberger Wald), Germany

Gregarina nipti n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,162-164, figs. 69a-d
Niptus hololeucus: Ansbach, Erlangen, Stammbach, Wichsenstein (Fränk. Schweiz), Creussen, Ofr., Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gregarina nitida n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,148-150, figs. 61a-i
Oribata clavipes: Creussen, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina oblonga Dufour, 1837
Geus, A., 1969 a, 342
as syn. of Leidyana oblonga nov. comb.
key

Gregarina oribatae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,209-211, figs. 100a-g
Oribata geniculata: Erlangen, Germany
key

Gregarina oxytelopsis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,144-145, figs. 58a-d
Oxytelus tetracarinatus: Bad Berneck, i. F., Germany
key

Gregarina pahraxnothae Rauchalles n. sp. [lapsus for pharaxonothae]
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53

Gregarina pediciae Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56, 228-229, figs. 112a-c
Pedicia rivosa: Erlangen, Germany

Gregarina pharaxonothae Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,165-166, fig. 71
[lapsus p. 53 as G. pahraxonothae]
Pharaxonotha hirschi: Nürnberg, Germany
key

Gregarina philonthi Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,189-190, figs. 88a-d
Philonthus concinnus; P. immundus: all from Rosbach bei Erlangen, Germany
key

Gregarina pityolmeinidis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,146, figs. 63a-b
Pityolmeinus curvidens. Imag. und Larve: Uttenreuth, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina pityogenidis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56,225, fig. 108
Pityogenes bidentatus: Silberhütte, Opf., Germany
key

Gregarina pocadii Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56, 232-234, figs. 116a-d
Pocadius ferrugineus: Umgebung von Bayreuth, Pommersfelden, Ofr., Germany

Gregarina poecili Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 56,232, fig. 115
key
Poecilus lepidus: Bamberg, Germany

Gregarina polymorpha (Hamm)
Devauchelle, G., 1968 c, figs.
ultrastructure of development, trophozoites, sporozoites; paraglycogen bodies, possible function in nutrition

Gregarina polymorpha
Devauchelle, G.; and Oger, C., 1968 a, fig.
measurements, growth, extensive mathematical analysis
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina polymorpha
Harry, O. G., 1971 a
sporocysts must be ingested for reinfection to occur.
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina polymorpha
Horn, E.; and Paul, E., 1971 a, figs.
ultrastructure, surface, fibrils, vacuoles, nucleus, microspores

Gregarina polymorpha
Snigirevskaia, E. S., 1974 a, fig.; 1974 b, pl.
structure of septate contacts in syzygium, electron microscopic study

Gregarina polymorpha
Vivier, E.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina polyphagae n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,168-170, figs. 74a-d
Polyphaga aegyptiaca: Egypten, Kairo

Gregarina raphidiae n. sp.
Achtelig, M., 1974 a, 80-98, figs. 1-8
development
Raphidia maior; R. notata; R. ophiopsis (intestine of all): Würzburg, German Federal Republic

Gregarina rayneris n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,117-119, figs. 104a-g
Hydroderes rayneri: Bayreuth, Stammbach, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina ruralensis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 54,201-207, figs. 91a-g
Limnius rivulare: Stammbach, Ofr., Germany
key

Gregarina scaphosomatis n. sp. Rauchalles
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,196-197, figs. 92a-d
Scaphosoma agaricinum: Pottenstein (Fränk. Schweiz), Germany
key

Gregarina signata n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,197-199, figs. 93a-f
key
Ecdyonorus forcipula, larva: Fichtelberg i. F., Germany

Gregarina similis Foerster, 1938
Geus, A., 1969 a, 459
as syn. of Ancyrophora similis nov. comb.

Gregarina spinosa n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,167-168, figs. 73a-h
Silvanus unidentatus: Heiligenstadt (Fränk. Schweiz), Germany
key

Gregarina steini (Léger-Duboscq)
Desportes, I., 1969 a, figs.
ultrastructure of development, trophozoites, sporozoites; paraglycogen bodies, possible function in excystation

Gregarina steini
Desportes, I.; and Oger, C., 1969 a, fig.
measurements, growth, mathematical analysis
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina steini
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Tenebrio molitor

Gregarina subtilis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,161-163, figs. 70a-d
Tomocerus minor: Bayreuth 'Altenplos', Germany
key

Gregarina troglophoei Rauchalles n. sp. [lapsus for G. trogophloei]
Geus, A., 1969 a, 134

Gregarina trogophloei Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 52,134-135, figs. 51a-e
key, [lapsus p. 134 as G. troglophoei]
Trogophloeus bilineatus; T. rivularis: all from Kostbach bei Erlangen, Germany

Gregarina tuerkorum n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 53,155-157, figs. 65a-m
Pinus latro: Stammbach, Ofr., Bad Berneck i. F., Bayreuth, Germany
key

Gregarina vittata Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 55,215-217, figs. 103a-g
key
Limnophilus bipunctatus, larvae; L. griseus; L. vittatus: all from Umgebung von Bayreuth, Germany

Gregarina wolfi n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 530-533, figs. 328a-i
Nauphoeta: Tansania (Mdanis)

Gregarines
Haldar, D. P.; and Chakraborty, M., 1974 a
Aeolosoma sp.
Aeolosoma smaragdina
Aeolosoma viridis
Allolobophora amoena
Allolobophora annulata
Astreptomoryda crenulata
Chaetogaster diastrophus
Chaetogaster limnaei
Dero digitata
Dero obtusa
Dero vaga
Eisenia foetida
Eisenia rosea
Enchytraeus albidus
Enchytraeus buchholzi
Enchytraeus christenseni
Enchytraeus coronatus
Enchytraeus fragmentosus
Enchytraeus gigas
Enchytraeus japonensis
Enchytraeus leydigi
Enchytraeus minutus
Enchytraeus sp.
Fridericia bisetosa
Fridericia heliota
Fridericia perrieri
Fridericia sp.
Henlea sp.
Lumbricus rubellus
Lumbricus terrestris
Nais barbata
Nais communis
Nais elinguis
Nais pardalis
Nais variabilis
Ophidonais serpentina
Pheretima alexandri
Pheretima anomala
Pheretima asiatica
Pheretima houlleti
Pheretima posthuma
Pheretima sp.
Phreodrilus sp.
Pristina aequiseta
Pristina leidyi
Pristina longiseta
Pristina proboscidea
Pristina rosea
Pristina sima
Psammoryctes barbatus
Psammoryctes sp.
Rhynchelmis sp.
Stylaria lacustris
Tubifex sp.
Tubifex tubifex
Vejdovskyella comata
Vejdovskyella intermedia
Vejdovskyella sp.
all from Kalyani, West Bengal

Gregarines
Harry, O. G., 1973 a
description of new species not justified without complete morphology (biometrical profile), development, and cross-transmission studies

Gregarine sp. 1
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, fig.
Eleodes extricata: Jefferson County, Colorado

Gregarine sp. 2
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, fig.
Coniontis sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Gregarine sp. 3
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, fig.
Coniontis sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Gregarine sp. 4
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, figs.
Eleodes nigrina: Jefferson County, Colorado

Gregarines
Schrevel, J.; Oger, C.; and Wissocq, J. C., 1968 a
cyst production, influenced by temperature, independent of host sexualization, mathematical analysis
Syllis amica (intestine): region de Cherbourg (Macqueville)

Gregarinia Dufour, 1828
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Sporozoea

Gregarinia
Miller, B. E. G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a
research, last 12 years, life cycles, development, host-parasite relationships, cytochemistry, review

Gregarinia Dufour, 1828
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Sporozoa

Gregarinida Wenyon, 1926
Geus, A., 1969 a, 603 pp.
morphology, systematics, keys, monograph: Mitteleuropa

Gregarinidae Labbé, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Gregarina Dufour, 1828; Torogregarina nov. gen.; Gigaductus Crawley, 1903; Gamocystis Schneider, 1875; Anisolobus Vincent, 1924; Garnhamia Crusz, 1957; Gregarinoides Fantham, 1925

Gurleya sp.
Maurand, J.; et al., [1973 a], figs.
Macrocyclops albidus: Gardon d'Ales and ruisseau La Vene a Issanka (eaux continentales de la region de Montpellier)

Guyenotia Naville
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Gymnodinium pulvisculus
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1971 b
comment on Oodinium dogieli (Dogiel) n. sp.: "Ce protiste a été découvert par Dogiel (1910) sur les Alcyopidae et décrit sous le nom de Gymnodinium pulviscu-lus. Nous proposons de le nommer O. dogieli puisque la dénomination spécifique de pulvisculus entre déjà en synonymie avec celle d'O. poucheti"

Gymnodinium pulvisculus
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Greuet, C., [1971 a]
"O[odinium] dogieli, parasite d'Annélides, a été décrit par Dogiel en 1910 sous le nom de Gymnodinium pulvisculus."

Haematoxenus Uilenberg, 1964
Uilenberg, G.; and Andreasen, M. P., 1974 a
amendment of definition

Haematoxenus separatus sp. n.
Uilenberg, G.; and Andreasen, M. P., 1974 a, 459-464, figs. 1-4
sheep, domestic (blood) (nat. and exper.): Tanzania

Haematractidium scombri Henry, 1910
Newborg, M.; and Miller, D., 1975 a
"parasite of doubtful nature"
Scomber scombrus (blood): Chincoteague Bay, Virginia

Haemobartonella Tyzzer et Weinman, 1939
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a
systematic position

Haemobartonella [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Tatera indica; Nesokia indica; Mus musculus; Suncus murinus; Millardia sp.; Funambulus pennanti (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Haemobartonella sp.
van Peenen, P. F. D.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus surifer; R. cremoriventer; Suncus murinus: all from Kalimantan, Borneo

Haemobartonella canis
McKee, A. E.; Ziegler, R. F.; and Giles, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
morphologic features, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Haemobartonella canis
Pryor, W. H. (jr.); and Bradbury, R. P., 1975 a
research dogs, case reports: Maryland; Texas

Haemobartonella felis
Jain, N. C.; and Keeton, K. S., 1973 a, figs.
morphologic features, scanning electron microscopy

Haemobartonella felis
Maede, Y.; and Hata, R., 1975 a
cats, mechanism of anemia production

Haemobartonella felis
Maede, Y.; and Sonoda, M., 1975 a, figs.
morphology, electron microscope study

Haemobartonella muris
Bartlett, R.; and Pease, P., 1975 a
transmission of latent infection in SPF Italian Wistar white rat apparently independent of ectoparasite carriage, condition diminished to extinction in inbred line not apparently due to immunity, transmission from mother to foetus not directly confirmed

Haemobartonella muris
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, figs.
Nectomys squamipes; Oryzomys sp.; Clyomys laticeps (blood of all): all from Estado de São Paulo

Haemobartonellaceae nov. fam.
D'iakonov, L. P., 1973 a, 24
Anaplasmina nov. suborder, includes: Haemobartonella, Eperythrozoon

Haemobartonellosis
Kraft, W., 1974 a
tetracycline, Leopardus pardinoides, L. pardalis, Prionailurus viverrinus

Haemoflagellates
Krampitz, H. E., 1972 a
possible evolution, inferred from modern species and hosts, brief review

Hemoflagellates
McCarthy, D. H., 1974 a
incidence, estuary and fresh water, host hemoglobin
Salmo salar: River Exe, Devon

Haemogregarina sp.
Forrester, D. J.; and Sawyer, R. T., 1974 a
Alligator mississippiensis: Florida

Haemogregarina [sp.]?
Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
Leptodactylus ocellatus (nervous system): Brazil

Haemogregarina spp.
Mohammed, A. N.; and Aliu, Y. O., 1973 a
Psammorphis sibilans (red blood cells): Zaria, Nigeria

Haemogregarina (s.l.) sp. A
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (blood): Turkmenia

Haemogregarina (s.l.) sp. B
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (blood): Turkmenia

Haemogregarina [sp.]
Sen Gupta, M. R., 1974 a, fig.
mixed infection, trypanosome, common krait: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta

Haemogregarina achiri Saunders
Laird, M.; and Morgan, R. P. II, 1973 a
as syn. of Haemogregarina platessae Lebailly

Haemogregarina amphisbaena n. sp.
Pessôa, S. B., 1968 a, 75-78, figs. 1-5
Amphisbaena alba (blood): São Paulo and Goiânia provinces, Brasil

Haemogregarina corallus sp. n.
Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1970 a, 353-354, figs. 8-11
Corallus hortulanus (sangue, pulmão): São Paulo
C. enydris? (sangue): Amapá

Haemogregarina delagei
Khan, R. A., 1972 c, pl.
erythrocytic stages, development, Raja radiata: Newfoundland

Haemogregarina gigas sp. n.
Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1970 a, 351, 352, figs. 1-7
Hydrodynastes gigas (pulmão, sangue): Mato Grosso
Haementeria lutzi? (exper.)

Haemogregarina parasiluri Zmeeff, 1936
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (erythrocytes): Amur River (region of Lake Khivand)

Haemogregarina platessae Lebailly
Laird, M.; and Morgan, R. P. II, 1973 a, figs.
Syn.: Haemogregarina achiri Saunders
Trinectes maculatus (erythrocytes): Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland

Haemogregarina veloxi n. sp.
Zakharian, V. Z., 1972 a, 61-62, figs. 1-4
Eremias velox: Buvaidy, Fergana Valley

Haemogregarines
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Tupinambus sp.; Ameiva ameiva; Didelphis marsupialis; Metachirus nudicaudatus; Philander opossum (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Haemogregarine
Desser, S. S., 1973 a, figs.
description of intraerythrocytic schizonts and gametocytes
Chelydra serpentina (blood): Algonquin Park, Ontario

Hemogregarines
McCarthy, D. H., 1974 a
incidence, estuary and fresh water, host hemoglobin
Salmo salar: River Exe, Devon

Hemogregarine
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Aythya affinis: Colorado

Haemogregarine
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a, fig.
Xenopus spp. (red blood cells): Uganda

Haemogregarinidae
McKinstry, D. M., 1973 a
Thamnophis s. sirtalis; Thamnophis s. sauritis: all from Presque Isle State Park, northwestern Pennsylvania

Haemoproteus [sp.]
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Corvus brachyrhynchos: all from insular Newfoundland

Haemoproteus spp.
Bennett, G. F.; and Coombs, R. F., 1975 a
vectors
Culicoides stilobezzioides: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Haemoproteus [sp.]
Gojrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
pigeons: Hawaiian Islands

Haemoproteus [sp.]
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a
Dendragapus obscurus; Centrocercus urophasianus; Lophortyx gambelii; Meleagris gallopavo (blood of all): all from Colorado

Haemoproteus antigonis de Mello, 1935
Bennett, G. F.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
redescription, neotype designated, key
Grus canadensis: Florida

Haemoproteus balearicae Peirce, 1973
Bennett, G. F.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
redescription, key

Haemoproteus caprimulgi sp. nov.
Williams, N. A.; Bennett, G. F.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1975 a, 916, 917-918, figs. 1-6
Chordeiles minor (blood): Comon Burn, 18 km west of Courtenay, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada
Eurostopodus temmincki (blood): Subang, Malaysia
E. macrotis (blood): Subang, Malaysia; Palawan and Mindaro, Philippines

Haemoproteus catenatus sp. n.
Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1970 b, 403-404 figs. 1-6
Enyolius catenatus (blood): São Paulo, Brazil

Haemoproteus ecae Tendeiro, 1947
Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1973 a
as syn. of H. halcyonis de Mello, 1935

Haemoproteus enucleator
Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1973 a
key

Haemoproteus eulabeiae Shakhmatov sp. nov.
Shakhmatov, G. N.; Balasanova, G. A.; and Pustovaia, Z. S., 1974 a, 70-72, figs.
Eulabeia indica (blood): lake Zorkul, Tadzhikistan

Haemoproteus fallisi
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Haemoproteus fallisi
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Catharus minimus; C. ustulatus; Turdus migratorius (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Haemoproteus fringillae
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Haemoproteus (Parahaemoproteus) fringillae/orizivora
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Acanthus flammea; Junco hyemalis; Loxia curvirostra; L. leucoptera; Melospiza georgiana; M. lincolnii; Passerculus sandwichensis; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Spizella arborea; Zonotrichia albicollis; Parus atricapillus; P. hudsonicus; Dendroica petechia; D. pinus; D. striata; Mniotilta varia; Seiurus novaboracensis; Wilsonia pusilla; Catharus minimus; C. ustulatus; Turdus migratorius; Empidonax spp. (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Haemoproteus fusca sp. n.
Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1973 a, 337, 338, 342, figs. 13-17
key
Syn.: H. halcyonis var. fuscae de Mello and da Fonseca, 1938
Halcyon chloris: Siaton and Palawan, Philippines
Alcedo atthis; Ceyx erithacus; C. rufidorsum; Halcyon coromanda; H. pileata; H. smyrnensis; Lacedo pulchella; Tanysiptera galeata

Haemoproteus grahami Shortt
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (blood): Turkmenia

Haemoproteus halcyonis de Mello, 1935
Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, key
Syn.: H. ecae Tendeiro, 1947
Halcyon chloris: Rantau Panjang, Selangor, Malaysia
Alcedo atthis; Ceyx erithacus; C. rufidorsum; Halcyon concreta; H. coromanda; H. lindsayi; H. pileata; H. smyrnensis; Ispidina picta; Lacedo pulchella; Pelargopsis capensis; Tanysiptera galeata

Haemoproteus halcyonis var. fuscae de Mello and da Fonseca, 1938
Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1973 a
as syn. of H. fusca sp. n.

Haemoproteus maccallumi
Gutierrez, R. J., 1973 a
Zenaidura macroura (blood): New Mexico

Haemoproteus (Parahaemoproteus) nettionis
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas platyrhynchos; A. acuta; A. crecca; A. discors; A. americana; Aythya collaris; A. affinis; Mergus merganser: all from Colorado

Haemoproteus orizivora
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Haemoproteus sacharovi
Gutierrez, R. J., 1973 a
Zenaidura macroura (blood): New Mexico

Haemoproteus telfordi sp. nov.
Bennett, G. F.; et al., 1975 a, 72, 77, figs. 9-11
key
Lissostis melanogaster: Kundelungu, 200 km from Lubumbashi (Elizabethville), Katanga province, Zaire

Haemoproteus tendeiroi Travassos Santos Dias, 1953
Bennett, G. F.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
redescription, neotype designated, key
Lissotis melanogaster: Kundelungu, 200 km from Lubumbashi (Elizabethville), Katanga province, Zaire

Haemoproteus zasukhini sp. nov.
Burtikashvili, L. P., 1973 a, 697-700, figs. 1-2
Passer domesticus (peripheral blood, liver, spleen, lungs): Gardabani district, Georgian SSR

Haemosporidia
Garnham, P. C. C., 1969 b
preservation of type specimens, taxonomic implications

Haemosporidia
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Haemosporidia
Miller, B. E. G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a
research, last 12 years, life cycles, development, host-parasite relationships, cytochemistry, review

Haemosporidiosis
Georgiev, B., 1973 a
ixodid tick vectors, livestock

Hammondia gen. nov.
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, 125, 135, 146, 147, 149
very brief description and definition, may be nomen nudum. See also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a and 1975 b
mt: H. hammondi sp. nov.

Hammondia new gen.
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a, 222, 223-224
Sarcocystidae, mt: H. hammondi n. sp.
[For preliminary description see Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a; see also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 b]

Hammondia gen. nov.
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 b, 3, 9-10
Sarcocystidae, mt: H. hammondi sp. nov.
[For preliminary description see Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a; see also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a]

Hammondia
Rommel, M., 1975 a
recent information on biology, review

Hammondia hammondi gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, 139, 149-150, fig.
very brief description, may be nomen nudum. See also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a and 1975 b
cat
mouse (skeletal muscle); rat; hamster (all exper.)

Hammondia hammondi n. sp. (mt)
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a, 222-224, fig. 1A-D
obligatory two-host cycle, cross-reacting antibody with Toxoplasma antigen in intermediate hosts
cat (feces): Welden, Iowa
mice, laboratory; Mastomys; hamsters; guinea pigs; Peromyscus (muscles of all) (all exper.)
[For preliminary description see Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a; see also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 b]

Hammondia hammondi gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 b, 3, 4-9, 10-11, figs. 1a-b, 2-5
life cycle, cross-immunity against Toxoplasma in some intermediate hosts
[For preliminary description see Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a; see also Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 a]

Hammondia hammondi
Dubey, J. P., 1975 a
cats, immunity unstable; prednisolone did not affect prepatent period or induce parasitism of extraintestinal organs, prolonged patent period

Hammondia hammondi
Dubey, J. P., 1975 b
oocysts but not cysts infectious to dogs, no lesions found, no oocysts shed, infections proved by infecting cats with dog tissues
dogs (exper.)

Haplosporea Caullery, 1953
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Microspora

Haplosporea Caullery, 1953
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Microspora
includes: Haplosporida Caullery & Mesnil, 1899

Haplosporida Caullery & Mesnil, 1899
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Haplosporea
includes: Haplosporidiidae C. & M., 1905; Nephridiophagidae new family

Haplosporidia [sp.] "haplosporidian"
Mix, M. C.; and Sprague, V., 1974 a, figs.
Ostrea lurida (Leydig tissue): Yaquina Bay and Alsea Bay, Oregon

Haplosporidiidae Caullery & Mesnil, 1905
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Haplosporida
includes: Haplosporidium Lühe, 1900; Minchinia Labbé, 1896; Urosporidium C. & M., 1905

Haplosporidium Lühe, 1900
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Haplosporidiidae

Haptophyra gigantea Maupas, 1879
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Haptophyra gigantea Maupas, 1879
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama; Tennessee

Hartmanella. See Hartmannella.

Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba
Bosch, I.; and Deichsel, G., 1972 a, figs.
strains isolated from reptiles, classification into types, morphology, single linkage cluster analysis

Hartmanella-type
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Hartmannella
de Carneri, I., 1970 a
as cause of human meningoencephalitis, chemotherapeutic laboratory trials

Hartmannella
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 c
encystment, enzymes, rats

Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba
Frank, W.; and Bosch, I., 1972 a
species from reptiles, possible pathogenicity for humans

Hartmanella
Frank, W.; Bosch, I.; and Braun, R., 1970 a
isolated from reptiles, formation of antibodies against Entamoeba invadens

Hartmannella
Marino, J.T. (jr.), 1975 a
primary amebic meningoencephalitis, human

Hartmanella
Sicard, D., 1970 a
humans, meningitis

Hartmannella
Singh, B. N., 1970 a
pathogenicity, review

Hartmanella [sp.]
Bosch, I., 1972 a
pathogenic to iguana, not to frog
Iguana iguana (Gehirn); Frösche (intercerebrale) (exper.)

Hartmannella-type
Frank, W.; and Bosch, I., 1972 a, figs.
Boa constrictor; Iguana iguana; Caiman crocodylus; Leptophis mexicanum; Kinosternon subrubrum; Coluber hippocrepis; Varanus varius; Agama planiceps caudospina; Claudius angustatus; Cyclura rilleii; Galapagosschildkröte; Testudo radiata; Varanus salvator; Python sebae; Vipera russellii; Phelsuma dubia; Heloderma horridum; Varanus indicus; Morelia spec.; Kinosternon leucostomum; Tiligua rugosa; Ophiosaurus apodus; Corallus caninus; Morelia spilotes; Egernia cunninghami; Testudo gigantea; T. carbonaria; Varanus spenceri; V. prasinus; Testudo spec.; Triturus marmoratus; Megalobatrachus japonicus; Bufo marinus

Hartmannella biparia
Lo, C.-T., 1972 a, fig.
infection of human schistosomiasis vector snail, possible biological control
Bulinus spp.: Egypt

Hartmanella castellanii
Bosch, I., 1972 a
amphibians as possible latent carriers
Frösche (intercerebrale und intraperitoneale) (exper.)

Hartmanella castellanii
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Hartmannella castellanii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1971 b
pathogenic strain, ultrastructure

Hartmannella culbertsoni n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 b, 320

Hartmannella culbertsoni
Childs, G.E., 1973 a, figs.
peroxisomes, enzymatic, ultrastructural, and cytochemical characterization by density gradient centrifugation

Hartmannella culbertsoni
Cursons, R. T. M.; and Brown, T. J., 1975 a
diagnostic characteristics compared with Naegleria fowleri and N. gruberi during search for agent of human meningoencephalitis

Hartmannella culbertsoni
Das, S. R., 1975 a
antiamoebic agents, rapid method for in vitro testing, grown axenically or with bacteria

Hartmannella culbertsoni Singh and Das, 1970
Singh, B. N., 1973 b, figs.

Hartmannella culbertsoni
Verma, A. K.; and Murti, C. R. K., 1975 a
action of metronidazole vs. imidazole on growth, encystment, cyclic AMP synthesis, and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity

Hartmannella rhysodes Singh, 1952
Singh, B. N., 1973 b, figs.

Hartmannellidae
Gordeeva, L. M., 1973 a
species causing disease in humans and animals, review

Hemiophrys
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a
key

Hemiophrys macrostoma Chen, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills, skin): region of Lake Bolon
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: River Zeia (region of the mouth of Budunda)
Erythroculter mongolicus (nasal fossa): region of Petrovsk

Hemoflagellates. See Haemoflagellates.

Hemogregarines. See Haemogregarines.

Henneguya alexeevi Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Perccottus glehni (gills, ovary, musculature): region of confluence of Budunda into River Zeia

Henneguya dogieli Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Siniperca chua-tsi (gills): Amur River, region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (near mouth of River Budunda)

Henneguya doneci Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills, kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Henneguya lobosa
Lucký, Z., 1974 a
incidence, diagnosis, control, pond fish

Henneguya lobosa (Cohn, 1895)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Esox reicherti (gill filaments): River Zeia: region of Krasnoiar; region of mouth of Budunda

Henneguya ophiocephali Chakravarty, 1938
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake Bolon

Henneguya psorospermica
Lucký, Z., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, diagnosis, control, pond fish

Hepatocystis sp.
Canning, E. U.; and Morgan, K., 1975 a, figs.
nuclear divisions in macrogametocytes

Hepatocystis sp.
Canning, E. U.; and Sinden, R. E., 1975 a
gametocyte nuclear organization, DNA not found in nucleus of mature microgametocytes or macrogametocytes except during gametogenesis
Callosciurus notatus (blood)

Hepatocystis [spp.]
Muul, I.; Lim, B. L.; and Yap, L. F., 1970 a
infection rates in relation to habitat
Callosciurus prevostii; C. notatus; C. nigrovittatus; C. caniceps; Sundasciurus hippurus; S. tenuis; Ratufa bicolor; R. affinis: all from West Malaysia

Hepatocystis [sp.]
Muul, I.; Yap, L. F.; and Lim, B. L., 1973 a
Ratufa affinis; R. bicolor: all from Malaysia

Hepatocystis sp.
van Peenen, P. F. D.; et al., 1974 a
Cynopterus horsfieldii; Megaderma spasma; Callosciurus notatus; Cynopterus brachyotis: all from Kalimantan, Borneo

Hepatocystis kochi
Moore, J. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1975 a
differentiation from Entopolypoides macaci Mayer, 1934

Hepatozoon [sp.]
de Biasi, P.; Pessôa, S. B.; and Belluomini, H. E., 1972 a, figs.
congential transmission, occurs only during last stages of pregnancy
Crotalus durissus terrificus; Crotalus durissus collineatus; Bothrops moojeni; Bothrops neuwiedi

Hepatozoon [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Tatera indica (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Hepatozoon spec. a
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, fig.
Sorex araneus (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Hepatozoon? sp. b
Mahnert, V., 1972 b
Pitymys subterraneus (blood): Alps, Nortirol, Austria

Hepatozoon spec. c
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, figs.
Microtus nivalis (blood): Alps, Nortirol, Austria

Hepatozoon sp.
van Peenen, P. F. D.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus tiomanicus: Kalimantan, Borneo

Hepatozoon sp.
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, fig.
Oryzomys sp. (bone marrow): Estado de São Paulo

Hepatozoon spp.
Pessoa, S. B.; and de Biasi, P., [1974 a]
difficulty of species differentiation by schizogonic cysts or gametocytes in peripheral blood, snakes: Brazil

Hepatozoon spp.
Pessoa, S. B.; and de Biasi, P., [1974 b]
difficulty of species differentiation by cysts or sporocysts, snakes: Brazil

Hepatozoon [sp.]
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo; Crocuta crocuta (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Hepatozoon canis
Carlos, E. T.; Atienza, L. M.; and Cabiles, C. C., 1971 a, figs.
dogs: Philippines

Hepatozoon didelphydis (d'Utra e Silva and Arantes, 1916) "probably"
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Philander opossum; Metachirus nudicaudatus (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Hepatozoon domerguei
Canning, E. U.; and Morgan, K., 1975 a, figs.
direct measurement of DNA by microdensitometry in various life cycle stages, occurrence of zygotic nuclear reduction and haploid state of postzygotic stages, DNA synthesis in macro- and microgametocytes

Hepatozoon domerguei
Landau, I.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
sporogony, primary and secondary schizogony, endogeny, comparison of life cycle with other coccidians
Lacerta muralis; L. vivipara; L. sicula (all exper.)

Hepatozoon erhardovae Krampitz 1964
Krampitz, H. E., 1972 b
sporogony
Megabothris turbidus; Nosopsyllus fasciatus (all exper.)

Hepatozoon erhardovae Krampitz, 1964
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, fig.
Clethrionomys glareolus (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Hepatozoon erhardovae
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, figs.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Hepatozoon griseisciuri
Redington, B. C., 1970 a
life cycle, incidence, intensity, longevity, Sciurus carolinensis, development in Haemogamasus reidi
Sciurus carolinensis: Washington, D. C. area

Hepatozoon mauritanicum (Et. et Ed. Sergent, 1904) n. comb.
Michel, J.-C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, gametogenesis, sporogony, schizogony (reexamination of Brumpt's (1938) material)
Syn.: Coelomoplasma hyalommae Brumpt, 1938

Hepatozoon microti Coles, 1914
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, fig.
Microtus agrestis (blood): Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Hepatozoon rarefaciens
Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J., 1973 a, figs.
sporogonous stages, complete development in a Culex pipiens cell line

Hepatozoon roulei (Phisalix & Laveran, 1913)
Pessoa, S. B.; de Biasi, P.; and de Souza, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
infection of Bothrops moojeni by transfused blood from infected B. alternatus, sporulation in Culex dolosus

Hepatozoon sylvatici Coles, 1914
Mahnert, V., 1972 b, fig.
Apodemus flavicollis; A. sylvaticus: Apodemus sp. (blood of all): all from the Alps, Nordtirol, Austria

Herpetomonas megaseliae Daggett, Dollahon, and Janovy, 1972
Janovy, J. (jr.); Daggett, P. M.; and Lee, K. W., 1974 a, fig.
transformation to amastigote in murine macrophages in vitro, cellular alterations, pellicular microtubule rearrangements, compared with Leishmania donovani

Herpetomonas mirabilis
Brun, R., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, cercoplasmatic and opisthomastigote form in the pyloric region "part of life cycle of H. muscarum and not a species of its own"
Chrysomyia chloropyga (pyloric region of hind gut): East Africa

Herpetomonas muscarum
Brun, R., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, promastigote midgut form and culture form "H. mirabilis is part of the life cycle of H. muscarum and not a species of its own", life cycle
Chrysomyia chloropyga (feces, midgut): East Africa

Herpetomonas swainei
Smirnoff, W. A., 1971 a
transmission by hymenopterous parasites of Neodiprion swainei
Endasys subclvatus; Euceros frigidus; Dahlbominus fuscipennis (nat. and exper.); Lamachus sp.; Olesicampe lophyri; Perilampus hyalinus; Pleolophus indistinctus; Neodiprion swainei (nat. and exper.)

Heterosporous Schubert, 1969
Sprague, V., 1970 a
"probably a synonym of either Thelohania or Pleistophora Gurley, 1893"

Hexactinomyxon Stolc
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Hexamastix muris Wenrich, 1924
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Hexamita spp.
Wagner, J. E.; et al., 1974 a
laboratory mice, hamsters and rats

Hexamita intestinalis
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Hexamitus intestinalis (Dujardin)
Öktem, N., 1966 a, figs.
fine structure morphology, comparison with Lamblia duodenalis

Hexamita intestinalis
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (rectum): Uganda; Kenya

Hexamitus kakatiae n. sp.
Rao, T. B., 1975 a, 173, figs. 1-7
Calotes versicolor (intestine): Warangal, Andhra Pradesh (India)

Hexamita muris
Ruitenberg, E.J.; et al., 1975 a
intestinal flagellates, effect on immune responses, mice; implications for use of exper. laboratory hosts

Hexamita muris
Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Kruyt, B. C., 1975 a
effect of infection on immune responses in mice, implications for use as experimental hosts

Hexamita salmonis
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Hexamita salmonis
Sano, T., 1970 b, figs.
pathology, rainbow trout

Hexamita teres Kirby and Honigberg, 1949
Jenkins, E. and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Hexamitus. <u>See</u> Hexamita.

Hirmocystis Labbé, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Hirmocystis minima n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 51,110-112, figs. 35a-g
Omalium caesum: Bayreuth, Germany
key

Hirmocystis mycetocharae Rauchalles n. sp
Geus, A., 1969 a, 51, 112-113, figs 36a-b
key
Mycetochara linearis: Erlangen (Botanischer Garten), Germany

Hirmocystis pterygospora n. sp.
Crumpton, W. J., 1974 a, 319, 320-323, fig. 2A-D
incidence in larvae
Pericoptus truncatus (gut): Spencer Park beach, North Canterbury

Hirmocystis socialis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 51,113-115, figs. 37a-e
Scaphosoma agaricinum: Pottenstein (Fränk. Schweiz), Germany
key

Histomonas meleagridis
Bambury, R.E.; et al., 1973 a
preliminary antiprotozoal evaluation trials, mice, promising activity, α-(5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-N-substituted nitrones

Histomonas meleagridis
Berndt, E.W.; et al., 1969 a
3,5-dinitrosalicylic acid (5-nitrofurfurylidene)hydrazide, outstanding antihistomonal activity in comparative trials with established histomonastats, poultry

Histomonas meleagridis
Borzemska, W.; et al., 1973 a
Avimetronid, chickens

Histomonas meleagridis
Chappel, L. R., 1973 a, figs.
chicks, concurrent infection with Eimeria tenella, oocyst production, live weight gain, clinical signs and pathology

Histomonas meleagridis
Chute, A.M.; and Lund, E. E., 1974 a
potential for transmission by Numida meleagris

Histomonas meleagridis (Smith)
Dwyer, D. M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1972 a
virulent and avirulent strains, prolonged cultivation, quantitative fluorescent antibody analysis, increase in antigenic content

Histomonas meleagridis
Hoffer, M.; et al., 1971 a
ipronidazole and related nitroimidazoles, antihistomonal activity, young turkeys

Histomonas meleagridis
Jones, M. B., 1970 a
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds, review

Histomonas meleagridis
Kemp, R. L., 1974 a
failure to establish in germ-free ligated ceca, Beltsville white poults

Histomonas meleagridis
Lee, D. L., 1971 d, figs.
structure, development in Heterakis gallinarum male reproductive tract

Histomonas meleagridis
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 d
transfer of 10-day old Heterakis gallinarum larvae from donor chickens to recipient chickens and turkeys, retention, development, liberation of Histomonas and Parahistomonas

Histomonas meleagridis
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 a
transmission of histomonads by Heterakis gallinarum transferred twice (from chickens and/or turkeys to chickens and/or turkeys), worm losses, incidence of histomoniasis

Histomonas meleagridis
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 b
means of acquisition by Heterakis gallinarum eggs, without intervention of male

Histomonas meleagridis (Smith, 1895) Tyzzer, 1920
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 c
reciprocal transfer of Heterakis gallinarum larvae between chickens and chukar partridges, effects on heterakids and on transmission of H. meleagridis and Parahistomonas wenrichi

Histomonas meleagridis
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1974 a
ring-necked pheasant as most likely host in late Cenozoic and Recent Eras

Histomonas meleagridis
Lund, E. E.; Chute, A. M.; and Vernon, M. E. L., 1974 a
Anas platyrhynchos; Cygnopsis cygnoides (both exper.)

Histomonas meleagridis
Merdivenci, A., 1974 a, figs.
incidence, turkey: Turkey

Histomonas meleagridis
Miller, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
tinidazole and alkylated 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles, activity as protozoicide, in vivo and in vitro

Histomonas meleagridis
Wright, G.C.; Michels, J.G.; and Spencer, C.F., 1969 a
5-nitrofurfurylidenehydrazides mixed in feed, parasiticidal activity, chicks

Hoplitophrya acanthodes nov. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 258, figs. 6-9
Eminoscolex (intestin): Boué (Gabon)

Hoplitophrya cheissini nov. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 255, 258, figs. 4, 5
Eminoscolex (intestin): Boué (Gabon)

Hoplitophrya eminoscolecis nov. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 255, figs. 1-3, pl. I, fig. 1
Eminoscolex (intestin): Boué (Gabon)

Hoplitophrya libyodrili nov. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 258-259, fig. 10
Libyodrilus violaceus: Gabon

Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus (Sieb.)
Åbro, A., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology
Pyrrhosoma nymphula; Enallagma cyathigerum; Coenagrion hastulatum; Lestes sponsa: all from Bergen, Norway

Hyalospora Schneider, 1875
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Hyalospora hemerobii n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 51,123-126, figs. 46a-p
Hemerobium pini: Umgebung von Bayreuth, Germany
key

Hyalospora stenopsoci n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 51,122,123, figs. 44a-b
Stenopsocus sp.: Umgebung von Bamberg, Germany
key

Hyalosporina Chakravarty, 1935
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stenophoridae

Hypotrichomonas
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a
comparison with genera of Trichomonadinae, discussion of position within family Trichomonadidae, phylogeny

Ichthyobodo necatrix
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Ichthyonyctus gen. n.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a, 278
Sicuophorinae, tod: I. schulmani (Ha Ku, 1971) n. comb.

Ichthyonyctus baueri n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus carinii n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus dilleri n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus mackinnoni n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus pangasia n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus piscicola n. comb.
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a

Ichthyonyctus schulmani (Ha Ku, 1971) n. comb. (tod)
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a
Syn.: Nyctotherus schulmani Ha Ku, 1971

Ichthyophthirius
Hnath, J. G., 1975 a
tested methods of treatment in intensive culturing conditions, review

Ichthyophthirius
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a
key

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Buza, L.; and Sziklai, F., 1974 a
ditriphon, Ictalurus punctatus, treatment by bathing

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Heckmann, R. A., 1974 a
Salmo aquabonita (gills): lake near Bear Creek drainage, Central Sierras, California

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Hines, R. S.; and Spira, D. T., 1974 a
pathology, mirror carp (Cyprinus carpio)

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Mosevich, T. N., [1969 a], figs.
macronucleus, ultrastructure, changes during encystation, division, and development of swarmers

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Schachte, John H. (jr.), 1974 a
malachite green + formalin, channel catfish, holding tanks

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Siniperca chua-tsi: region of Lake Bolon
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis: Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Inodosporus gen. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a, 169, 171
Nosematidae, tod: I. spraguei n. sp.

Inodosporus octospora (Henneguy, 1892) comb. n.
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a, 169, 173
Syn.: Thelohania octospora Henneguy, 1892

Inodosporus spraguei gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a, 169, 171-182, figs. 1-14, 15a-b, 16a-b, 17-19, 20a-b
sporetails, development, structure, biochemistry
Palaemonetes pugio (abdominal musculature): Davis Bayou, Ocean Springs, Mississippi
P. kadiakensis (abdominal musculature): Little Brazos River, Brazos County, Texas

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. <u>See</u> [Pneumocystis carinii]

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 b
incidence survey, amoebae in feces using different methods of stool collection, in patients with and without gastrointestinal symptoms and patients of different social strata: India

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1959 a
swine: Leningrad oblast

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Iodamoeba bütschlii Prowazek, 1919
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Iodamoeba bütschlii
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Iodamoeba buetschlii
Ockert, G., 1968 a, fig.
human intestinal, differential diagnosis, review

Iodamoeba buetschlii
Penteado, J.F.; et al., 1968 a
human intestinal, diagnosis, rectal mucosa scraping superior to stool examination

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Iodamoeba buetschlii
Thompson, P.E., 1973 a
review of current concepts relative to intestinal amoeba and amoebiasis in man

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Vinayak, V. K.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
human, diagnosis, comparison staining techniques, cysts in feces; trichrome technique superior

Iodamoeba bütschlii
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Isospora Schneider, 1881
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Eimeriidae

Isospora
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Isospora Schneider 1881
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, 9
key to oocysts, porcine species
includes: Isosopora suis, Biester y Murray 1934; I. almataensis, Paichuck 1934; I. neyrai, n. sp.

Isospora
Rommel, M., 1975 a
recent information on biology, review

Isospora
Rzepczyk, C. M., 1974 a
possibly linked with Sarcocystis [sp.]

Isospora
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1973 a, fig.
life cycle

Isospora
Tadros, W. A.; and Laarman, J. J., 1975 a
"Sarcocystis of M[icrotus] arvalis ... has been shown to be a tissue stage of an undescribed species of Isospora of the weasel Mustela nivalis"

Isospora sp. oocysts
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Dixon, C. F., 1974 a, fig.
Sigmodon hispidus (feces, intestinal contents): Alabama (Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge, Barbour County; Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County)

Isospora sp.
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 b, figs.
morphology
khaki campbell duck (feces): Lucknow, India

Isospora spp.
McKenna, P. B., 1975 a
prevalence
pigs (feces): Wairarapa district, New Zealand

Isospora sp.
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 b
Microtus arvalis: Georgia (SSR)

Isospora sp.
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Myocastor coypus: Kazakhstan

Isospora sp.
Prakash, O.; Vinayak, V. K.; and Malhotra, K. K., 1969 a
man (feces): Delhi, India

Isospora spec.
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Isospora sp.
Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1965 a, fig.
fowl (faeces): Mhow, India

Isospora sp.
Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1965 a
Passer domesticus (faeces): Mhow, India

Isospora sp.
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a
dogs (feces): Romania

Isospora almataensis
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, fig.
key
pig: Spain

Isospora arvalis sp. n.
Mikeladze, L. G., 1973 a, 477-479, fig. 1
Microtus arvalis: Bogdansk region, Georgian SSR

Isospora belli
Abe, T.; et al., 1973 a
man, atebrin treatment resulting in abnormal chromosomes: Japan

Isospora belli
French, J. M.; Whitby, J. L.; and Whitfield, A. G., 1964 a, figs.
sprue-like diarrhea, steatorrhea, furadantoin, case report, European who had resided in Ghana

Isospora belli
Limbos, P. A.; Van Ros, G.; and de Muynck, A., 1972 a, figs.
human, case reports: Belgium

Isospora belli
Rothstein, N.; and Hahn, H., 1964 a
coccidiosis, pathogenicity
man (stool): Ghana (brief residence in United States)

Isospora belli
Trier, J. S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
sulfadiazine, pyrimethamine
human (intestine): Massachusetts

Isospora bengalensis Mandal & Chakravarty (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Corvus splendens (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora bigemina
Ben Rachid, M. S., 1970 a
pathology in Ctenodactylus gundi experimentally infected with oocysts from cats, compared with toxoplasmosis

Isospora bigemina
Corrêa, O.; and Bañolas, G., 1970 a
dog, case report

Isospora bigemina
Crestian, J., 1975 a
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Isospora bigemina
Fayer, R., 1974 a, fig.
oocyst passed by dog fed Sarcocystis-infected bovine heart

Isospora bigemina
Ito, S.; et al., 1974 a
small type oocyst, morphologically, etiologically and serologically identical to Toxoplasma, large type oocyst belongs to another species
cat (feces): Tokyo, Japan

Isospora bigemina
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Isospora bigemina
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 b
"Apparently the large form of Isospora bigemina seems responsible for the relatively large cysts in the muscles of sheep, described formerly as S[arcocystis] tenella."

Isospora bigemina
Pellerdy, L. P., 1974 a, fig.

Isospora bigemina
Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H. M., 1971 a
cats, no cross-immunity with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora bigemina
Sasaki, Y.; et al., 1974 a
pigs, oocysts of feline origin, toxoplasmosis, pathogenicity, pathology

Isospora bigemina
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Isospora bigemina
Wonde, T.; and Akao, S., 1973 a
"The present Isospora species [I. hominis] appears morphologically indistinguishable from the socalled I. bigemina found commonly in dogs . . ."

Isospora bigemina
Zaman, V., 1970 e, figs.
oocyst morphology, compared with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora buriatica Yakimoff and Matschoulski, 1940
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Vulpes fulvus; Alopex lagopus: all from Kazakhstan

Isospora buteonis Henry, 1932
Rommel, M.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1975 a
as syn. of Frenkelia clethrionomyobuteonis spec. n.

Isospora callimico n. sp.
Hsu, C.-K.; and Melby, E. C. (jr.), 1974 a, 476-479, figs. 1-3
Callimico goeldii (feces)

Isospora canis
Crestian, J., 1975 a, fig.
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Isospora canis Wenyon, 1923
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela

Isospora canis
Fayer, R.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a, figs.
cell culture, development

Isospora canis Nemeseri, 1959
Lepp, D. L.; and Todd, K. S. (jr.), 1976 a, figs.
sporulation process described and compared with other Isospora species of carnivores, effect of temperature

Isospora canis
Pellerdy, L. P.; Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
new-born dogs susceptible to experimental infection

Isospora canis
Roberts, W. L.; Mahrt, J. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
sporozoites, fine structure, comparison with Eimeria species

Isospora canis
da Rocha, E. M.; and Lopes, C. W. G., 1971 a, fig.
oocyst measurements, prepatent period, time of sporulation, specificity for dogs (exper.)

Isospora canis
Rommel, M., 1975 a, fig.

Isospora canis
Speer, C. A.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
oocyst and sporocyst wall structure, excystation

Isospora canis
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Isospora canis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Isospora canivelocis Weidmann, 1916
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Vulpes fulvus; Alopex lagopus: all from Kazakhstan

Isospora cebi sp. n.
Marinkelle, C. J., 1969 a, 35-39, figs. 1-2
Cebus albifrons (feces): region del Alto Magdalena, Colombia, South America

Isospora cheeli n. sp.
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 49-51, figs. 1-2
Milvus migrans (duodenum, small intestine)

Isospora emberizae Mandal & Chakravarty (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Emberiza bruniceps (faecal): Sundarbans, India

Isospora erythrourica Vejsov, 1964
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a
Meriones erythrourus: Turkmenistan

Isospora eversmanni Svanbaev, 1956
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Mustela vison: Kazakhstan

Isospora felis
Campana-Rouget, Y.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Gourdon, L., 1974 a
cats, cross-immunity with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora felis
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
mice (exper.)

Isospora felis
Crestian, J., 1975 a
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Isospora felis
Fayer, R.; and Thompson, D. E., 1974 a, figs.
development and reproduction in cultured cells, cytochemical changes

Isospora felis
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, fig.

Isospora felis
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 a, figs.
rodents as possible intermediate hosts of feline coccidiosis, role of carnivorism in transmission, implications for disease transmission to humans

Isospora felis
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 b, figs.
morphological comparisons with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora felis (Wassiellewski, 1904) Wenyon 1923
Gonzalez Castro, J.; Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Alexandre Fouda, R., 1972 a, figs.
Felis catus domestica: Spain

Isospora felis
Ito, S.; et al., 1974 a
cats (feces): Tokyo, Japan

Isospora felis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Isospora felis
Pelster, B., 1973 a, figs.
macrogamete fine structure

Isospora felis
Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H. M., 1971 a

Isospora felis
da Rocha, E. M.; and Lopes, C. W. G., 1971 a, fig.
oocyst measurements, prepatent period, time of sporulation, specificity for cats (exper.)

Isospora felis
Rommel, M., 1975 a, fig.

Isospora felis Wenyon 1923
da Silva, A. M.; Dorea de Araujo Bastos, W.; and dos Santos, M. D., 1973 a
Canis familiaris (fezes): Salvador, Bahia, Brasil

Isospora felis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Isospora felis
Wallace, G.D., 1973 b
cat (feces): Oahu, Hawaii

Isospora felis
Zaman, V., 1970 e, figs.
oocyst morphology, compared with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora ginginiana Chakravarty & Kar (1944)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Acridotheres ginginianus (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora ginginiana tristis Chakravarty & Kar (1944)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Acridotheres tristis (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora hominis
Costa, L. R. K., 1970 a, figs.
woman, first reported human coccidiosis in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Isospora hominis
Heydorn, A.-O.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
cyst, calf musculature, experimentally infected, human origin

Isospora hominis
Laarman, J.J.; Tadros, W.; and van den Eijk, A.A., 1975 a
human serological survey using indirect immunofluorescence technique for antibody titers against Sarcocystis cystozoites and I. hominis sporozoites

Isospora hominis
Tadros, W. A.; Laarman, J. J.; and van den Eijk, A. A., 1974 a
human carriers, circulating antibodies in sera, cross reactions with Sarcocystis fusiformis cysts, indirect immunofluorescence, results agree with earlier work on identification of both species as stages of same parasite

Isospora hominis
Wonde, T.; and Akao, S., 1973 a, figs.
common occurrence of human infections in vicinity of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; "morphologically indistinguishable from the socalled I. bigemina", "T. gondii in cat is morphologically different from . . . I. hominis in human"

Isospora lacazei (Labbé, 1893)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Copsychus saularus; Passer domesticus (faecal of all): all from suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora laidlawi Hoare, 1927
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Mustela vison: Kazakhstan

Isospora lonchurae Mandal & Chakravarty (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Sturnus contra; Lonchura punctulata (faeces of all): all from suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora marquardti
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada
O. princeps (feces): southwestern Alberta

Isospora mayuri nom nov. for I. pellerdyi n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a, 53

Isospora megalaimae Mandal & Chakravarty (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Megalaima haemacephala (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora muniae Chakravarty & Kar (1944)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Lonchura malacca (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora neyrai n. sp.
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, 1,3,4,6,7,9, figs. 31-36,39-40
key
pig: Spain

Isospora novocati sp. n.
Pellerdy, L. P., 1974 a, 127-131, fig. 1, top
Syn.: Isospora rivolta (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923, pro parte
Felis catus (nat. and exper.)

Isospora ohioensis Dubey, 1975
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Isospora ordubadica Musajev et Vejsov, 1960
Glebezdin, V. S., 1974 a
Meriones persicus (intestine): Turkmenistan

Isospora pavlodarica sp. nov.
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a, 52, fig. 1
Vulpes fulvus; Alopex lagopus (intestine of all): all from Kazakhstan

Isospora pellerdyi n. sp.
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 d, 67-68, figs. 1-3
Pavo cristatus (intestinal content): India

Isospora pellerdyi n. sp. Patnaik 1965, preoccupied, renamed I. mayuri nom. nov.
Patnaik, M. M., 1966 a, 53

Isospora pycnonotae Mandal & Chakravarty (1964)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Pycnonotus jocosus; Turdoides striatus (faeces of all): all from suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora rajulii n. sp.
Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 c, 121-122, fig. 1
mynah

Isospora rivolta
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
mice (exper.)

Isospora rivolta
Corrêa, O.; and Bañolas, G., 1970 a
dog, case report

Isospora rivolta
Crestian, J., 1975 a
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Isospora rivolta
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 a, figs.
rodents as possible intermediate hosts of feline coccidiosis, role of carnivorism in transmission, implications for disease transmission to humans

Isospora rivolta
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 b, figs.
morphological comparisons with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora rivolta
Ito, S.; et al., 1974 a
cats (feces): Tokyo, Japan

Isospora rivolta (Grassi, 1879) Wenyon, 1923, pro parte
Pellerdy, L. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Isospora novocati sp. n.

Isospora rivolta
Pelster, B., 1973 a, figs.
macrogamete fine structure

Isospora rivolta
Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H. M., 1971 a
cats, no cross-immunity with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora rivolta
da Rocha, E. M.; and Lopes, C. W. G., 1971 a, fig.
oocyst measurements, prepatent periods, time of sporulation, dogs and cats (exper.)

Isospora rivolta
Rommel, M., 1975 a, figs.

Isospora rivolta
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Isospora rivolta
Wallace, G.D., 1973 b
cat (feces): Oahu, Hawaii

Isospora rivolta
Zaman, V., 1970 e, figs.
oocyst morphology, compared with Toxoplasma gondii

Isospora sturniae Chakravarty & Kar (1947)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Sturnus malabaricus (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Isospora suis Biester et Murray, 1934
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Isospora suis
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Kerasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Isospora suis Biester, 1934
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Isospora suis
Romero Rodriguez, J.; and Lizcano Herrera, J., 1971 a, figs.
key
pig: Spain

Isospora triffitti sp. nov.
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a, 52-53, fig. 2
Vulpes fulvus; Alopex lagopus (intestine of all): all from Kazakhstan

Isospora upupae Chakravarty & Kar (1947)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Dicrurus adsimilis (faecal): India

Isospora vulpina Nieschulz and Bos, 1933
Nukerbaeva, K. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1973 a
brief description
Vulpes fulvus; Alopex lagopus: all from Kazakstan

Isospora xerophila n. sp.
Barre, N.; and Troncy, P.-M., 1974 a, 139-147, figs. 1A-E, 2A-F
pathology, life cycle, epizootiology, oocyte resistance to drying, Amprolium
Quelea quelea (nat. and exper.) (intestine): Tchad
Ploceus cucullatus (nat. and exper.) (intestine): Tchad
P. capitalis (exper.) (intestine)
Euplectes oryx (exper.) (intestine)
E. afra (exper.) (intestine)
Sporopipes frontalis (exper.) (intestine)

Isospora yukonensis n. sp.
Hobbs, R. P.; and Samuel, W. M., 1974 a, 1079, 1084, fig. 3; pl. I, fig. 7
measurements of sporocysts and oocysts
Ochotona collaris (feces): Yukon Territory, Canada

Juxtamesnilella n. gen.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 259, 260
Hoplitophryidae, mt: J. deronis n. sp.

Juxtamesnilella deronis n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 259-260, figs. 11-12
Dero digitata: marais Loa-Loa (Gabon)

Karotomorpha fusiformis Timofeev et Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (intestine): Amur River (region of Petrovsk)

Karotomorpha ovalis Timofeev et Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (intestine): Amur River (region of Petrovsk)

Karyolysus [sp.]
Bergle, R. D., 1970 a
life cycle
Lacerta sicula (Endothelien, Sinusräumen, Leber, Lunge, Herz, Darmtraktus): Jugoslavia
Liponyssus? (exper.) (Darm, Hämocoel)
Lacerta muralis
Lacerta sicula compestris

Karyolysus lacazei Labbe
Svahn, K., 1974 a, fig.
seasonal distribution
Lacerta agilis; L. vivipara: all from Sweden and Denmark

Karyolysus lacertae Danilewsky
Svahn, K., 1974 a, fig.
seasonal distribution
Lacerta agilis: Denmark

Karyolysus latus Svahn
Svahn, K., 1974 a, figs.
seasonal distribution
Lacerta agilis; L. vivipara: all from Sweden and Denmark

Karyolysus minor Svahn
Svahn, K., 1974 a, fig.
seasonal distribution
Lacerta agilis: Sweden and Denmark

Klossia sp.
Golemansky, V., 1975 a, figs.
oocysts, morphology
Vulpes vulpes (gut contents): Nord-Ouest de la Bulgarie

Klossia helicina
Leibenguth, F., 1972 b, figs.
Succinea, kidney epithelial cells, hypertrophy of nuclei, increase in DNA

Klossia helicina
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Klossia helicina
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Klossia helicina
Schulte, E., 1971 a, figs.
acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, ATPase, localization

Klossia helicina
Schulte, E., 1971 b, figs.
fine structure of macro- and microgametocytes, cultivation, pinocytosis, observed by feeding thorotrast

Klossia helicina
Schulte, E., 1971 c, figs.
fine structure, macro- and microgametocytes, mucopolysaccharides, coccidia-glycogen, mucoproteins

Klossiella sp.
Barker, I. K.; Munday, B. L.; and Harrigan, K. E., 1975 a, 38, fig. 5
Potorous apicalis (kidney): Winkleigh, Tasmania

Klossiella callitris n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; Munday, B. L.; and Harrigan, K. E., 1975 a, 38-40, figs. 7-8
Macropus fuliginosus melanops (kidney): Pine Plains Station, via Patchewollock, Victoria

Klossiella convolutor n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; Munday, B. L.; and Harrigan, K. E., 1975 a, 35, 38, 39, fig. 4
Pseudocheirus peregrinus (kidney): Prospect, Tasmania

Klossiella quimrensis n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; Munday, B. L.; and Harrigan, K. E., 1975 a, 35, 36-38, figs. 1-3
Isoodon obesulus; Perameles gunnii (kidney of all): all from Maria Island, Tasmania

Klossiella serendipensis n. sp.
Barker, I. K.; Munday, B. L.; and Harrigan, K. E., 1975 a, 35, 38, 39, fig. 6
Wallabia bicolor (kidney): Lara, Victoria

Kofoidinidae Henry, 1933
Geus, A., 1969 a

Kudoa branchiata
Joy, J. E., 1976 a
seasonal distribution, incidence and size of host
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas

Lainsonia
Landau, I.; et al., 1974 a
Lankesterellidae

Lainsonia legeri n. sp.
Landau, I.; et al., 1974 a, 253-261, figs. A-Q
schizogony, gametogony, sporogony
Tupinambis nigropunctatus (nat. and exper.): Belem, Para, Bresil

Lamblia duodenalis
Öktem, N., 1966 a
fine structure morphology, comparison with Hexamitus intestinalis

Lamblia intestinalis
Ambroise-Thomas, P.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
human intestinal, diagnosis, pancreatitis-like symptoms, presence in duodenal fluids recovered by lavage

Lamblia intestinalis
Avenirova, A. I., 1963 a
children, dysentery

Lamblia intestinalis (Giardia lamblia)
Nikodemusz, I.; Nikodemusz, H.; and Gehrke, H., 1975 a
European child, case report: Cuba

Lamblia intestinalis
Ockert, G., 1968 a, figs.
human intestinal, differential diagnosis, review

Lamblia intestinalis
de Riu, G. C.; Vitale, A.; and Margarita, G., 1967 a
incidence survey, males, ages 1-18, 21.7% infection: Italy

Lamblia intestinalis
Stankaĭtite, S.; and Bagdonene, V., 1970 a
human, role in gastro-intestinal tract diseases

Lamblia intestinalis
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Lamblia intestinalis
Vaněčik, K.; and Kaigl, C., 1971 a
children, severe diarrhea, prevalence survey: Tunisia

Lamblia muris
Coppi, G.; Monti, L.; and Genova, R., 1967 a
laboratory method for drug screening trials against Giardia using Lamblia muris infection in mice as exper. model

Lambliasis. See Giardiasis.

Lankesterella Labbe, 1899
Landau, I.; et al., 1974 a
Lankesterellidae

Lankesterella
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Lankesterella [sp.]
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Melospiza georgiana; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Zonotrichia albicollis; Dendroica petechia; D. striata; Catharus minimus (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Lankesterella [sp.]?
Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
Leptodactylus ocellatus (nervous system): Brazil

Lankesterella sp., sporozoites
Heller, G., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, Rana pipiens, comparison with other Lankesterella species

Lankesterella sp.
Peirce, M. A., 1974 b, fig.
Balearica pavonina gibbericeps (blood): imported into England

Lankesterellidae
Landau, I.; et al., 1974 a
includes: Lainsonia; Lankesterella; Schellackia

Lankesteria sp. Swarczewsky, 1910
Codreanu, R.; and Codreanu-Balcescu, D., 1971 a
as syn. of Monocystella swarczewskyi n. sp.

Lankesteria [sp.]
Else, J. G.; and Dangsupa, P., 1974 a
Aedes albopictus; Armigeries subalbatas: all from Malaysia

Lankesteria culicis (Ross)
Villacarlos, L. T.; and Gabriel, B. P., 1974 a, figs.
Aedes aegypti (nat. and exper.); A. albopictus: all from Laguna, Philippines

Lankesteria culicis (Ross)
Walsh, R. D.; Olson, J. K.; and Mayer, R. T., 1976 a, figs.
acridine orange stain, detection in mosquitoes, Aedes aegypti

Lankesteria galliardi sp. nov.
Garnham, P. C. C., 1973 a, 231, 239, figs. 5-6
Nycteribia dentata: Achambo, Kashmir

Lankesteridae Reichenow, 1953
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Lankesteria Mingazzini, 1891

Lecudina Mingazzini, 1891
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
life cycle, characters for determining species

Lecudina [sp.], "identité probable avec L. pellucida (Koll) Mingazzini"
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
life cycle
Nereis pelagica (intestin): Fort de Croy

Lecudina arabellae Hoshide 1958
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
diagnosis
Arabella iricolor (intestinal): Roscoff (Tisaoson)

Lecudina defretini n. sp.
Schrével, J., [1970 d], 561, 572, 574, pl. III, figs. b,d
Nereis irrorata (intestinale): Pointe aux Oyes (près de Wimereux); Penpoull (prés de Roscoff)

Lecudina elongata (Mingazzini), 1891
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
description, life cycle, diagnosis
Lumbriconereis impatiens (intestinal): Boulonnais (Fort de l'Heurt et Fort de Croy); Aber de Roscoff

Lecudina heterocephala (Ming.) 1893
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
description, diagnosis
Nephtys hombergii (intestinal): Wimereux, Roscoff

Lecudina legeri (Brasil) 1909
Schrével, J., [1970 d]
diagnosis
Glycera convoluta (intestinal); G. alba (intestinal): all from Roscoff

Lecudina pellucida (Koll.)
Schrével, J.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
endoplasmic reticulum, cisternae, inclusions with periodic structure, proteins as main component
Perinereis cultrifera

Lecudina pellucida
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Perinereis cultrifera

Lecudina pelmatomorpha n. sp.
Schrével, J., [1970 d], 561, 572, 574, pl. III, figs. c,e,f
Perinereis marionii (intestinal): Nacqueville (Contentin)

Lecudina platynereidis n. sp.
Schrével, J., [1970 d], 561, 574-576, fig. 4a-j, pl. IV, figs. a-e
life cycle
Platynereis massiliensis (intestinal): Chenal Ile Verte (Roscoff)

Lecudina polymorpha Schrével 1963
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
description, validity of species, diagnosis
Lumbriconereis latreilli (intestinal): région de Roscoff

Lecudina tuzetae
Hildebrand, H.; and Vivier, E., 1971 a
Nereis diversicolor (intestinal): Port de Pt. Fort-Philippe (Nord, France)

Lecudina tuzetae Schrével 1963
Schrével, J., [1970 d], figs.
life cycle, reproduction, description, diagnosis
Nereis diversicolor (intestin): la Manche

Lecudina tuzetae
Schrével, J., 1971 e
cyst production, variation in relation to season, sexual maturity of polychaete hosts, temperature and thermal shock

Lecudina tuzetae Schr.
Schrével, J.; and Besse, C., 1975 a, figs.
male gamete, ultrastructure, mechanism of flagellar movement, origin of flagella, transmission electron microscopy and microcinematography

Lecudina tuzetae
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Nereis diversicolor

Lecudinidae Kamm, 1922
Geus, A., 1969 a

Leidyana gryllorum (Cuénot, 1897)
Corbel, J.-C., 1968 f
incidence and success of species in relation to fecundity, temperature, humidity, rapidity of gametogenesis, immunological reactions of host, host life cycle

Leidyana oblonga (Dufour 1837), nov. comb.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 61,342-344, figs. 195a-h
Syn.: Gregarina oblonga Dufour, 1837
Gryllus campestris; Nemobius silvestris; Locusta migratoria; Psophus stridulus
key

Leidyana obtusa n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 61,345-346, figs. 197a-d
Limnophilus flavicornis, larve: Frankreich (Maxstadt, Mosel)
key

Leidyana tinei
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Ephestia kuhniella

Leidyana vierlingi n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 61,346-348, figs. 198a-g
Stenophylax torundipennis, larve: Umgebung von Stammbach, Ofr., Germany
key

Leidyanidae Kudo, 1954
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Leidyana Watson, 1915

Leishmania
Hatem, J., 1970 a
humans, diagnosis, application of immunofluorescent microscopy

Leishmania
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H.A., 1975 a
history, early implications of Phlebotomus as vector

Leishmania
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 a
revised classification, review: Brazil

Leishmania
Persechino, A.; and Agresti, A., 1973 a, fig.
N-methylglucoamine antimoniate, dog, case report: Naples

Leishmania sp.
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H. A., 1975 b
infrequency of gross skin lesions among Panamanian forest mammals with cutaneous leishmaniasis, implications of cryptic infections for reservoir host concepts
Diplomys labilis: Republic of Panama

Leishmania sp.
Herrer Alva, A.; Christensen, H.A.; and Beumer, R.J., 1973 a
natural cutaneous leishmaniasis in forest mammals, survey
Diplomys labilis: Panama
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Leishmania sp.
Saf'ianova, V. M.; and Aliev, E. I., 1973 a
strain virulence comparisons with L. tropica and L. donovani

Leishmania sp.
Schnur, L.; Zuckerman, A.; and Montilio, B., 1973 a
dissemination pattern to organs of Mesocricetus auratus following intrasplenic inoculation of promastigotes

Leishmania adleri
Dollahon, N.R.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
promastigotes, in vitro phagocytosis by lizard leukocytes, inoculation into lizard peritoneal exudate cell cultures

Leishmania adleri
Dollahon, N. R.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1974 a
Dipsosaurus dorsalis; Ameiva quadrilineata; Basiliscus vittatus (all exper.)

Leishmania adleri
Saf'ianova, V. M.; and Aliev, E. I., 1973 a
strain virulence comparisons with L. tropica and L. donovani

Leishmania agamae
Dollahon, N. R.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1974 a
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus (exper.)

Leishmania braziliensis
Allain, D.S.; and Kagan, I.G., 1975 a
human, diagnosis using direct agglutination test, high cross-reactivity with other Leishmania spp., minimal cross-reactivity with Trypanosoma cruzi antigen

Leishmania braziliensis
Christensen, H.A.; and Herrer, A., 1973 a
phlebotomine sandfly vector collections using sentinel animals, host preference studies
Lutzomyia panamensis: Panama

Leishmania braziliensis
Dollahon, N.R.; and Holbrook, T.W., 1974 a
effects of temperature on multiplication in chick embryo liver, comparison with L. donovani and L. mexicana

Leishmania braziliensis
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H. A., 1975 b
infrequency of gross skin lesions among Panamanian forest mammals with cutaneous leishmaniasis, implications of cryptic infections for reservoir host concepts
Choloepus hoffmanni; Bradypus infuscatus; Nasua nasua; Aotus trivirgatus; Saguinus geoffroyi; Bassaricyon gabbii; Potos flavus: all from Republic of Panama

Leishmania braziliensis
Herrer Alva, A.; Christensen, H.A.; and Beumer, R.J., 1973 a
natural cutaneous leishmaniasis in forest mammals, survey
Aotus trivirgatus; Saguinus geoffroyi; Bradypus infuscatus; Choloepus hoffmanni; Nasua nasua; Potos flavus; Bassaricyon gabbii: all from Panama
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Leishmania braziliensis
Mansour, N. S.; Hady, J.; and McConnell, E., 1973 a
culture, modified liquid medium

Leishmania brasiliensis
de Queiroz, A. C., 1973 a
differential diagnosis from Trypanosoma cruzi (leishmanial form), human

Leishmania brasiliensis
Singer, C.; et al., 1975 a
human mucocutaneous leishmaniasis of oral cavity, case report, successful treatment with amphotericin B after resistance to previous antimony therapy: New York (native Bolivian)

Leishmania braziliensis
Walton, B.C.; Chinel, L.V.; and Eguia y Eguia, O., 1973 a
human mucous lesions of espundia, occurrence several years after original infection, case reports, association with generalized debilitation: Bolivia

Leishmania braziliensis
Zuckerman, A., 1975 a
immunology, extensive review of recent work (immunodiagnosis; immunopathology; differentiating strains including antigenic analysis; human host responses; immunoglobulins produced; cell-mediated reactions; laboratory models)

Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis
Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1975 a
cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to different trypanosomatid antigens, human cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis
Shaw, J.J.; and Lainson, R., 1976 a
morphological differentiation of amastigotes from L. mexicana amazonensis by photomicrographic techniques, importance of measurement data for distinguishing species of haemoflagellates

Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis
Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1975 a
cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to different trypanosomatid antigens, human cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

Leishmania braziliensis panamensis
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania canis
Cidon Dominguez, J., 1969 a
dogs, incidence, clinical aspects, Glucantime, Lomidine: Barcelona

Leishmania canis Nicolle, 1908
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela

Leishmania donovani
Allain, D.S.; and Kagan, I.G., 1975 a
human, diagnosis using direct agglutination test, high cross-reactivity with other Leishmania spp., minimal cross-reactivity with Trypanosoma cruzi antigen

Leishmania donovani
Baldelli, R.; et al., 1975 a
serological diagnosis with B.C.G. antigen, micro- and macro-complement fixation technique, positive canine serum, negative human serum

Leishmania donovani
Bhattacharya, A.[4]; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1975 a
infected Leighton tube cell cultures in which either parasites or host cells have been prelabeled, autoradiographic demonstration of molecular exchanges, evidence that parasites synthesize DNA from host cell RNA precursors or precursor pool

Leishmania donovani
Bradley, D. J., 1973 a
susceptibility of mice determined by single linkage group, perhaps by single gene

Leishmania donovani
Bradley, D. J., 1974 a
genetic control of resistance, mice

Leishmania donovani
Charmot, G.; and Rodhain, F., 1975 a
human visceral leishmaniasis, epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical treatment, review

Leishmania donovani
Chatterjee, T.; and Datta, A. G., 1973 a
role of glucose in CO_2 fixation reaction, anaerobic formation of succinate from glucose and bicarbonate

Leishmania donovani
Ducroiset, B., 1974 a
review of zoonoses, human hepatic pathology, diagnostic review, prophylaxis

Leishmania donovani
Dumon, H.; et al., 1975 a
method of canine lymphocyte isolation and storage in liquid nitrogen with dimethylsulfoxide, use of preserved lymphocytes in immunocytoadherence and leucocyte migration inhibition tests in dogs, diagnosis, satisfactory results

Leishmania donovani
Dwyer, D.M.; Langreth, S. G.; and Dwyer, N.K., 1974 a, figs.
amastigotes, promastigotes, polysaccharide surface coat, cytochemistry, fine structure, light and electron microscopy, growth studies in vitro, possible role in adhesion of the organisms to various substrates and other cells in culture

Leishmania donovani
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
hamsters, ineffective drug trials with distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-octylamino) propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine

Leishmania donovani
Fabio, U.; et al., 1974 a
research of serum samples, different animal species, anti-Leishmania donovani antibodies, immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests, no epizootic foci: Italy

Leishmania donovani
Giles, R. C. (jr.); et al., 1975 a
bilateral endophthalmitis
dog (eye, lymph node, spleen, lung, bone marrow): United States, imported from Greece

Leishmania donovani
Halawani, A.E.; and Guirges, S.Y., 1973 a
infantile kala-azar, epidemiologic survey, clinical aspects, pathology, control measures: Iraq

Leishmania donovani
Hashimoto, I.; and Ilardi, A., 1971 a
exper. infections in hamsters and mice treated and not treated with cortisone

Leishmania donovani
Herout, V.; and Kanan, M. W., 1969 a, fig.
survey of pathological lesions diagnosed during 1968: Sabah Hospital, Kuwait

Leishmania donovani
Holbrook, T. W.; and Palczuk, N. C., 1975 a
course of infection in chick embryos in relation to embryo age when inoculated, effect of hatching of chicks on amastigote numbers, behavior in chick fibroblast cultures as influenced by temperature

Leishmania donovani
Janovy, J. (jr.), 1972 a
homogenates of promastigotes, dehydrogenase activity, temperature effects

Leishmania donovani
Janovy, J. (jr.); Daggett, P. M.; and Lee, K. W., 1974 a, fig.
transformation to amastigote in murine macrophages in vitro, cellular alterations, pellicular microtubule rearrangements, compared with Herpetomonas megaseliae

Leishmania donovani
van Joost, K.S.; and Sluiters, J.F., 1972 a
Kenya strain, attempted diagnosis culturing peripheral blood, golden hamsters, inconsistent results

Leishmania donovani
Kien Truong, T.; et al., 1969 a
immunofluorescence, diagnosis, hamsters

Leishmania donovani
Koyama, T.; and Ilardi, A., 1969 a
cytochemistry, cell inclusions

Leishmania donovani
Lamy, L. H., [1971 b], figs.
in vitro intracellular transformation from amastigote to mastigote forms

Leishmania donovani
Lamy, L. H.; Fromentin, H.; and Lamy, H., 1971 a
strain recently isolated from human, promastigote forms cultured on NNN medium, never infectious to hamster; promastigotes then inoculated to monolayer culture cells invade cells and become amastigote forms which are always infectious to hamsters

Leishmania donovani
Mansour, N. S.; Hady, J.; and McConnell, E., 1973 a
culture, modified liquid medium

Leishmania donovani
Mikhail, J. W.; and Mansour, N. S., 1973 a
intracardial inoculation into Mystromys albicaudatus and Mesocricetus auratus, parasite densities in spleen and liver, value of Mystromys albicaudatus for in vivo and long term studies

Leishmania donovani
Mikhail, J. W.; Mansour, N. S.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1975 a
golden hamsters, antimony dextran glycoside, therapeutic and prophylactic action

Leishmania donovani
Moniot, A.L., 1975 a
human visceral leishmaniasis, liver-spleen scan as diagnostic aid, case report
human (bone marrow aspirate): United States (had lived in Greece)

Leishmania donovani
Nouri, L.; and al-Jeboori, T., 1973 a
human, epidemiologic and clinical survey: Iraq

Leishmania donovani
de Queiroz, A. C., 1973 a
differential diagnosis from Trypanosoma cruzi (leishmanial form), human

Leishmania donovani
Ranque, J.; et al., 1969 a
serum from naturally infected dogs, immunodiffusion with antigens from Crithidia fasciculata, Crithidia oncopelti and Leptomonas ctenocephali

Leishmania donovani
Rassam, S.W.; and Aljeboori, T.I., 1973 a
kala-azar in 22 year old man in area where disease normally found only in children under 8 years of age, unusual clinical picture with peripheral neuropathy: Iraq

Leishmania donovani
Ray, D. K.; and Ghosh, D. K., 1973 a
RNA metabolism, changes during exposure to higher temperatures

Leishmania donovani (Laveran et Mesnil, 1903)
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
failure of Rhipicephalus turanicus to become infected from feeding on dog naturally infected with kala-azar; successful infection in Phlebotomus ariasi

Leishmania donovani
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1973 a
Phlebotomus ariasi: Lodeve, France

Leishmania donovani
Schnur, L.; Zuckerman, A.; and Montilio, B., 1973 a
dissemination pattern to organs of Mesocricetus auratus following intrasplenic inoculation of promastigotes

Leishmania donovani
Skov, C. B.; and Twohy, D. W., 1974 a
mice, cellular immunity, T cell depletion, decreased resistance

Leishmania donovani
Skov, C. B.; and Twohy, D. W., 1974 b
mice, cellular immunity, synergy between thymocytes and lymph node cells, reconstitution of acquired resistance

Leishmania donovani
Smrkovski, L. L.; Larson, C. L.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1974 a
susceptible strain of Swiss mice, fatal visceral infection, deficiency of cell-mediated immunity

Leishmania donovani
Veress, B.; et al., 1974 a
human visceral leishmaniasis, pathological changes, autopsy material survey: Khartoum, Sudan

Leishmania donovani
Vessal, M.; Rezai, H. R.; and Pakzad, P., 1974 a
promastigotes, fatty acid composition, possible use in differentiating Leishmania spp.

Leishmania donovani
Voller, A.; Bidwell, D.; and Bartlett, A., 1975 a
diagnosis of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in humans using T. brucei antigen in micro-scale enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reactions with antisera and antigens of L. donovani

Leishmania donovani
Zein-el-Dine, K., 1973 a
search for reservoir hosts and vectors of human visceral infection in endemic area
dogs: Iraq

Leishmania donovani
Zuckerman, A., 1975 a
immunology, extensive review of recent work (immunodiagnosis; immunopathology; differentiating strains including antigenic analysis; human host responses; immunoglobulins produced; cell-mediated reactions; laboratory models)

Leishmania enriettii
Behin, R.; et al., 1975 a
activated guinea-pig macrophages, no effect; activated mouse macrophages, complete destruction

Leishmania enriettii
Brazil, R. P., 1975 a
Lutzomyia monticula as possible vector; geographic distribution

Leishmania enriettii
Doyle, J. J.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
antibody-induced membrane antigen movement, aggregation and "capping"

Leishmania enriettii
Kadivar, D. M. H.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1975 a, figs.
production of widespread cutaneous metastases in guinea pigs by compromising lymphatic drainage at site of lesion, cell-mediated and humoral antibody responses of these guinea pigs, possible model system

L[eishmania] enrietti
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Leishmania enriettii
Kanan, M. W., 1975 a, figs.
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis produced in guinea pigs, pathology, granulomatous lesions

Leishmania enriettii
Kanan, M. W., 1975 b, figs.
fine structure in guinea pig

Leishmania enriettii
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania enriettii
Lemma, A.; and Cole, L., 1974 a
effect of gamma radiation and ultraviolet light on motility, morphology, temperature tolerance, population growth, infectivity, and vaccine potential, guinea pigs

Leishmania enriettii
Lemma, A.; and Yau, P., 1973 a
disease course and pathology, normal and immunosuppressed guinea pigs

Leishmania enriettii
Mauel, J., 1974 a
immune mechanisms in experimental leishmaniasis, brief review

Leishmania enriettii
Mauel, J.; et al., 1975 a
immune guinea pigs, immune lymphocytes, activated macrophages, lack of protection

Leishmania enriettii
Pardoe, G. I.; et al., 1975 a
surface antigen, immunochemistry, sugars

Leishmania enriettii
Rezai, H. R.; Gettner, S.; and Behforouz, N., 1972 a
immune guinea pig serum, characteristics of specific antibody with inhibitory and cytotoxic activity

Leishmania enriettii
Vessal, M.; Rezai, H. R.; and Pakzad, P., 1974 a
promastigotes, fatty acid composition, possible use in differentiating Leishmania spp.

Leishmania enrietti
Zuckerman, A., 1975 a
in the guinea pig, as a model for human leishmaniasis, review

Leishmania hertigi
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H. A., 1975 b
infrequency of gross skin lesions among Panamanian forest mammals with cutaneous leishmaniasis, implications of cryptic infections for reservoir host concepts
Coendou rothschildi: Republic of Panama

Leishmania hertigi
Herrer Alva, A.; Christensen, H.A.; and Beumer, R.J., 1973 a
natural cutaneous leishmaniasis in forest mammals, survey, probable host specificity
Coendou rothschildi: Panama
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Leishmania hertigi
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania hertigi
Molyneux, D. H., 1974 a, figs.
virus-like particles, promastigotes

Leishmania mexicana
Christensen, H.A.; and Herrer, A., 1973 a
attempted sandfly vector collections using sentinel animals, host preference studies: Panama

Leishmania mexicana
Dollahon, N.R.; and Holbrook, T.W., 1974 a
effects of temperature on multiplication in chick embryo liver, comparison with L. braziliensis and L. donovani

Leishmania mexicana
Herrer Alva, A.; and Christensen, H. A., 1975 b
infrequency of gross skin lesions among Panamanian forest mammals with cutaneous leishmaniasis, implications of cryptic infections for reservoir host concepts
Agouti paca; Proechimys semispinosus; Marmosa robinsoni; Oryzomys capito: all from Republic of Panama

Leishmania mexicana
Herrer Alva, A.; Christensen, H.A.; and Beumer, R.J., 1973 a
natural cutaneous leishmaniasis in forest mammals, survey
Marmosa robinsoni; Oryzomys capito; Agouti paca; Proechimys semispinosus: all from Panama
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)

Leishmania mexicana
Janovy, J. (jr.), 1972 a
homogenates of promastigotes, dehydrogenase activity, temperature effects

Leishmania mexicana subspecies (L. mexicana complex)
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Killick-Kendrick, R.; Molyneux, D. H.; and Ashford, R. W., 1974 a, figs.
modes of attachment, mid-gut and oesophageal valve of Lutzomyia longipalpis

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Ward, R. D., 1975 a
insusceptibility of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata larvae

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis Lainson & Shaw, 1972
Molyneux, D.H.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Ashford, R.W., 1975 a, pls.
nectomonad and haptomonad promastigotes, opisthomastigotes, ultrastructure, comparison of in vivo and in vitro forms
Lutzomyia longipalpis (exper.)

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1975 a
cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to different trypanosomatid antigens, human cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Shaw, J.J.; and Lainson, R., 1976 a, fig.
morphological differentiation of amastigotes from L. braziliensis braziliensis by photomicrographic techniques, importance of measurement data for distinguishing species of haemoflagellates

Leishmania mexicana amazonensis
Tikasingh, E.S., 1974 a
enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis survey, rodents hamster (exper.)
Oryzomys captio (tail, ear, toe); Marmosa mitis; M. fuscata; Caluromys philander; Heteromys anomalus; Proechimys guyannensis: all from Trinidad, West Indies

Leishmania mexicana mexicana
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania mexicana mexicana
Lewis, D. H., 1974 a
penetration into tissue cultured cells of low phagocytic ability

Leishmania mexicana pifanoi
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania peruviana
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J.J., 1973 a
revised classification of New World spp.: known geographic area, natural hosts, vectors, disease in man

Leishmania tarentolae
Chang, K.P.; Chang, C.S.; and Sassa, S., 1975 a
heme biosynthetic activites in bacterial symbiote-containing and symbiote-free flagellates, complemental role of intracellular symbiotes

Leishmania tarentolae
Dollahon, N. R.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1974 a
failure to experimentally infect New World lizards

Leishmania tarentolae
Janovy, J. (jr.), 1972 a
homogenates of promastigotes, dehydrogenase activity, temperature effects

L[eishmania] tarentolae
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Leishmania tropica
Allain, D.S.; and Kagan, I.G., 1975 a
human, diagnosis using direct agglutination test, high cross-reactivity with other Leishmania spp., minimal cross-reactivity with Trypanosoma cruzi antigen

Leishmania tropica
Behin, R.; et al., 1975 a
activated mouse macrophages, no effect

Leishmania tropica
Bharadwaj, T. P.; and Joshi, K. R., 1971 a, fig.
human, epidemiologic survey of endemic focus, pathology, possible canine reservoir: Bikaner City, India

Leishmania tropica
Farah, F.S.; Samra, S.A.; and Nuwayri-Salti, N., 1975 a
cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of macrophage (provides natural habitat for parasite; protects parasite from direct effects of immune response as long as it remains intracellular; processes soluble antigens from intracellular parasite; in presence of specific anti-Leishmania antibody, extracellular parasites are immobilized at macrophage surface and perhaps allow exposure of parasite to deleterious effects of antibodies or sensitized lymphocytes)

Leishmania tropica
Lamy, L. H.; Fromentin, H.; and Lamy, H., 1971 a
strain recently isolated from human, promastigote forms cultured on NNN medium, never infectious to hamster; promastigotes then inoculated to monolayer culture cells invade cells and become amastigote forms which are always infectious to hamsters

Leishmania tropica
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Leishmania tropica
Mansour, N. S.; Hady, J.; and McConnell, E., 1973 a
culture, modified liquid medium

Leishmania tropica
Mohan, K.; Suri, J. C.; and Madan, M., 1973 a, figs.
strains isolated from naturally infected dogs, infectivity in experimental animals, pathology
dogs (nat. and exper.): Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
monkeys (exper.)
albino mice (exper.)
white and golden hamsters (exper.)
gerbils (exper.)

Leishmania tropica
Mohan, K.; Suri, J.C.; and Madan, M., 1975 a
modification and comparison of 3 culture media

Leishmania tropica
Pampiglione, S., 1971 a
human (adult male), cutaneous leishmaniasis followed after 10 months by visceral leishmaniasis, both probably attributable to L. tropica, case report: Pineto, Teramo Province, Abruzzi, Central Italy

Leishmania tropica
de Queiroz, A. C., 1973 a
differential diagnosis from Trypanosoma cruzi (leishmanial form), human

Leishmania tropica
Rau, R.C.; Dubin, H.V.; and Taylor, W.B., 1976 a, fig.
cutaneous leishmaniasis in travellers to Middle East, case reports, clinical management: Michigan

Leishmania tropica
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
oriental sore, ultrastructure

Leishmania tropica
Schnur, L.; Zuckerman, A.; and Montilio, B., 1973 a
dissemination pattern to organs of Mesocricetus auratus following intrasplenic inoculation of promastigotes

Leishmania tropica
Sharma, M. I. D.; et al., 1973 a
human outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis, epidemiologic and entomologic incidence survey
dog; human: all from Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
Tatera indica indica; mice (all exper.)

Leishmania tropica
Sharma, M. I. D.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
reservoir host survey
Meriones hurrianae; Sergentomyia clydei; Phlebotomus sp.: all from Rajasthan canal area of Tibi, India

Leishmania tropica (England strain)
Vessal, M.; Rezai, H. R.; and Pakzad, P., 1974 a
promastigotes, fatty acid composition, possible use in differentiating Leishmania spp.

Leishmania tropica
Zuckerman, A., 1975 a
immunology, extensive review of recent work (immunodiagnosis; immunopathology; differentiating strains including antigenic analysis; human host responses; immunoglobulins produced; cell-mediated reactions; laboratory models)

Leishmania tropica major
Vessal, M.; Rezai, H. R.; and Pakzad, P., 1974 a
promastigotes, fatty acid composition, possible use in differentiating Leishmania spp.

Leishmania tropica minor
Vessal, M.; Rezai, H. R.; and Pakzad, P., 1974 a
promastigotes, fatty acid composition, possible use in differentiating Leishmania spp.

Leishmaniasis
Allen, A.M.; and Taplin, D., 1974 a
human skin infection survey, representative jungle villages, low incidence: eastern Panama

Leishmaniasis
Boreham, P.F.L., 1975 a
human visceral infection, prophylactic measures needed to prevent possible outbreak as determined by bloodmeal survey to identify hosts of area sandfly vectors: West Bengal

Leishmaniasis
Dancescu, P.; et al., 1970 a
canine, Phlebotomus perniciosus, P. perfiliewi as vectors: Tunis

Leishmaniasis
Dedet, J. P.; et al., [1974 a]
canine, serological survey, distribution in relation to climate, vegetation and possible vectors: Tunisia

Leishmaniasis
Hany, Y.; Allannic, H.; and Vivien, P., 1974 a
human visceral leishmaniasis, case reports, clinical management, probable epidemiology: western France

Leishmaniasis
Imperato, P.J.; Sow, O.; and Fofana, B., 1973 a
positive leishmanin skin test reactions without clinical disease, human, survey, possible prior infection with mammalian or reptilian Leishmania: western Mali

Leishmaniasis
Lanotte, G.; et al., 1974 a
canine, serological survey (immunofluorescence accurate and sensitive, complement fixation not satisfactory): southern France

Leishmaniasis
Long, P.L., 1973 a
human cutaneous infection, successful treatment with metronidazole: Dayton, Ohio (served in armed forces in Panama Canal Zone)

Leishmaniasis
Mansueto, S.; Migneco, G.; and Casimo, F., 1974 a
human, canine, diagnosis, latex-BCG test

Leishmaniasis
Mansueto, S.; Tripi, S.; and Didato, A., 1974 a
sera from humans and dogs, diagnosis, complement fixation test with BCG antigen, rapid latex-BCG agglutination

Leishmaniasis
Meyruey, M.; Benkiran, D.; and Landon, A., 1974 a
human, oral-naso-pharyngeal leishmaniasis, case report, diagnosis, glucantime and lomidine, regional epidemiology: Morocco

Leishmaniasis
Meyruey, M.; Mallecourt, J.; and Chaoui, R.M., 1974 a
epidemiologic survey of human leishmaniasis: Morocco

Leishmaniasis
Miller, M.J., 1973 a
human infection, impact on industrialization, and health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease transmission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic areas

Leishmaniasis
Millin, J.; et al., 1975 a
dog, case history, clinical aspects, polyclonal dysglobulinaemia

Leishmaniasis
Morsy, T. A.; and Hawwary, G. H., 1974 a
random epidemiologic survey using leishmanin skin test, over-all positive rate of 65%: Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Leishmaniasis
Nadim, A.; and Rostami, Gh. S., 1974 a
human, dogs, incidence, epidemiology, phlebotomid sandflies as possible vectors: Kabul, Afghanistan

Leishmaniasis
Nicoletti, P.; and Fruin, J., 1974 a
pentasodium antimony, methylglucamine, cycloguanil pamoate, dogs, unsuccessful

Leishmaniasis
Pedersen, J.K.; and Sawicki, S., 1975 a, fig.
human, nonhealing cutaneous ulcers, complete resolution with metronidazole: United States, acquired in Afghanistan

Leishmaniasis
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1972 b
infected dog introduced into area of high Phlebotomus density, subsequent infection rate in sandflies

Leishmaniasis
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1972 d
dogs at various clinical stages and after treatment, infectivity for Phlebotomus ariasi

Leishmaniasis
Salim, M. M. E.-D.; and Kandil, E., 1972 a
human cutaneous infection, highly successful treatment with rifampicin: Kuwait

Leishmaniasis
Seyedi-Rashti, M.A.; and Nadim, A., 1975 a
human cutaneous infection, increased incidence after insecticide spraying of dwellings for malaria control was ceased: Iran

Leishmaniasis
Soto, J.M.; Urbina, A.; and Convit, J., 1974 a
human, cutaneous, glucantine, recommendations for use to avoid cardiac toxicity

Leishmaniasis
Woodruff, A.W., 1975 a
review of common parasitic diseases acquired by travellers to and immigrants from tropical areas, need for diagnostic awareness and prophylactic measures: London

Leishmaniasis
Zivkovic, V.; Miscevic, Z.; and Movsesijan, M., 1973 a
identification of blood meals of sandflies by immunoprecipitation test

Lentospora dermatobia Ishii, 1918
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii, 1918)

Lentospora gigi Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus gigi (Fujita, 1927)

Lentospora kawabatae Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus kawabatae (Fujita, 1927)

Lepismatophila Adams et Travis, 1935
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Lepismatophila piliformis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 70,517-519, figs. 318a-g
Campodea staphylinus: Erlangen, Bayreuth, Germany
key

Leptomonads
Javadian, E.; and Mesghali, A., 1974 a
human cutaneous leishmaniasis, vector survey
Ph[lebotomus] papatasi (gut); P. sintoni (gut); P. alexandri (head, gut, esophagus): all from Khuzestan, Iran

Leptomonads
Zein-el-Dine, K., 1973 a
search for reservoir hosts and vectors of human visceral infection in endemic area
Phlebotomus papatasi: Iraq

Leptomonas sp.
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Leptomonas collosoma
Hunt, R. C.; and Ellar, D. J., 1974 a, figs.
isolation of plasma membrane, chemical composition

Leptomonas ctenocephali
Jadin, J. M.; and Creemers, J., 1968 b, figs.
cluster forms, pinocytosis

Leptomonas ctenocephali
Ranque, J.; et al., 1969 a
antigens used in immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis with anti-Leishmania donovani and anti-Crithidia fasciculata sera

Leptomonas pessoai
Bacchi, C. J.; et al., 1974 a
susceptibility to trypanocides and leishmanicides in four complex and one defined media

Leptotheca armatura sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a, 655, 657-658, figs. 4-6
Coryphaenoides pectoralis (urinary bladder, kidney tubules): central and northern California; Washington
C. leptolepis (urinary bladder): central California

Leptotheca informis Auerbach, 1910
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides pectoralis (gall bladder): central and northern California; Washington
C. filifer (gall bladder): Oregon

Leptotheca informis Auerbach, 1910
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a
(gall bladder of all)
Coryphaenoides acrolepis: off southern California
Coelorhynchus scaphopsis: off Mexico

Leptotheca minima Meglitsch, 1960
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides abyssorum (urinary bladder and ducts, kidney tubules): central California; Oregon
C. acrolepis (urinary bladder, kidney tubules): northern California

Leucocytozoidae
Bennett, G. F.; Khan, R. A.; and Campbell, A. G., 1974 a
potentially useful new characters for separation of species

Leucocytozoidae
Desser, S. S., 1973 b
hepatic schizogony of Leucocytozoon simondi, fine structure, compared with Plasmodium and Haemoproteus, differences support inclusion of Leucocytozoon in separate family (Leucocytozoidae)

Leucocytozoon
Desser, S. S., 1973 b
hepatic schizogony of L. simondi, fine structure, compared with Plasmodium and Haemoproteus, differences support inclusion of Leucocytozoon in separate family (Leucocytozoidae)

Leucocytozoon
Miura, S.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
young hens, histopathology

Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Iridoprocne bicolor: insular Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon spp.
Bennett, G. F.; and Coombs, R. F., 1975 a
vectors
Simulium latipes; S. aureum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon sp. (aberrant form)
Borst, G. H. A.; and Zwart, P., 1972 a, figs.
Myiopsitta monachus (skeletal muscles): Royal Zoological Garden, Amsterdam

Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Frank, W., 1967 a, figs.
pathology
Platycercus elegans (Muskelmagen); Aprosmictus erythropterus (Herzmuskel): all from deutschen Bundesrepublik

Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Gajrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
doves; pigeons: all from Hawaiian Islands

Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a
Dendragapus obscurus; Lagopus leucurus; Centrocercus urophasianus (blood of all): all from Colorado

Leucocytozoon sp.
Subkhonov, M., 1973 a
Oriolus oriolus: Tadzhikistan

Leucocytozoon andrewsi
Lee, Y., 1967 c, fig.
chickens, sulfadimethoxine, sulfamethazine and pyrimethamine, not effective

Leucocytozoon berestneffi Sambon, 1908
Subkhonov, M., 1973 a
Pica pica: Tadzhikistan

Leucocytozoon caprimulgi Kerandel, 1913
Subkhonov, M., 1973 a
Caprimulgus aegyptius: Tadzhikistan

Leucocytozoon caulleryi
Lee, Y., 1967 c, fig.
chickens, sulfadimethoxine, sulfamethazine, pyrimethamine
Culicoides arakawae (exper.)

Leucocytozoon caulleryi
Novilla, M. N.; Masangkay, J. S.; and Santiago, B. A., 1971 a, figs.
pathology, chickens

Leucocytozoon caulleryi
Shanta, C. S.; et al., 1972 a
sulfamonomethoxine, chickens

Leucocytozoon dubreuili
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Leucocytozoon dubreuili
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Melospiza georgiana; Passerculus sandwichensis; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Parus atricapillus; Dendroica petechia; D. pinus; D. striata; Seiurus novavoracensis; Wilsonia pusilla; Catharus fuscescens; C. guttatus; C. minimus; C. ustulatus; Turdus migratorius (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon fringillinarum
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Leucocytozoon fringillinarum
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Eremophila alpestris; Certhia familiaris; Acanthus flammea; Carpodacus purpureus; Junco hyemalis; Loxia curvirostra; L. leucoptera; Melospiza georgiana; M. lincolnii; M. melodia; Passerculus sandwichensis; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Spizella arborea; S. passerina; Zonotrichia albicollis; Euphagus carolinensis; Parus atricapillus; P. hudsonicus; Dendroica palmarum; D. petechia; D. pinus; D. striata; D. tigrina; Geothlypis trichas; Mniotilta varia; Oporornis philadelphia; Seiurus novaboracensis; Setophaga ruticilla; Vermivora peregrina; V. ruficapilla; Wilsonia pusilla; Regulus calendula; Catharus minimus; Turdus migratorius; Empidonax flaviventris; Empidonax spp. (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon grusi sp. n.
Bennett, G. F.; Khan, R. A.; and Campbell, A. G., 1974 a, 359-363, figs. 1-6
Grus canadensis (blood): Payne's Prairie, Florida

Leucocytozoon majoris
Bennett, G. F.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
seasonal prevalence, passeriform birds: Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Atlantic Canada

Leucocytozoon majoris
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Melospiza georgiana; Passerella iliaca; Zonotrichia albicollis; Euphagus carolinensis; Parus atricapillus; P. hudsonicus; Dendroica petechia; D. striata; Mniotilta varia; Seiurus novaboracensis; Wilsonia pusilla (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon majoris Laveran, 1902
Subkhonov, M., 1973 a
Parus majorus: Tadzhikistan

Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Gutierrez, R. J., 1973 a
Zenaidura macroura (blood): New Mexico

Leucocytozoon sabrazesi Mathis and Leger, 1910
Banerjee, K. N.; Sabir, M. D.; and Das Gupta, C. K., 1974 a, fig.
chicken (blood): West Bengal (India)

Leucocytozoon sabrazesi
Chong, C. H.; Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a
Gallus gallus spadiceus: recently acquired by Zoo Negara from Malacca, Malaysia

Leucocytozoon sabrazesi
Colley, F. C.; Else, J. G.; and Yap, L. F., 1974 a
exflagellation of microgametocytes
chickens: poultry farm near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Aedes aegypti (exper.)

Leucocytozoon sabrazesi
Lee, Y., 1967 c, fig.
chickens, sulfadimethoxine, sulfamethazine and pyrimethamine, not effective

Leucocytozoon sakharoffi
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Corvus brachyrhynchos; Perisoreus canadensis (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Leucocytozoon simondi
Desser, S. S., 1972 a, figs.
oocysts transformation into sporozoite, ultrastructure

Leucocytozoon simondi
Desser, S. S., 1973 b, figs.
hepatic schizogony, fine structure, compared with Plasmodium and Haemoproteus, differences support inclusion of Leucocytozoon in separate family (Leucocytozoidae)

Leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger
Laird, M.; and Bennett, G. F., 1970 a
Anas acuta; A. carolinensis; Mergus serrator; Anas rubripes; Lophodytes cucullatus; Branta canadensis; Squatarola squatarola; Limnodromus griseus: all from subarctic Quebec (False River, near Fort Chimo, Ungava Bay)

Leucocytozoon simondi
Roller, N. R.; and Desser, S. S., 1973 b
exflagellation of microgametocytes, rate of initiation in relation to temperature, age and density of gametocytes, and changes in gas composition

Leucocytozoon simondi
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas platyrhynchos; A. strepera; A. acuta; A. crecca; A. discors; A. americana; A. clypeata; Aythya americana; A. affinis; Mergus merganser: all from Colorado

Leucocytozoon smithi
Kohne, H. J.; and Jones, J. E., 1975 a
turkey poults fed Clopidol, blood parameters, prevention of respiratory involvement

Leucocytozoon smithi
Milhous, W.; and Solis, J., 1973 a, figs.
gametocytes, turkey lymphocytes, electron microscopy

Leucocytozoon smithi
Moore, H. S. IV; and Noblet, R., 1974 a
flight capability of Simulium slossonae vector labeled with radioactive isotope, control

Leucocytozoon smithi
Siccardi, F. J.; Rutherford, H. O.; and Derieux, W. T., 1974 a, figs.
Clopidol, pathology, turkeys

Lithocystis latifronsi sp. n.
Brownell, C. L.; and McCauley, J. E., 1971 a, 142-144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 1-9
Brisaster latifrons (coelom): Pacific Ocean 22 to 78km off Oregon, U. S. A.

Lithocystis oregonensis sp. n.
Brownell, C. L.; and McCauley, J. E., 1971 a, 143, 144-145, 146, 147, figs. 10-16
Brisaster latifrons (coelom): Pacific Ocean 22 to 78km off Oregon, U. S. A.

Lophocephalus Labbé, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Lophomonas striata
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

M-organism
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Malameba locustae (King and Taylor)
Hanrahan, S. A., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure, trophozoites and cyst stages; effect on structure of host midgut, caeca and Malpighian tubules Locusta migratoria migratorioides; Locustana pardalina; Paracinema tricolor (all exper.)

Malaria
Akinyanju, O.; and Lawoyin, V., 1972 a
children, splenomegaly in acute phase of infection: Lagos, Nigeria

Malaria
Areekul, S., 1972 a
theoretical consideration on the haemolysis of parasitized and non-parasitized red cells in malaria

Malaria
Areekul, S., 1973 a
rigidity of red blood cells in malarial infection

Malaria
Bengtsson, E., 1967 b
disease transmission, control in blood donors: Sweden

Malaria
Bhargava, R.K.; et al., 1973 a
chloroquin, amodiaquin and primaquin treatment of proved cases of malaria, toxic after effects of dystonic reaction and parkinsonism-like syndrome: India

Malaria
Bouvry, M.; et al., 1974 a
high anti-malarial fluorescent antibody titers in humans with idiopathic splenomegaly: Ivory Coast, Africa

Malaria
Butler, T.; et al., 1973 a
human chronic splenomegaly, serologic evidence for active or recent malaria infection: Vietnam

Malaria
Butler, T.; et al., 1973 b
human chronic or recurrent infection, chronic splenomegaly, primaquine and chloroquine phosphate as prophylaxis: Vietnam

Malaria
Cheng, C.C., 1974 a
antimalarial agents, common structural feature, structure-activity relationships

Malaria
Consolim, J., 1974 a
vector, Anopheles darlingi: Mato Grosso, Brasil

Malaria
Craig, P. N., 1972 a
2-phenylquinoline-4-carbinols, structure-activity correlations

Malaria
Craig, P.N.; and Hansch, C.H., 1973 a
phenanthreneaminoalkylcarbinol antimalarials, structure-activity correlations, techniques in planning phases of synthetic antimalarial research programs

Malaria
Delfini, L. F., 1973 a
relationship between human body temperature, positivity and degree of parasitemia, value in epidemiology surveys: Nigeria

Malaria
Dover, A. S., 1971 a
human infection, quinine used as heroin solvent by addicts, decreased malaria transmission by contaminated injection equipment

Malaria
Fasan, P.O., 1974 a
school children, survey, patterns in body temperature, possible relationship to development of immunity with increasing age, endemic area: Nigeria

Malaria
Fasan, P. O.; et al., 1974 a
young children, acute infection, amodiaquine base suspension compared with chloroquine: Nigeria

Malaria
Fleming, A.F.; Warrell, D.A.; and Dickmeiss, H., 1974 a
megaloblastic anemia in women taking pyrimethamine as malaria prophylaxis while also being medicated with co-trimoxazole, case report: Zaria

Malaria
Garnham, P. C. C., 1968 b
rodent parasites, laboratory hosts, course of speciation, fine structure, review

Malaria
Grab, B.; and Pull, H.H., 1974 a
statistical considerations which influence interpretations of findings in serological surveys of populations

Malaria
Greenwood, B.M., 1974 a
role of B-cell mitogen in hypergammaglobulinaemia in human infections, possible aid to parasite survival

Malaria
Hall, A.P., 1976 a
clinical management and current preferred drug treatment in human malaria, review

Malaria
Imperato, P. J.; Shookhoff, H. B.; and Harvey, R. P., 1974 a
survey of confirmed cases of human malaria in New York City, 1960-1971, statistical review

Malaria
Karstorp, A.; et al., 1974 a
human, chloroquine induced neuromyopathy, case report

Malaria
Kinnamon, K.E.; and Rothe, W.E., 1975 a
drug screening methods used by the U.S. Army Antimalarial Drug Development Program

Malaria
Laser, H.; et al., 1975 a
mode of action of some antimalarial drugs in relation to red cell lysis, stimulation or inhibition of haemolysis in fatty acid/erythrocyte system depending upon the ratio of fatty acid to protein (haemoglobin)

Malaria
Lelijveld, J.L.; Otieno, L.H.; and Meuwissen, J.H.E.T., 1973 a
malariometric surveys, mean titre index to evaluate eradication programs: Muheza and Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba

Malaria
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, resulting from blood transfusion, diagnostic difficulties, review

Malaria
Markus, M. B., 1974 a
arthropod-borne disease as a possible factor limiting the distribution of birds: Africa

Malaria
Masawe, A.E.J.; Muindi, J.M.; and Swai, G.B.R., 1974 a
humans with chronic iron-deficiency anemia, correlation with susceptibility to malaria, especially during course of iron replacement therapy: Tanzania

Malaria
Masawe, A. E. J.; and Swai, G., 1975 a
human, iron deficiency and iron replacement therapy, relationship to malaria

Malaria
Miller, M.J., 1973 a
human infection, impact on industrialization, and health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease transmission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic areas

Malaria
Most, H.; and Montuori, W.A., 1975 a
rodent systems for screening antimalarial compounds

Malaria
Motabar, M.; Tabibzadeh, I.; and Manouchehri, A.V., 1975 a
human, mosquito vectors, control measures, review: Iran

Malaria
Nagaratnam, N.; De Silva, D. P. K. M.; and De Silva, S.P., 1973 a
human, possible relationship to tropical splenomegaly syndrome: Ceylon

Malaria
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria

Malaria
Olaofe, G. O.; and Olaofe, K., 1975 a
theoretical model for tropical malaria epidemics

Malaria
Pull, J.H.; and Grab, B., 1974 a
quantitative aspects of malarial transmission from vector to man in representative malarious region; technique for evaluating risk of infection in infants: East Africa

Malaria
Rao, V. S., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, malaria-positive cases detected co-existing with fever of other origin, survey: India

Malaria
Seyedi-Rashti, M.A.; and Nadim, A., 1975 a
increased incidence of human cutaneous leishmaniasis after insecticide spraying of dwellings for malaria control was ceased: Iran

Malaria
Strube, R.E., 1975 a
review of current antimalarial drug research

Malaria
Stuiver, P.C.; Büttner, D.W.; and Mannweiler, E., 1974 a
human tropical splenomegaly syndrome, high malarial antibody titers

Malaria
Tigertt, W. D.; and Clyde, D. F., 1976 a
human, antimalarials, drug resistance, review

Malaria
Traxler, J.T.; et al., 1975 a
anthracene amino alcohols, synthesis, structure-activity relationships, antimalarial activity

Malaria
Voller, A.; Meuwissen, J.H.E.T.; and Goosen, T., 1974 a
diagnosis using passive hemagglutination test, possible false negative results in young children, implications for epidemiologic surveys: Tanzania

Malaria
Woodruff, A.W., 1975 a
review of common parasitic diseases acquired by travellers to and immigrants from tropical areas, need for diagnostic awareness and prophylactic measures: England

Malaria
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a
latest developments in chemicals for control of human disease vectors

Mantonella meriones Glebezdin, 1971
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a, fig.
morphological characteristics compared with M. peripati and M. potamobii
Meriones erythrourus: Turkmenistan

Mantonella peripati Vincent, 1936
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a
morphological characteristics compared with M. meriones

Mantonella potamobii Gousseff, 1936
Glebezdin, V. S.; and Babich, V. V., 1974 a
morphological characteristics compared with M. meriones

Marteilia refringens Grizel, 1974
Comps, M.; et al., 1975 a
Mytilus edulis: riviere d'Auray (Saint-Avoye et Bascatique); riviere de Penze (Pont de la corde)

Marteilia refringens, similar to
Comps, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Cardium edule (digestive gland): riviere d'Auray (Saint-Avoye et Bascatique)

Mattesia bombi n. sp.
Liu, H. J.; Macfarlane, R. P.; and Pengelly, D. H., 1974 a, 225
life cycle, mode of infection
Bombus affinis; B. bimaculatus; B. fervidus; B. griseocollis; B. impatiens; B. vagans; B. perplexus; B. terricola (fat bodies of all): all from vicinity of Guelph, Ontario

Mattesia dispora Naville
Leibenguth, F., 1970 a
alterations in hemolymph of infected Ephestia larvae: ninhydrin positive substances, lysozyme activity, protein synthesis

Mattesia dispora
Leibenguth, F., 1972 a, figs.
development, life cycle, stages
Habrobracon juglandis; Ephestia kühniella (all exper.)

Menospora polyacantha Leger
Abro, A., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology
Pyrrhosoma nymphula; Enallagma cyathigerum; Coenagrion hastulatum; Lestes sponsa; Ischnura elegans: all from Bergen, Norway

Metanycotherus n. gen.
Albaret, J. L., 1970 b, 225, 234, 237
Plagiotomidae, tod: M.congoi (Tuzet, Manier et Jolivet, 1957) n. comb.

Metanycotherus congoi (Tuzet, Manier et Jolivet, 1957) n. comb. (tod)
Albaret, J. L., 1970 b, 234-237, figs. 21-25
Spirostreptus multisulcatus; Ophistreptus digitulatus occiduus; Scaphiostreptus acuticonus; S. calicoferus (intestin posterieur of all): all from La Maboké République Centrafricaine

Metaradiophrya eminoscolecis sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 267, fig. 29
Eminoscolex: Boué (Gabon)

Metaradiophrya euoplos sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 264, 267, figs. 22, 30-31
Alma: Gabon

Metchnikovella wohlfarthi n. sp.
Hildebrand, H.; and Vivier, E., 1971 a, 131, 132-138, figs. 1-11
sporoblast, description
Lecudina tuzetae (intracytoplasmatic): Port de Pt. Fort-Philippe (Nord, France)

Microspora Sprague, 1969
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
includes: Microsporea Corliss and Levine, 1963; Haplosporea Caullery, 1953

Microspora Sprague, 1969
Sprague, V., 1970 b
includes: Microsporea Corliss & Levine, 1963; Haplosporea Caullery, 1953

Microsporea Corliss and Levine, 1963
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Microspora

Microsporea Corliss & Levine, 1963
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Microspora

Microsporida
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore proteins, identification, phylogeny, taxonomy

Microsporidea [sp.]
Porte, M.; and Chilmonczyk, S., 1974 a, figs.
pathology
Salmo trutta fario; S. gairdneri; Salmo salar; Salvelinus fontinalis: all from South West of France

Microsporidi[a sp.]
Chilmonczyk, S., 1975 a, figs.
Salmo trutta fario; S. salar: all from Bresle river, Normandy

Microsporidia [sp.]
Coil, W.H., 1972 a
Gyrocoelia pagollae

Microsporidi[a sp.]
Comps, M.; et al., 1975 a
Cardium edule (digestive epithelium): riviere d'Auray (Saint-Avoye et Bascatique)

Microsporidia spore-like bodies
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, figs.
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (mid-gut): Tilling Bourne (Surrey), England

Microsporidia sp.
Patnaik, M. M., 1968 a
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens, histopathology
muscular tissue, mixed infections with Echinostoma revolutum or Fasciola gigantica

Mimophrya n. gen.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 263, 264
Hoplitophryidae, no type species designated

Mimophrya acuta n. g., n. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260, 264, pl. II, fig. 6, figs. 20-21
Eminoscolex: Boué (Gabon)

Mimophrya elegans n. gen., n. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 263-264, figs. 18-19
Eminoscolex (intestin): Mekambo (Gabon)

Minchinia Labbé, 1896
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Haplosporidiidae

Minchinia nelsoni
Andrews, J. D.; and Frierman, M., 1974 a
disease patterns, seasonal variations, susceptible disease-free oysters, 1959-1971, transplanted from James River, Virginia

Mitraspora cyprini Fujita
Ahmed, A. T. A., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, life cycle, pathology of host kidney infection
goldfish (kidney, ureter): Edogawa Ward, Tokyo, Japan

Mitraspora cyprini Fujita, 1912
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Sphaerospora cyprini (Fujita, 1912)

Mixtophrya n. gen.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 262, 263
Hoplitophryidae, mt: M. catenula n. sp.

Mixtophrya catenula n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260, 262-263, pl. II, fig. 5, figs. 15-17
Dero vaga (intestin): marais Loa-Loa (Gabon)

Monoceromonas sp.
Lindmark, D. G.; and Müller, M., 1974 a
superoxide dismutase activity

Monocercomonoides orthopterorum
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

Monocercomonoides pilleata Kirby and Honigberg, 1949
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus; S. townsendi mollis; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Monocercomonoides robustus Gabel, 1954
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Monocystella spelaea n. sp.
Codreanu, R.; and Codreanu-Balcescu, D., 1971 a, 145, 146-148, figs. 1-6
Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) tismanae (parenchyme): grotte du monastère de Tismana (district de Gorj, Olténie), Romania

Monocystella swarczewskyi n. sp.
Codreanu, R.; and Codreanu-Balcescu, D., 1971 a, 145, 150, 151
Syn.: Lankesteria sp. Swarczewsky, 1910
Planaria sp.; Sorocelis sp.: all from lac Baikal

Monocystidae Bütschli, 1896
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Monocystis Stein, 1848; Neomonocystis nov. gen.; Apolocystis de Martiis, 1923; Nematocystis Hesse, 1909; Rhabdocystis Boldt, 1910

Monocystis Stein, 1848
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monocystidae

Monocystis sp.
Vinckier, D., [1970 a], figs.
ultrastructure, cortical structure
Lumbricus terrestris (vésicules séminales): région picarde

Monocystis sp.
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lumbricus terrestris

Monocystis agilis
McMahan, M. L., 1975 a
(seminal vesicles of all)
Pheretima diffringens: East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana
Lumbricus terrestris
Eisenia foetida

Monocystis agilis Stein
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus festivus: Britain

Monocystis agilis Stein
Vinckier, D., [1970 a], figs.
ultrastructure, cortical structure
Lumbricus terrestris (vésicules séminales): région picarde

Monocystis agilis
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lumbricus terrestris

Monocystis cambrensis
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Eisenia foetida: Britain

Monocystis elongata
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Eisenia foetida (seminal vesicles): Britain

Monocystis herculea
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lumbricus terrestris

Monocystis le memei Hesse
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allolobophora calignosa; A. longa: all from Britain

Monocystis lumbrici Henle
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus rubellus: Britain

Monocystis striata Hesse
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus castaneus; L. rubellus: all from Britain

Monocystis wallengrenii Berlin
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allolobophora calignosa: Britain

Monoductidae Ray et Chakravarty, 1933
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Monoductus Ray et Chakravarty, 1933

Monoductus Ray et Chakravarty, 1933
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monoductidae

Monoica Stejskal, 1964
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monoicidae n. fam.

Monoicidae n. fam.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 42,43.
includes: Monoica Stejskal, 1964

Mononema harpacticolens sp. n.
Michajłow, W., 1972 d, 43-44, pls., figs. 1-5
Harpacticoida sp. (eggs, body of larvae): Jabłonna, near Warsaw, Poland

Mrazekia, Léger & Hesse, 1916
Sprague, V., 1970 a
Syn.: Bacillidium Janada, 1928

Myriosporides amphiglenae
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Amphiglena mediterranea

Myxidium boddaerti new species
Choudhury, A.; and Nandi, N. C., 1973 a, 48-50, pl. 1, figs. 3-5; fig. 2.
Boleophthalmus boddaerti (gut): Port Canning, Sundarbans, 24-Parganas Dist., West Bengal, India

Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble, 1966
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
(gall bladder of all)
Coryphaenoides abyssorum: central California; Oregon
C. leptolepis: central California; Oregon; Washington
C. filifer: Oregon

Myxidium coryphaenoidium Noble, 1966
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a
Nezumia stelgidolepis (gall bladder): off southern California

Myxidium ctenopharyngodonis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gall bladder): Amur River in region of Petrovsk

Myxidium cyprini Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. rhodei Leger, 1905

Myxidium kagayamai Kudo, 1919
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus (gall bladder ?): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxidium lieberkuhni Bütschli
Choudhury, A.; and Nandi, N. C., 1973 a, fig.
Anabas testudineus (gall bladder): Calcutta
Boleophthalmus boddaerti (gall-bladder): Sagar Island, Sundarbans, 24-Pargana Dist., West Bengal

Myxidium lieberkühni Bütschli, 1882
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Esox reicherti (urinary bladder): Lake Bolon; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur River in region of Lake Khivand

Myxidium macrocapsulare Auerbach, 1910
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii (gall bladder): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxidium melanostigmum Noble (1966)
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (gall bladder): off Southern California

Myxidium ophiocephali Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (gall bladder): region of Lake Bolon

Myxidium orientalis Schulman, 1969
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gall bladder): mouth of Budunda

Myxidium orientalis Schulman, 1962
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides leptolepis (gall bladder): central California

Myxidium pfeifferi Auerbach, 1908 part.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. rhodei Leger, 1905

Myxidium pseudogobio Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. rhodei Leger, 1905

Myxidium rhodei Léger, 1905
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
(kidney of all)
Leuciscus waleckii: Amur River basin
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: mouth of Budunda

Myxidium rimsky-korsakowi Schulman, 1969
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Perccottus glehni (urinary bladder): lake near confluence of rivers Budunda and Zeia

Myxidium truttae Léger, 1930
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Brachymystax lenok: Beshenoĭ River (near Lake Khivand)
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur River in region of Lake Khivand
(gall bladder of all)

Myxidium ventricosum Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Thymallus arcticus grubei (ureter): Beshenoĭ River (near Lake Khivand)

Myxobilatus ansorgii Siau, 1971
Arthur, J. R.; and Margolis, L., 1975 a
"In the abstract and figure caption of Siau's (1971) paper the name M. synodontis n. sp. appears, but in the text the name M. ansorgii is proposed for this new species. On the basis of page priority, we retain M. synodontis as the valid name."

Myxobilatus gasterostei (Parisi, 1912) sensu S. Shulman, 1953
Arthur, J. R.; and Margolis, L., 1975 a, figs.
brief description, spore dimensions
Gasterosteus aculeatus (urinary bladder, kidney tubules): Robertson Creek, Great Central Lake drainage, west coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia

Myxobilatus mastacembeli Qadri and Lalitha Kumari, 1965
Arthur, J. R.; and Margolis, L., 1975 a
description inadequate, verification of generic [illegible]

Myxobilatus pseudorasborae Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Pseudorasbora parva (urinary bladder): Amur River in region of Lake Khivand; region of Lake Bolon

Myxobilatus sinipercae (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Siniperca chua-tsi (urinary bladder): Amur River in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Khivand

Myxobilatus synodontis Siau, 1971
Arthur, J. R.; and Margolis, L., 1975 a
description inadequate, verification of generic [illegible]; "In the abstract and figure caption of Siau's (1971) paper the name M. synodontis n. sp. appears, but in the text the name M. ansorgii is proposed for this new species. On the basis of page priority, we retain M. synodontis as the valid name."

Myxobilatus yukonensis sp. nov.
Arthur, J. R.; and Margolis, L., 1975 a, 1663-1667, figs. 1-6
[illegible] kidney tubules and urinary bladder: Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory

Myxobolus [sp.]
Lahav, M., 1974 a, figs.
Mugil cephalus (gills, intestine): Israel (sea-water ponds)

Myxobolus spp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (muscle, kidney): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Myxobolus anisocapsularis Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hemibarbus labeo (gill filaments): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur River in region of Lake Khivand
Hemibarbus maculatus (gill filaments): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus anurus Cohn, 1895
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxosoma anurus (Cohn, 1895)

Myxobolus artus Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (intestinal wall, fin, kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus bramae
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (liver): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Myxobolus bramae Reuss, 1906
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Myxobolus mülleri Schulman, 1962
(gills of all)
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)
Carassius auratus gibelio: region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus bramaeiformis [sic] Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus ellipsoides bramaeiformis [sic] (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960) [n. rank?]

Myxobolus carassii Klokaceva, 1914
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Myxobolus pfeifferi Thelohan after Achmerov, 1960
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills, intestinal wall, mesentery): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus ctenopharyngodonis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus ellipsoides bramaeiformis [sic] (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960) [n. rank?]

Myxobolus cycloides Gurley, 1894, part. after Müller, 1841
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. pseudorasborae Achmerov, 1960

Myxobolus cyprini Doflein, 1898
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus cyprinicola
Lucký, Z., 1974
incidence, diagnosis, control, pond fish

Myxobolus cyprinicola Reuss, 1906
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus dermatobius (Ishii) Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii, 1918)

Myxobolus dispar
Lucký, Z., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, diagnosis, control, pond fish

Myxobolus dispar (Thélohan, 1895)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Disparospora dispar (Thélohan) Achmerov, 1954
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Carassius auratus gibelio: Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus dogieli L. et B. Bychowsky, 1940
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon; region of confluence of Budunda into Zeia
Carassius auratus gibelio: region of Lake Bolon; region of confluence of Budunda into Zeia
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus: region of confluence of Budunda into Zeia

Myxobolus drjagini (Achmerov, 1954)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (subcutaneous tissue, intestinal wall): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus ellipsoides bramaeiformis [sic] (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960) [n. rank?]
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Carassius auratus gibelio: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Leuciscus waleckii: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus follius Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand; River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Myxobolus funduli Kudo, 1920
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (muscle): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Myxobolus gigi (Fujita, 1927)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (kidney): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia; Amur River in region of Petrovsk
Liocassis ussuriensis (kidney): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda; region of Krasnoiar); region of Lake Khivand
Liocassis braschnikowi (kidney): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
Parasilurus asotus (kidney): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda River

Myxobolus gradicapsularis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. kawabatae (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus hemibarbi Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gill filaments of all)
Hemibarbus labeo: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda); River Amur (region of Lake Khivand)
H. maculatus: region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus kawabatae (Fujita, 1927)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia; Amur River in region of Petrovsk
Liocassis ussuriensis: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region mouth of Budunda; region of Krasnoiar); region of Lake Khivand
Liocassis braschnikowi: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Myxobolus koi Kudo, 1919
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Petrovsk

Myxobolus kubanicum I. et B. Bychowsky, 1940
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Myxobolus platyrostris Achmerov, 1960
Carassius auratus gibelio (muscles, liver, spleen): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus latus Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus liocassis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. kawabatae (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus lussi Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus: River Zeia in region of the mouth of Budunda
G. gobio cynocephalus: Amur River in region of Lake Khivand; River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Chilogobio czerskii: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Saurogobio dabryi: region of Lake Bolon
Rostrogobio amurensis: region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus macrocapsularis Reuss, 1906
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Pseudogobio rivularis: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus mexicanus sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a, 844, 849, figs. 9-11
Coelorhynchus scaphopsis (kidney): off Baja California (gulf side), Mexico

Myxobolus microcapsularis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus ellipsoides bramaeiformis [sic] (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960) [n. rank?]

Myxobolus miyairii Kudo, 1919
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi: region of Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus miyairii (Fujita) after Akhmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. gigi (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus mülleri (cycloides)
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (kidney): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Myxobolus mülleri Bütschli, 1882
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Lota lota (gills, intestinal wall): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Myxobolus mülleri Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus bramae Reuss, 1906

Myxobolus multihospitis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus ellipsoides bramaeiformis [sic] (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960) [n. rank?]

Myxobolus multilocapsularis Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. gigi (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus multiplex Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus macrocapsularis Reuss, 1906

Myxobolus musculi Keysselitz, 1908
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(muscle of all)
Carassius auratus gibelio: Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: Lake Bolon; Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Phoxinus percnurus: Amur River in region of Lake Khivand
P. percnurus mantschuricus: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia near mouth of Budunda
Cpsariichthys uncirostris amurensis: Zeia near mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus oviformis Thelohan, 1882
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus pawlowskii (Achmerov, 1954)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Disparospora pawlowskii Achmerov, 1954
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): Lake Bolon

Myxobolus pfeifferi Thelohan after Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus carassii Klokaceva, 1914

Myxobolus phylloides Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (mesentery, kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus physophylus Reuss, 1906
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus macrocapsularis Reuss, 1906

Myxobolus platyrostris Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus kubanicum I. et B. Bychowsky, 1940

Myxobolus pseudobagri Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. gigi (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus pseudorasborae Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: M. cycloides Gurley, 1894, part. Müller, 1841
Pseudogobio rivularis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus soldatovi Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii, 1918)

Myxobolus solidus Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Lake Bolon

Myxobolus sprostoni Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi: Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus squamae Keysselitz, 1908
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (scales): region of Lake Bolon

Myxobolus subtecalis Bond, 1938
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (skin): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Myxobolus toyamai Kudo, 1915
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus tunicatus Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of M. kawabatae (Fujita, 1927)

Myxobolus uniporus Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Liocassis ussuriensis: region of Lake Bolon
L. braschnikowi: " " "
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Myxobolus vescus Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxobolus macrocapsularis Reuss, 1906

Myxoproteus abyssus sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a, 655-657, figs. 1-3
Coryphaenoides abyssorum (urinary bladder and ducts): Farallon Islands (off central California)

Myxoproteus californicus sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a, 844, 847-849, figs. 6-8
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (urinary bladder): off San Diego, California

Myxoproteus californicus Yoshino & Noble, 1973
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides pectoralis (urinary bladder, kidney tubules): northern California; Washington
C. acrolepis (urinary bladder): northern California

Myxosoma acuta (Fujita, 1912)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gill filaments, intestinal wall, liver): region of Lake Bolon

Myxosoma anurus (Cohn, 1895)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Esox reicherti (gill filaments): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of Krasnoiar; mouth of Budunda River); Amur River in region of Lake Khivand

Myxosoma cerebralis
Contos, N.; and Rothenbacher, H., 1974 a
diagnosis, spore concentration techniques: mechanical homogenation and chemical digestion of infected trout tissues

Myxosoma cerebralis
Halliday, M. M., 1974 a
epidemiology, sanitation, ecological control, trout farms: Denmark; Scotland; Ireland

Myxosoma cerebralis
Halliday, M. M., 1974 b, figs.
immunofluorescence, antibody response in rabbits, not in rainbow trout

Myxosoma cerebralis
Markiw, M. E.; and Wolf, K., 1974 a
isolation and concentration, fish skeleton, sequential enzymatic digestions, differential centrifugation

Myxosoma cerebralis
Markiw, M. E.; and Wolf, K., 1974 b
spore detection in rainbow trout, comparison of physical and biophysical methods

[Myxosoma cerebralis] whirling disease
O'Grodnick, J., 1975 a
transmission via fertilized eggs from infected trout, Salmo gairdnerii, not seen in three years of removing eggs from infected parents before hatching, such transmission highly unlikely in hatcheries

Myxosoma cerebralis
Pauley, G. B., 1974 a
extraction of antigens from spores which mimic tissue antigens of rainbow trout, unsuccessful detection of asymptomatic carrier fish using spore antigens

Myxosoma cerebralis
Rydlo, M., 1975 a
Salmo gairdneri (head), spore recovery, artificial digestion, mechanical disintegration; counting, hemacytometer

Myxosoma cerebralis
Tidd, W. M.; Tubb, R. A.; and Wright, V., 1973 a
spore, extraction, estimation of numbers, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (heads)

Myxosoma cyprini sp. n.
Spall, R. D., 1974 a, 169-171, figs. 1-2
Notropis lutrensis; Notemigonus crysoleucas (extravasal in proximal portion of secondary gill lamellae of all): all from Payne County, Oklahoma

Myxosoma dermatobia (Ishii, 1918)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Oncorhynchus keta (skin): region of Lake Khivand (Amur River)

Myxosoma dujardini Thélohan, 1899 part.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Myxosoma anurus (Cohn, 1895)

Myxosoma sacchalinensis (Fujita, 1924)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Myxospora Sprague, 1969
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
includes: Myxosporea Bütschli, 1881

Myxosporea Bütschli, 1881
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Myxospora
includes: Myxosporida Bütschli, 1881; Actinomyxida Stolc, 1889; Paramyxida Chatton, 1911

Myxosporida Bütschli, 1881
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Myxosporea

Myxosporida [sp.]
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (skin, body cavity): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Myxosporidia
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Naegleria
de Carneri, I., 1970 a
as cause of human meningoencephalitis, chemotherapeutic laboratory trials

Naegleria (strain 161 A)
Chang, S. L.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
pathogenic strain isolated from human nasal swab, scanning electron microscopy, development, culture

Naegleria
Frank, W.; and Bosch, I., 1972 a
species from reptiles, possible pathogenicity for humans

Naegleria
Griffin, J. L., 1976 a
differentiation of Acanthamoeba from Naegleria as cause of human meningoencephalitis: Britain

Naegleria
Lao, L. M., 1970 a
human primary amoebic meningoencephalitis, clinical review

Naegleria
Marino, J.T. (jr.), 1975 a
primary amebic meningoencephalitis, human

Naegleria, probably fowleri
Markowitz, S. M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
association of myocarditis with primary amebic meningoencephalitis, human

Naegleria
Martinez, A.J.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
primary meningoencephalitis in mice almost identical to human infection, electron microscopic morphology as possible murine model

Naegleria
Sicard, D., 1970 a
humans, meningitis

Naegleria
Visvesvara, G. S.; and Healy, G. R., 1975 a
pathogenic strains, comparison of antigens with nonpathogenic species, gel-diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis

Naegleria (strain 161 A)
Visvesvara, G.S.; and Healy, G.R., 1975 b, fig.
reclassified as N. fowleri, axenic culture, pathogenicity in mice

Naegleria sp.
Carter, R. F., 1969 a
isolate from fatal human case of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis, drug sensitivity trials, amphotericin B highly amoebicidal

Naegleria sp.
Phillips, B.P., 1974 a, fig.
strain from human case of fatal meningoencephalitis, intranasal inoculation into germ-free guinea pigs resulted in severe fatal encephalitis; potential public health problem

Naegleria sp.
Sotelo-Avila, C.; Taylor, F. M.; and Ewing, C. W., 1974 a, figs.
meningoencephalitis, human, case report: Texas

Naegleria aerobia n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 b, 320

Naegleria aerobia
Das, S. R., 1975 a
antiamoebic agents, rapid method for in vitro testing, grown axenically or with bacteria

Naegleria aerobia Singh & Das, 1970
Lastovica, A. J., 1974 a
as syn. of Naegleria fowleri Carter (1970)

Naegleria aerobia Singh and Das, 1970
Singh, B. N., 1973 b, figs.

Naegleria fowleri
Anderson, K.; et al., 1973 a
human primary amoebic meningoencephalitis, isolate from domestic tap-water supply, geographic antigenic homogeneity and isologous antigenic structure by electrophoresis: South Australia

Naegleria fowleri
Anderson, K.; and Jamieson, A., 1972 a
isolation from domestic water supply, surface soil, local lakes and ponds; responsible for fatal case of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis: South Australia

Naegleria fowleri
Cursons, R. T. M.; and Brown, T. J., 1975 a
diagnostic characteristics compared with N. gruberi and Hartmannella culbertsoni during search for agent of human meningoencephalitis

Naegleria fowleri
De Jonckheere, J.; and van de Voorde, H., 1976 a, fig.
cysticidal action of chlorine, laboratory comparisons with nonpathogenic Naegleria sp. and Acanthamoeba spp.

Naegleria fowleri
van den Driessche, E.; et al., 1973 a
youth, fatal meningoencephalitis after swimming in water polluted by industrial waste: Belgium

Naegleria fowleri
Jamieson, A., 1975 a
clotrimazole, ineffective against 18 strains in mice

Naegleria fowleri
Jamieson, A.; and Anderson, K., 1974 a
promising in vitro effect of clotrimazole on Naegleria as causative agent of human meningoencephalitis

Naegleria fowleri Carter (1970)
Lastovica, A. J., 1974 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy of cysts, synonymy

Naegleria fowleri
Visvesvara, G.S.; and Healy, G.R., 1975 b
Naegleria strain 161 A reclassified as N. fowleri, axenic culture, pathogenicity in mice

Naegleria fowleri (Carter, 1970)
Wong, M. M.; Karr, S. L. (jr.); and Balamuth, W. B., 1975 a, fig.
susceptibility of Old World monkeys to meningoencephalitis, route of inoculation, clinical picture, pathogenicity in relation to strain virulence, growth phase and cultural condition of amebae, and host factors
Macaca fascicularis; M. mulatta; M. nemestrina; M. radiata; M. arctoides (all exper.)

Naegleria gruberi
Cursons, R. T. M.; and Brown, T. J., 1975 a
N. gruberi proved as agent in New Zealand cases of human meningoencephalitis previously diagnosed as caused by a myxomycete; diagnostic characteristics compared with N. fowleri and Hartmannella culbertsoni

Naegleria gruberi
Jadin, J. B., 1973 b
hypotheses about mechanism of acquisition of virulence

Naegleria gruberi
Lastovica, A. J., 1974 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy of cysts

Naegleria invades (Chang, 1971)
Lastovica, A. J., 1974 a
as syn. of Naegleria fowleri Carter (1970)

Nematocystis Hesse, 1909
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monocystidae

Nematocystis dendrobaenae Segun
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. typica: Britain

Nematocystis elmassiani
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Eisenia foetida: Britain

Nematocystis magna
MacMillan, W. G., 1973 a, pls.
Lumbricus terrestris, attachment organelles, structure of junction with host cells, permeability, radioactive tracer studies

Nematocystis magna Schmidt
Vinckier, D., [1970 a], figs.
ultrastructure, cortical structure
Lumbricus terrestris (vésicules séminales): région picarde

Nematocystis magna
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Lumbricus terrestris

Nematopsis n. sp.
Jones, J. B., 1975 a, 567-568, fig. 1
Perna canaliculus: Ahipara, New Zealand

Neoactinomyxon Granata
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Neogregarinida sp.
Henry, J. E., 1969 c, figs.
life cycle, pathology, grasshoppers

Neomonocystis nov. gen.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 70,522
Monocystidae
tod: N. lithobii Rauchalles n. sp.
key

Neomonocystis lithobii n. g., Rauchalles n. sp. (tod)
Geus, A., 1969 a, 70,522-523, figs. 322a-c
Lithobius mutabilis; L. muticus; L. piceus: all from Erlangen (Rathsberg), Germany
key

Neoschneideria Ormières, Manier et Matthiez, 1965
Geus, A., 1969 a
Sphaerocystidae

Nephridiophaga Ivanic, 1937
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Nephridiophagidae new family

Nephridiophaga forficulae (Leger, 1909)
Ormieres, R.; and Manier, J. F., 1973 a, figs.
development in Forficula auricularia (Malpighian tubes) (nat. and exper.), schizogony, sporogony: Ardeche

Nephridiophagidae new family
Sprague, V., 1970 b, 328
Haplosporida
includes: Nephridiophaga Ivanic, 1937; Physcosporidium Awerinzew, 1925

Nina giardi Sokolow, 1911
Geus, A., 1969 a, 490
as syn. of Grebneckiella giardi nov. comb.

Nina giardi corsicum Sokolow, 1911
Geus, A., 1969 a, 490
as syn. of Grebneckiella giardi nov. comb.

Nosema [sp.]
Amargier, A.; and Smirnoff, W. A., 1974 a, figs.
Archips cerasivoranus (muscles, silk glands, Malpighian tubes, gonads, cytoplasm): Quebec

Nosema [sp.]
Belloncik, S.; Bourassa, J.-P.; and Prevost, D., 1975 a, figs.
Aedes (Ochlerotatus) excrucians (tissu adipeux, tissu musculaire): region de Trois-Rivieres, Quebec

Nosema sp.
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
Spodoptera exiguae: California
Estigmene acrea: Michigan
Heliothis virescens: North Carolina

Nosema sp.
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 b
hydrophilic spore protein extraction, identification, electrophoresis, effect of host source, not closely related to Nosema trichoplusiae
Trichoplusia ni (exper.)
Heliothis zea (exper.)

Nosema sp.
Henry, J. E., 1969 c, figs.
life cycle, pathology
Melanoplus confusus: Montana
M. sanguinipes (nat. and exper.): Montana
M. bivittatus (nat. and exper.): Montana
Melanoplus femurrubrum; M. differentialis; M. infantilis; Schistocerca americana (all exper.)

Nosema [sp.]
Lehnert, T.; Michael, A. S.; and Levin, M. D., 1974 a
bees: South America

Nosema sp.
Lom, J., 1972 a, figs.
extruded polar filament, electron microscopy
Hippocampus erectus (skin, abdominal cavity): New York Aquarium

Nosema sp.
Nordin, G. L., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, transovarial transmission
Malacosoma americanum: Kentucky

Nosema sp. (NFW)
Nordin, G. L.; and Maddox, J. V., 1974 a
comparison with similar Nosema spp. from other Lepidoptera, transovarial transmission
Hyphantria cunea: Illinois
Estigmene acrea (exper.)

Nosema sp.
Street, D. A.; Sprague, V.; and Harmán, D. M., 1975 a, figs.
Pissodes strobi (muscle, fat body, gut wall tissues, reproductive organs, Malpighian tubules): Allegany County, Maryland

Nosema sp.
Walker, M. H.; and Hinsch, G. W., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, early spore development
Libinia dubia (vas deferens epithelium): Biscayne Bay, Florida

Nosema acridophagus Henry
Henry, J. E., 1969 c, figs.
life cycle, pathology
Schistocerca americana (nat. and exper.): Georgia
Melanoplus sanguinipes, M. bivittatus; M. differentialis; Schistocerca v. vaga (all exper.)

Nosema algerae
Sinden, R. E.; and Canning, E. U., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure of spore, hatching mechanism

Nosema apis
Bailey, L., 1972 b
drone honeybees, susceptibility, low incidence in hive conditions, possible manner of spread

Nosema apis Zander
Clinch, P. G., 1974 a
honeybees, seasonal incidence: Upper Hutt and North Otago, New Zealand

Nosema apis
Kostecki, R., 1973 a
protozoacides, ascorbic acid, cobalt, bees

Nosema apis
Kunchev, K.; and Radoev, L., 1973 a
breed resistance, honeybees

Nosema apis Zander
Liu, H. J.; and Liu, T. P., 1973 a, figs.
spore, surface structure, scanning electron microscopy

Nosema apis
Liu, T. P., 1973 a
developing spore, morphology, electron microscopy

Nosema apis Zander
Liu, T. P., 1973 b, figs.
fine structure, frozen-etched spore

Nosema apis Zander
Liu, T. P., 1975 a, figs.
freeze-etched spore envelope, ultrastructure

Nosema apis
Liu, T. P.; and Liu, H. J., 1974 a, figs.
morphology of spores, electron microscope and freeze-etching techniques

Nosema apis
Moeller, F. E., 1972 a
brood emergence and winter flights as factors aiding recovery from Nosema disease in honeybee colonies

Nosema apis
Shabanov, M. M.; and Boneva, L. I., 1975 a
bees, diagnosis

Nosema bombycis
Ishihara, R., 1975 a, figs.
silkworm egg diapause termination, effect on serosa cells

Nosema bombycis
Ohshima, K., 1973 b
debilitated spores, filament evagination, preservation and evagination methods, infectivity

Nosema bombycis
Ohshima, K., 1975 a, figs.
propagative form, probably derived from schizonts, in haemolymph of silkworms experimentally infected by mature spore

Nosema campoletidis
McNeil, J. N.; and Brooks, W. M., 1974 a, figs.
developmental period, adult longevity of hyperparasitoid insects
Campoletis sonorensis; Catolaccus aeneoviridis (intestinal epithelium, Malpighian tubules, adipose tissue); Spilochalcis side (midgut epithelium)

Nosema cuniculi
Akao, S., 1969 a, figs.
proliferative form, spore, intermediate stages, ultrastructure

Nosema cuniculi
Akao, S., 1972 a, figs.
polar filament, ultrastructure, extrusion

Nosema cuniculi
Aruo, S. K., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, significance to man, dog and laboratory animals
rabbit: Entebbe, Uganda, bred and reared in laboratory

Nosema cuniculi
Casaubon H., M. T., 1975 a, figs.
pathology, conejo: Texcoco, Estado de Mexico

Nosema (Encephalitozoon) cuniculi (Levaditi, Nicolau & Shoen, 1924; Lainson; et al., 1964)
Cox, J. C.; and Pye, D., 1975 a, figs.
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence, rabbit sera tested with cell-cultured N. cuniculi as antigen

Nosema cuniculi
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Nosema cuniculi
Kaneda, Y., 1969 a
endoxan effective in promoting growth in peritoneal cavity of mice and provoking latent infection in mice but little effect on growth in tissue culture

Nosema cuniculi (Encephalitozoon cuniculi)
Nordstoga, K., 1976 a, figs.
polyarteritis nodosa, pathology, blue foxes

Nosema cuniculi
Testoni, F. J., 1974 a, figs.
white rabbits, laboratory

Nosema cuniculi
Waller, T., 1975 a, figs.
growth patterns, cell cultures, bovine kidney, canine kidney, feline lung, rabbit kidney; harvested spores, estimation of numbers

Nosema eurytremae Canning, 1972
Lie Kian Joe; and Nasemary, M., 1973 a, figs.
hyperparasite of trematode larvae in snails, failure to infect adult trematodes in rats
Echinostoma malayanum (nat. and exper.)
Schistosoma spindale
Echinoparyphium dunni
Postharmostomum sp.
Echinostoma audyi (exper.)
Trichobilharzia brevis (exper.)
Fasciola gigantica (exper.)
Echinostoma ilocanum (exper.)

Nosema fumiferanae [? n. comb.]
Percy, J., 1973 a, figs.
schizonts, intranuclear occurrence and fine structural details in cells of Choristoneura fumiferana; "The ultrastructure of the schizonts supports the suggestion that P[erezia] fumiferanae is a member of the genus Nosema."

Nosema fumiferanae
Wilson, G. G., 1973 a
incidence
Choristoneura fumiferana: Ontario

Nosema fumiferanae
Wilson, G. G., 1974 a
Fumidil B, stock cultures, Choristoneura fumiferana

Nosema fumiferanae
Wilson, G. G., 1974 b
temperature, ultraviolet radiation, parasite and hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana; Malacosoma pluviale (exper.)

Nosema fumiferanae
Wilson, G. G., 1974 c
spruce bud worm, Choristoneura fumiferana, increased larval mortality with increased dose of spores, decreased susceptibility with increased host age

Nosema heliothidis
McNeil, J. N.; and Brooks, W. M., 1974 a, figs.
developmental period, adult longevity of Catolaccus aeneoviridis, Spilochalcis side, hyperparasitoid insects
Campoletis sonorensis

Nosema heterosporum
Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1974 a
relative virulence, Plodia interpunctella larvae

Nosema infirmum Kudo, 1921
Maurand, J.; et al., 1971 a, 224
as syn. of Tuzetia infirma (Kudo, 1921) [n. comb.] (mt)

Nosema locustae Canning
Henry, J. E., 1969 c, figs.
life cycle, pathology, Orthoptera

Nosema locustae
Henry, J. E.; and Oma, E. A., 1974 a
spores, stored in water or cadavers, various periods and different conditions, population density, grasshoppers

Nosema lophii
Weidner, E. H., 1972 a, figs.
spore, ultrastructure, discharge, extrusion tube, invasion of host cells
Lophius americanus (cranial and spinal ganglia)

Nosema melolonthae
Keller, S., 1974 a, fig.
biological control, Melolontha spec.

Nosema mesnili Paillot (1918)
Watanabe, H., 1974 a, figs.
Pieris rapae crucivora: Japan

Nosema michaelis
Weidner, E. H., 1972 a, figs.
spore, ultrastructure, discharge, extrusion tube, invasion of host cells
Callinectes sapidus (muscle)

Nosema necatrix
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Heliothis virescens: Illinois

Nosema necatrix Kramer
Nordin, G. L.; and Maddox, J. V., 1974 a
Hyphantria cunea: Illinois

Nosema orthocladii Coste-Mathiez et Manier, 1968
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a]
cytochemical observations

Nosema oryzaephili
Burges, H. D.; Canning, E. U.; and Hulls, I. K., 1974 a, figs.
spore, ultrastructure, coils, polar filament, electron microscopy

Nosema plodiae
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Galleria mellonella: California

Nosema plodiae
Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1974 a
relative virulence, Plodia interpunctella larvae

Nosema plodiae
Kučera, M.; and Weiser, J., 1974 a
Barathra brassicae, last larval instar, alkaline phosphatase change

Nosema polyvora Blunck
Issi, I. V.; and Maslennikova, V. A., 1966 a
transmission, from Apanteles glomeratus to large-white caterpillars and from large-white caterpillars to Apanteles glomeratus

Nosema pyrausta
Lewis, L. C.; and Lynch, R. E., 1974 a
preservation, vacuum drying, infected Ostrinia nubilalis

Nosema pyraustae Paillot
Peairs, F. B.; and Lilly, J. H., 1974 a
natural control, incidence
Ostrinia nubilalis: Massachusetts

Nosema sphingidis
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Manduca sexta: North Carolina

Nosema stegomyiae Marchoux, Salimbeni et Simond, 1903
Tour, S.; Rioux, J. A.; and Croset, H., 1971 a
morphology, life cycle
Aedes detritus: southern France

Nosema trichoplusia
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Trichoplusia ni: Hawaii

Nosema trichoplusiae
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 b
hydrophilic spore protein extraction, identification, electrophoresis, effect of host source, not closely related to Nosema sp.
Trichoplusia ni (exper.)
Heliothis zea (exper.)

Nosema vivieri (V. D. et P. 1970)
Vinckier, D.; Devauchelle, G.; and Prensier, G., 1971 a, figs.
life cycle, ultrastructure

Nosema whitei
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Tribolium confusum: Maryland

Nosema whitei
George, C. R., 1974 a
generation time in larval Tribolium castaneum, malnutrition

Nosematidae [sp.] (probably Perezia helminthorum)
Lie Kian Joe; Kwo, E.H.; and Ow-Yang, C.K., 1970 a
Indoplanorbis exustus, degree of microsporidian hyperinfection determines outcome of superinfection with Echinostoma malayanum, field experiments: Malaysia

Nosematid[ae sp.]
Meyer-Rochow, V. B., 1972 a, figs.
Creophilus erythrocephalus (ommatidium of compound eye)

Nosematosis
Gavrilov, B. N., 1965 a
bees, urotropin, not effective

Nosematosis
Mohn, S. F.; and Nordstoga, S. F., 1975 a
blue foxes, serum protein changes, electrophoretic patterns, comparison with other diseases (feed intoxication, virus hepatitis, Toxoplasma gondii)

Nuttallia França, 1909 (Babesiidae) preoccupied by
Nuttallia Dall, 1898 (Psammobiidae)
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a

Nuttallia balearicae Peirce, 1973
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia balearicae [n. comb.]

Nuttallia emberizica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia emberizica [n. comb.]

Nuttallia felis var. domestica
Dennig, H. K.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a
as syn. of Babesia felis Davis, 1929
"Those workers who believe in the validity of the genus Nuttallia will follow Carpano (1934) and refer to this parasite as Nuttallia felis (Davis, 1929)."

Nuttallia frugilegica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia frugilegica [n. comb.]

Nuttallia kazachstanica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia kazachstanica [n. comb.]

Nuttallia krylovi Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia krylovi [n. comb.]

Nuttallia meri sp. nov.
Gunders, A. E., 1971 a, 431-437, figs. 1-11
Psammomys obesus (nat. and exper.) (blood): 5 km. east of Jericho, lower Jordan Valley
hamsters; Meriones tristrami (all exper.) (blood of all)

Nuttallia mujunkumica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia mujunkumica [n. comb.]

Nuttallia rustica Yakunin & Krivkova, 1971
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia rustica [n. comb.]

Nuttallia shortti Mohammed, 1958
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia shortti Corradetti & Scanga, 1964

Nyctotheroides sp. "resembles N. cordiformis"
Earl, P. R., 1969 b
taxonomy, measurements, intraspecific variation
Rana pipiens; R. clamitans: all from Wisconsin

Nyctotheroides cordiformis
Earl, P. R., 1969 b
taxonomy, measurements, intraspecific variation

Nyctotheroides cordiformis (Ehrenberg, 1838) Stein, 1867
Earl, P. R., [1972 a]
incompleteness of original description and difficulties of subsequent identifications, review of measurements and proportions of length from various reports

Nyctotheroides hylae
Earl, P. R., 1969 b
taxonomy, measurements, intraspecific variation

Nyctotheroides uttangi n. sp.
Earl, P. R., [1972 a], 341, 343, figs. 1-2.
Bufo valliceps (rectal contents): Santiago, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México

Nyctotherus sp. (?)
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (rectum): Uganda; Kenya

Nyctotherus cheni Wichterman, 1934
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a, 412
as syn. of Sicuophora cheni (Wichterman, 1934) [n. comb.]

Nyctotherus cordiformes (Ehr.) Stein, 1862
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana ridibunda: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Nyctotherus cordiformis
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Nyctotherus cordiformis
Remy, M.-F., 1970 a
days of survival under a range of temperatures in vitro, maximum survival at 7° C, similarity to conditions in digestive tract of poikilothermic host

Nyctotherus hoyoi Tuzet, Manier, Jolivet 1957
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 b, figs.
description
Spirostreptus multisulcatus; Ophistreptus digitulatus occiduus; Scaphiostreptus acuticonus; S. calicoferus (intestin postérieur of all): all from La Maboké République Centrafricaine

Nyctotherus indica n. sp.,
Rao, T. B., 1969 b, 435-438, figs. 1-2
Corydia peteveriana: campus of Osmania University

Nyctotherus inflatus Tuzet et Manier
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 b, figs.
description
Spirostreptidae (intestin postérieur): Bobo Dioulasso Haute Volta

Nyctotherus kalii Uttangi, 1950
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a
as syn. of Sicuophora kalii (Uttangi, 1950) [n. comb.]

Nyctotherus mauriesi sp. nov.
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 b, 225, 226, 227-232, figs. 1-11
Spirostreptus multisulcatus (intestin postérieur): La Maboké République Centraficaine

Nyctotherus ovalis
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b, figs.
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

Nyctotherus schulmani Ha Ku, 1971
Iankovskii, A. V., 1974 a
as syn. of Ichthyonyctus schulmani (Ha Ku, 1971) n. comb.

Octomitus truttae Schmidt, 1920
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Lota lota (gall bladder): region of Lake Khivand

Octoplasma gen. nov.
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1975 a, 175-178, 184
Coccidiasina, Apicomplexa; mt: Octoplasma garnhami gen. et sp. nov.

Octoplasma garnhami gen. et sp. nov. (mt)
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1975 a, 175-178, 184, figs. 1a-i, 2-20
Echinosorex gymnurus (spleen, liver): West Malaysia (Selangor-Gombak Forest Reserve; Gunong Besut, Perak)

Octosporea carloschagasi n. sp.
Kramer, J. P., 1972 a, 221-224, figs. 1-6
"Some protozoan forms from Panstrongylus megistus that Chagas had incorporated into his original description of Trypanosoma cruzi are compared with schizogonic and sporogonic stages of the microsporidian Octosporea muscaedomesticae. On the basis of the evidence presented O. carloschagasi n. sp. is described."
Panstrongylus megistus (midgut)

Octosporea muscaedomesticae Flu
Kramer, J. P., 1972 a, figs.

Octosporea muscaedomesticae Flu
Kramer, J. P., 1972 b, figs.
Phormia regina (chyle stomach, proximal intestine, hind intestine, and rectum) (exper.)

Octosporea muscaedomesticae
Kramer, J. P., 1973 a
differential germination, same population, successive passages through alimentary tracts of Phormia regina, possible factors in spore germination

Oocephalus Schneider, 1886
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Oocephalus dromii n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 69,509-510, figs. 312a-e
Dromius quadrinotatus: Umgebung von Lichtenfels, Germany
key

Oodinium
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Greuet, C., [1971 a], fig.
pusular system, morphology, probable function as excretory system

Oodinium dogieli (Dogiel) nov. sp. [sic]
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1971 b, 154, figs.
ultrastructure, cytology of various organelles, particularly the stalk
"Ce protiste a été découvert par Dogiel (1910) sur les Alcyopidae et décrit sous le nom de Gymnodinium pulvisculus. Nous proposons de la nommer O. dogieli puisque la dénomination spécifique de pulvisculus entre déjà en synonymie avec celle d'O. poucheti."

Oodinium dogieli (Dogiel) Cachon, J.; and Cachon, M. [sic]
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Greuet, C., [1971 a], 469, figs.
pusular system, morphology, probable function as excretory system
"O. dogieli, parasite d'Annélides, a été décrit par Dogiel en 1910 sous le nom de Gymnodinium pulvisculus"

Oodinium fritillariae Chatton 1912
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1971 b, figs.
ultrastructure, cytology of various organelles, particularly the stalk

Oodinium fritillariae Chatton
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Greuet, C., [1971 a], figs.
pusular system, morphology, probable function as excretory system

Oodinium poucheti Lemmerman 1899
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjumet, M., 1971 b, fig.
ultrastructure, cytology of various organelles, particularly the stalk

Opalina filum Claparède, 1861 [sic]
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260
as syn. of Delphyella filum (Claparède), 1860 [sic] [n. comb.]

Opalin[a] obtrigona-type
Earl, P. R., 1969 b
Rana pipiens: Wisconsin

Opalina ranarum
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Opalina ranarum
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria: Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M., 1973 a
encystation following host injection with nicotine, hypothesized indirect release of androgenic steroids

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M., 1973 b
sexual reproduction induced, ecdysterone injected into toad hosts, not induced in vitro

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M., 1974 a
sexual reproduction induced in toad rectum, assay for screening carcinogenic substances

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M., 1974 b
toad injected with gibberellic acid, sexual reproduction

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1973 a, figs.
adrenaline injection in infected Bufo regularis, encystation and sexual reproduction of parasite

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 a
induction of encystation in vitro and in vivo with toad bile, possibly due to presence of androgens and oestrogens in the bile or to presence of bufodeoxycholic acid

Opalina sudafricana
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b
induction of encystation in vivo (Bufo regularis) by injection of urine of patients with bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan metabolism

Opalina virguloidea (a)
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Hyla miotympanum: Nuevo León, México

Opalina virguloidea (b)
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Bufo woodhousei fowleri: Ohio, U.S.A.

Opalina virguloidea (c)
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Rana pipiens: Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Opalina waltoni
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Hyla versicolor: Ohio, U.S.A.

Opalina wenrichi
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Hyla versicolor: Ohio, U.S.A.

Opalinidae
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Ophryoglena
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a
key

Orbocephalus n. g.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 24
Stylocephalidae, tod: O. bulbus n. sp.

Orbocephalus bulbus n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 24, pl. 2, figs. a-c
Eleodes sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Orbocephalus eleodis n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 24-25, pl. 2, fig. d
Eleodes sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Orthothelohania [sp.]
Codreanu-Balcescu, D.; and Porchet-Hennéré, E., 1974 a, figs.
Palaemon serratus (musculature): côtes de France

Paracoelophrya n. gen.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 265, 266
Hoplitophryidae, no type species designated

Paracoelophrya almae sp. nov.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 266, fig. 28
Alma sp. (tube digestif): Belinga (Gabon)

Paracoelophrya intermedia n. gen., n. sp.
de Puytorac, P., [1970 a], 260, 265-266, pl. II, figs. 3-4, figs. 24-27
Alma emini (tube digestif): Gabon

Paradinidae
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Pyne, C. K., 1968 a
systematic position discussed, possibly has affinities with Mycetozoa

Paradinium poucheti Chatton, 1910
Cachon, J.; Cachon-Enjumet, M.; and Pyne, C. K., 1968 a, figs.
ultrastructure, life cycle
Oithona helgolandica (segment abdominal, hémocoele): Villefranche-sur-Mer

Parahistomonas wenrichi
Fine, P. E. M., 1975 a
infection rate of Heterakis ova with histomonads, timing and mechanism of release of histomonads from their nematode hosts, experiments with chickens fed small numbers of ova (3, 5, or 9 per bird)

Parahistomonas wenrichi (Lund, 1963) Honigberg & Kuldova, 1969
Lund, E. E., 1972 a
rectal transfer of Heterakis gallinarum larvae from chickens to turkeys, subsequent development of heterakids, transmission of Parahistomonas wenrichi

Parahistomonas wenrichi (=Histomonas wenrichi)
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 d
transfer of 10-day old Heterakis gallinarum larvae from donor chickens to recipient chickens and turkeys, retention, development, liberation of Histomonas and Parahistomonas

Parahistomonas wenrichi
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 a
transmission of histomonads by Heterakis gallinarum transferred twice (from chickens and/or turkeys to chickens and/or turkeys), worm losses, incidence of histomoniasis

Parahistomonas wenrichi (Lund, 1963) Honigberg and Kuldova, 1969
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 c
reciprocal transfer of Heterakis gallinarum larvae between chickens and chukar partridges, effects on heterakids and on transmission of Histomonas meleagridis and P. wenrichi
Alectoris graeca (exper.)
chickens (exper.)

Paramyxida Chatton, 1911
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Myxosporea

Paranaplasma caudatum
Carson, C. A.; et al., 1974 a
appendage-related antigen production in deer erythrocytes, fluorescent antibody test, manifestation of appendages is a function of host erythrocytes and is either unnecessary or impossible in deer

Paranaplasma caudata
Keeton, K. S.; and Jain, N. C., 1973 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy

Paranaplasma caudata (Kreier y Ristic, 1963)
Rodríguez, O. N.; et al., 1973 a
antigenic differentiation from Anaplasma marginale, passive hemagglutination, hemagglutination-inhibition and direct immunofluorescence test

Paranaplasma discoides
Keeton, K. S.; and Jain, N. C., 1973 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy

Parasicuophora n. gen.
Albaret, J.-L., [1969 b], 449, 451
Plagiotomidae, mt: P. mantellae n. sp.

Parasicuophora mantellae n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Albaret, J.-L., [1969 b], 449-451, figs. 1-3
Mantella aurantiaca (ampoule rectale): région de Périnet, Madagascar

Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a
not a synonym of Thelohania Henneguy, 1892

Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966
Sprague, V., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelohania Henneguy, 1892

Parathelohania legeri (Hesse, 1904) Codreanu, 1966
Simmers, J. W., 1974 a
Psorophora ciliata; Anopheles punctipennis: all from Carbondale, Illinois

Parathelohania opacita Simmers, 1974 [nom. nud.]
Simmers, J. W., 1974 b, 721
Culiseta inornata (fat bodies, hemocoels): Carbondale, Illinois

Pentatrichomonas
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a
comparison with other genera of Trichomonadinae, discussion of phylogeny

Perezia Léger & Duboscq, 1909
Sprague, V., 1970 a
"more likely . . . junior synonym of Nosema"

Perezia fumiferanae
Percy, J., 1973 a, figs.
"The ultrastructure of the schizonts supports the suggestion that P. fumiferanae is a member of the genus Nosema."

Perezia helminthorum Canning and Basch
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 d
induced epidemic in Schistosoma spp. larvae leading to suppression of cercarial production, biological control of snail hosts

Perezia helminthorum Canning and Basch, 1968
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasite in trematode larvae of fresh water snails
echinostome sp.; Trichobilharzia brevis (nat. and exper.); Schistosoma spindale; trematode larvae producing paramphistomid and xiphidio-cercariae; Fasciola gigantica (exper.); Chaetogaster sp.

Physcosporidium Awerinzew, 1925
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Nephridiophagidae new family

Pileocephalus agilis n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 63,387-388, figs. 224a-l
Limnophilus auricula, larve: Stammbach, Ofr., Germany
key

Pileocephalus benli n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 62,383-385, figs. 222a-i
Lepismatidae: Jugoslawien (Koločep)
key

Pirhemocyton sp.
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (blood): Turkmenia

Piroplasms
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Odocoileus virginianus; Felis pardalis; Proechimys "guyannensis" (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Piroplasms, " may be Theileria sp."
Peirce, M. A., 1974 a, figs.
Meles meles (blood): Cornwell

Piroplasm
Peirce, M. A.; and Gallagher, J., 1974 a
badgers: Gloucestershire

Piroplasma [sp.]
Shakhmatov, G. N.; and Kuima, A. U., 1973 a, figs.
Vulpes vulpes (blood): Tadzhikistan

Piroplasma [sp.]
Wall, A. E., 1974 a, figs.
terramycin, Ganaseg, case report, presumably first case observed in country
dog (sangre): Provincia de Misiones (Republica Argentina)

P[iroplasma] bigeminum
Popov, Iu. A., 1965 a
bovine, seasonal distribution, berenil + naganin, berenil + sulfantrol: Batken region, Kirgiz

P[iroplasma] canis
Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; et al., 1959 a
technique for preserving blood to maintain viability of parasite

Piroplasma motasi
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
seasonal distribution of tick vectors: Montenegro

Piroplasma ovis
Chizh, A. N.; Suz'ko, S. F.; and Tarverdian, T. N., 1959 a
weakening virulence by serial passage

Piroplasma ovis
Kuosev, B., 1973 a, fig.
sheep (blood): Tolbukhinski okrug

Piroplasma quadrigemina
Ben Rachid, M. S.; and Blaha, R., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi (blood): Sud tunisien

Piroplasmea Levine, 1961
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Apicomplexa nov. subphylum

Piroplasmea Levine, 1961
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Annulifera nov. subphylum

Piroplasmida
Miller, B. E. G.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a
research, last 12 years, life cycles, development, host-parasite relationships, cytochemistry, review

Piroplasmosis
Amonkulov, K., 1973 a
cattle, tick vectors, Boophilus calcaratus, Hyalomma anatolicum: Pendzhikent region

Piroplasmosis
Ibanez, E. A.; et al., 1974 c
equine, splenectomy technique, demonstration of asymptomatic carriers, probable general incidence: Argentina

Piroplasmosis
Saikku, P., 1973 a
Ixodes ricinus as vector of Uukuniemi virus, correlation between virus antibodies in cattle and tick borne piroplasmosis incidence: Finland

Plasmodiidae Mesnil, 1903
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 840
definition emended, Syn.: Garniidae Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971

Plasmodium
Corradetti, A., 1973 a
use of avian malaria parasites as models for problems related to human malaria, brief review

Plasmodium
Hatem, J., 1970 a
humans, diagnosis, application of immunofluorescent microscopy

Plasmodi[um]
Heischkeil, R., 1972 b
rodents, folic acid antagonists, cytostatic agents, parasite metabolism

Plasmodium
Jap, P.; v. Keulen, C.; and Jerusalem, C., 1970 a
ultrastructural cytochemistry, enzyme localization, parasite and host cells and organism

Plasmodium
Juminer, B., 1970 c
simian malaria as an anthropozoonosis, review

Plasmodium
Miller, L. H.; and Dvorak, J. A., 1973 a
visualization of red cell membranes of lysed malaria-infected cells by differential interference microscopy

Plasmodium
Rollo, I.M., 1975 a
pyrimidine derivatives used to treat Plasmodium spp., history of development, mode of action, use of therapeutic combinations, review

Plasmodium
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 840
emended definition, Syn.: Garnia Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971

Plasmodium
Voller, A.; O'Neill, P.; and Humphrey, D., 1972 a
possible relationships between speckled anti-nuclear factor and malarial antibody levels, populations living at different altitudes: Tanzania

Plasmodium
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, figs.
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Plasmodium [spp.]
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Ameiva ameiva; Tupinambus sp. (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Plasmodium [sp.]
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Mniotilta varia; Catharus ustulatus (blood of all): all from Insular Newfoundland

Plasmodium [sp.]
de Biasi, P.; Pessôa, S. B.; and Belluomini, H. E., 1972 a
Bothrops moojeni

Plasmodium sp.
Deane, L. M., 1968 a
Alouatta fusca: coastal mountainous forests of southern Brasil

Plasmodium sp. (? P. simium)
Deane, L.M.; Deane, M.P.; and Ferreira, J., 1967 a
sporozoites
Anopheles cruzi: Horto Florestal forest, Brasil

Plasmodium spp.
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Plasmodium [sp.]
Herman, C. M., 1975 a
Branta canadensis; Anas discors; Mareca americana: all from New Brunswick, Canada
Pekin ducks (exper.)

Plasmodium sp.
Huchzermeyer, F.W., 1975 a, figs.
description, "does not appear to be P. durae"
turkeys: Lower Gwelo area, Rhodesia

Plasmodium sp., near P. diminutivum
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 b
Mabuya mabouya: Pará State, Brazil

Plasmodium [sp.]
Muul, I.; Yap, L. F.; and Lim, B. L., 1973 a
Petaurista petaurista; P. elegans: all from Malaysia

Plasmodium sp.
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas acuta: Colorado

Plasmodium spp.
Sulzer, A. J.; and Wilson, M., 1971 a
fluorescent antibody test, extensive review

Plasmodium sp.
Wallace, W. R.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
Canada goose, cross reactions between Anaplasma and Plasmodium spp., direct and inhibition fluorescent antibody technique

Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) sp.
Yap, L. F.; Lim, B.-L.; and Colley, F. C., 1974 a
Gonyocephalus grandis: Selangor, Malaysia

Plasmodium sp.
Yap, L. F.; Muul, I.; and Lim, B. L., 1970 a
Petaurista elegans: West Malaysia

Plasmodium atheruri van den Berge, Peel, Chardome & Lambrecht (1958)
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Plasmodium atheruri
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Plasmodium atheruri
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Plasmodium attenuatum sp. nov.
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 829, 834-835, pl., figs. 47-60
Ameiva ameiva ameiva (erythrocytes): vicinity of Georgetown, Guyana

Plasmodium azurophilum sp. nov.
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1975 a, 383, 384-394, figs. 4-68
incidence, seasonality, course of infection, life cycle (schizogony and gametogony in both red and white blood cells)
Anolis cybotes (nat. and exper.): Haiti
A. krugi: Puerto Rico
A. lineatopus: Jamaica
A. grahami: Jamaica
A. armouri (exper.)

Plasmodium balli Telford, 1969
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
Anolis lionotus; Anolis poecilopus; Anolis limifrons (blood of all): all from Panama

Plasmodium berghei
Aikawa, M., 1972 a, fig.
stereoscopy of thick sections, high-voltage electron microscopy, useful tool for structural analysis

Plasmodium berghei
Ali, S. N.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1974 a
measurements, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, infected and normal mouse blood

Plasmodium berghei
Atkinson, E.R., 1974 a
tetrahydroquinolinemethanols, potential antimalarials, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Bader, H.; et al., 1969 a
diaminodiphenyl sulfone-related compounds, drug screening trials, curative effects

Plasmodium berghei
Beckwith, R.; Schenkel, R. H.; and Silverman, P. H., 1975 a
phospholipid content of antigens, extent of red blood cell contamination

Plasmodium berghei
Bhat, K.V.; De Bernardo, S.L.; and Zorbach, W.W., 1969 a
α-(disubstituted aminomethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanols, ineffective in antimalarial laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Blumbergs, P.; et al., 1972 a
2,6-bis(aryl)-4-pyridinemethanols, curative activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Blumbergs, P.; et al., 1975 a
2,8-bis(trifluoromethyl)-4-quinolinemethanols, mice, comparative laboratory trials for antimalarial activity

Plasmodium berghei
Bodammer, J.E.; and Bahr, G.F., 1973 a, figs.
NYU-2 strain, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of parasitized mouse erythrocytes, modification of host cell membrane, interaction of red cells and parasites suggest direct role in malaria metabolism, host immunological responses and occurrence of anemia in association with malaria

Plasmodium berghei
Boykin, D. W. (jr.); Patel, A. R.; and Lutz, R. E., 1968 a
α-(2-pyridyl)- and α-(2-piperidyl)-2-aryl-4-quinolinemethanols, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Brito, B. B. J. H. G. e, 1971 a
source of antigen to demonstrate human malaria, indirect fluorescent antibody technique

Plasmodium berghei
Brown, I. N.; and Phillips, R. S., 1974 a
rats, passive serum transfer, role of spleen

Plasmodium berghei
Bullock, F. J.; et al., 1970 a
antiprotozoal quinones, drug screening trials, mice, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
Burger, A.; and Sawhney, S. N., 1968 a
benzothiazole amino alcohols, drug trials, mice, weak activity at toxic doses

Plasmodium berghei
Canning, E. U.; and Sinden, R. E., 1973 a, figs.
ookinete organization, nuclear division in oocysts

Plasmodium berghei
Catlin, J. C.; Daves, G. D. (jr.); and Folkers, K., 1971 a
substituted 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinones, inhibition of coenzyme Q biosynthesized by parasite

Plasmodium berghei
Chan, V. L.; and Lee, P. Y., 1974 a
infected erythrocytes, isolation and host-cell specificity of haemoglobin-degrading proteases

Plasmodium berghei
Chien, P. L.; et al., 1972 a
antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium berghei
Chien, P.L.; and Cheng, C.C., 1976 a
amino alcohol diastereomers, differences in antimalarial activity

Plasmodium berghei
Colwell, W. T.; et al., 1972 a
arylaminopropanols, antimalarial activity, drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Cruickshank, P.A.; and Hymans, W.E., 1974 a
potential antimalarial agents, drug trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium berghei
Das, B. P.; Cunningham, R. T.; and Boykin, D. W. (jr.), 1973 a
α(n,n-dialkylamino-methyl)-4-naphtho[1,2-b]thiophenementhanols, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Das, B. P.; Nuss, M. E.; and Boykin, D. W. (jr.), 1974 a
4-naphtho[2,1-b]thiophenemethanols, 8-trifluoromethyl-4-naphtho[2,1-b]thiophenemethanols, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Davoll, J.; et al., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-[[aralkyl and (heterocyclic)methyl]amino] quinazolines, drug trials, 46 compounds, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Davoll, J.; Clarke, J.; and Elslager, E. F., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-[(benzyl)amino]pyrido[2,3-d]-pyrimidines, laboratory evaluation, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Desowitz, R. S., 1975 a
rats vaccinated with soluble plasmodial antigen in conjunction with a variety of adjuvants

Plasmodium berghei
Desser, S. S.; Weller, I.; and Yoeli, M., 1972 a, pls.
pre-erythrocytic schizonts, development in tree rat, ultrastructure, feeding mechanism

Plasmodium berghei
Dey, A.S.; and Neumeyer, J.L., 1974 a
9,10-dihydrophenanthrene amino alcohols, synthesis and antimalarial evaluation, mice

Plasmodium berghei
DoAmaral, J.R.; et al., 1971 a
synthesis and antimalarial screening, 24 guanylhydrazones of polyhalo-substituted benzophenones, 100% cure with 12 compounds, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Dombroski, J. R.; Donaruma, L. G.; and Razzano, J., 1971 a
sulfonamides with copolymers, drug trials, curative antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Donaruma, L. G.; and Razzano, J., 1966 a
sulfapyridine-formaldehyde copolymer, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Dupoux, R.; Aldighieri, J.; and Blancard, A., 1969 a
kelfizine resistant strain, mice

P[lasmodium] berghei
Eling, W., 1970 a
nucleic acid metabolism, parasite and host

Plasmodium berghei
Eling, W., 1975 a
variations in course of infection in several mouse strains

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1969 a
proximal hydrazine and hydroxylamine analogs of chloroquine and quinacrine, antimalarial drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E.F.; et al., 1969 b
acedapsone and related sulfanilylanilides, synthesis and laboratory evaluation as repository drugs, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-(heterocyclic)quinazolines, mice, drug trials

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 b
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino]quinazolines, prodigious antiparasitic effects, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E. F.; Capps, D. B.; and Worth, D. F., 1969 a
repository drugs showing prolonged antimalarial activity, mice, drug trials

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E.F.; and Phillips, A.A., 1969 a
N,N′′-[sulfonylbis(p-phenyleneazo-1,4-naphthylene)]bis (N′,N′-dialkylalkylenediamines), therapeutic antimalarial activity, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E.F.; Phillips, A.A.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
laboratory trials with PSBA and related 4′,4′′′-[bis (imino-p-phenylenesulfonyl)]bisanilides as potential repository antimalarials, mice, promising results

Plasmodium berghei
Elslager, E. F.; Tendick, F. H.; and Werbel, L. E., 1969 a
repository drugs showing prolonged antimalarial activity, mice, drug trials

Plasmodium berghei
Fajardo, L. F.; and Tallent, C., 1974 a, fig.
parasites within platelets, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Finerty, J.F.; Evans, C.B.; and Hyde, C.L., 1973 a
simultaneous infection with Eperythrozoon coccoides, germfree and conventional mice, immunoglobulin and serum antibody response

Plasmodium berghei
Fink, E., 1970 b
infectivity, exogenous and endogenous factors

Plasmodium berghei
Fitch, C. D.; et al., 1974 a
accumulation of chloroquine by mouse erythrocytes

Plasmodium berghei
Friedman, S. B.; and Glasgow, L. A., 1973 a
mortality in 5 strains of mice housed either 1 or 5 per cage, plasma interferon levels

Plasmodium berghei
Fugitt, R.B.; and Roberts, R.M., 1973 a
synthesis of 2-substituted 4-quinolinemethanols as potential antimalarials

Plasmodium berghei
Gerzeli, G., 1969 a
tetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase activity

Plasmodium berghei
Gillespie, J. S. (jr.); et al., 1970 a
8-quinolinemethanols, antimalarial activity, drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Gillespie, J. S. (jr.); Rowlett, R. J. (jr.); and Davis, R. E., 1968 a
α-(alkylaminomethyl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinemethanols, 26 compounds tested for antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Gillet, J.; and Herman, F., 1973 a
serum preparation, fluorescent antibody, mouse and rabbit

Plasmodium berghei
Golenser, J.; Spira, D. T.; and Zuckerman, A., 1975 a
spleen cells of infected rats, thymidine incorporation in vitro higher than normal cells, relation to course of infection

Plasmodium berghei
Hamer, M.; et al., 1975 a
3,5-dichloro-2-pyridyl-α-toluenesulfonate, antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1974 a
rats, more severe infections in thymectomized than in normal hosts

Plasmodium berghei
Harmon, R.E.; et al., 1970 a
substituted p-sulfamoylphenylazo compounds, antimalarial properties, drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Hawking, F., 1973 c
primate infectivity and susceptibility
Macaca arctoides; Cebus albifrons; C. apella; Aotus trivirgatus; Erythrocebus patas; Cercopithecus pygerythrus; Cercocebus galeritus; Papio papio; mouse (all exper.)

Plasmodium berghei
Hawking, F.; Gammage, K.; and Worms, M. J., 1972 a
schizogony, exflagellation of gametocytes, synchronicity

Plasmodium berghei
Heindel, N.D.; et al., 1969 a
4,8-diaminoquinolines, synthesis and evaluation for antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Heindel, N. D.; and Molnar, J., 1970 a
amodiaquine analogs, drug screening trials, antimalarial activity, mice, chicks

Plasmodium berghei
Hejna, J. M.; Rencricca, N. J.; and Coleman, R. M., 1974 a
mice, repeated red cell transfusions increased survival and allowed development of host resistance

Plasmodium berghei
Homewood, C. A.; and Neame, K. D., 1974 a
infected mouse erythrocytes, increased permeability to glucose

Plasmodium berghei
Hynes, J.B.; et al., 1974 a
2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)quinazoline, curative antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Iber, P. K.; and Boón, B. J., 1967 a
potential antimalarials, drug trials, mice, successful activity

Plasmodium berghei
Jacobs, R. L.; Miller, L. H.; and Koontz, L. C., 1974 a, fig.
feasibility of labeling developing sporozoites with tritiated purines, retained infectivity, potential for use in studies of developmental cycle in vertebrate host

Plasmodium berghei
Jayawardena, A. N.; et al., 1975 a
mice, elicits limited T-cell activity, nonspecific immunodepression related to T-cell response

P[lasmodium] berghei
Jerusalem, C. R.; et al., 1970 a
unknown substance, moderator of metabolic-physiological and immunobiological reactions of host

Plasmodium berghei
Kant, S.; Islam, A.; and Sen, A. B., 1971 a
experimentally infected albino rats, accidentally infected with Trypanosoma lewisi through wild rats entering laboratory: India

Plasmodium (Vinckeia) berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
diagnosis, distribution, compared with P. yoelii

Plasmodium berghei
Kobayakawa, T.; Koyama, T.; and Kumada, M., 1973 a, figs.
peculiar developmental forms found during course of in vitro cultivation

Plasmodium berghei
Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
isothiocyanate derivatives, mode of action, comparison with known antimalarials

Plasmodium berghei
Kretschmar, W., 1972 a
metabolism studies, p-aminobenzoic acid as essential growth factor, PAB antagonists and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors as possible treatments

Plasmodium berghei
LaMontagne, M. P., 1973 a
4-pyridinemethanols, drug trials, mice, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
LaMontagne, M.P.; et al., 1976 a
12 amino ethers inactive in laboratory trials for antimalarial activity, exper. mice

Plasmodium berghei
LaMontagne, M. P.; Markovac, A.; and Ao, M. S., 1973 a
2-aryl-6-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridinemethanols, synthesis, antimalarial activity

Plasmodium berghei
LaMontagne, M. P.; Markovac, A.; and Blumbergs, P., 1974 a
α-(2-piperidyl)-4-pyridinemethanols, racemic, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Lange, J.H.; Colwell, W.T.; and Henry, D.W., 1969 a
5,5-diarylpenta-2,4-dienoic acid amides, synthesis and screening as potential antimalarials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Laughlin, L. W.; and Fitch, C. D., 1971 a
partial masking of drug receptors in chloroquine resistant malaria parasites

Plasmodium berghei
Levy, M. R.; and Chou, S. C., 1973 a
infected mouse and rat red blood cells, presence and properties of an acid proteinase, not inhibited by chloroquine, primaquine, or quinacrine

Plasmodium berghei
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al., 1971 a
antigen, lysosomal enzyme changes, peritoneal macrophages and spleen, albino mice

Plasmodium berghei
Lutz, R.E.; and Sanders, J.M., 1976 a
2-vinylogs of substituted 2-aryl-4-quinoline amino alcohols, laboratory trials, curative in mice

Plasmodium berghei
Magerlein, B. J., 1972 a
1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'(R)- and (S)-pentylclindamycin hydrochloride, antimalarial assays, mice, improved synthesis

Plasmodium berghei
Magerlein, B.J.; and Kagan, F., 1969 a
4'-alkyl-1'-demethyl-4'-depropylclindamycins as potent potential antimalarial agents, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Makimura, S.; et al., 1974 a
serum haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, copper and iron, disc-electrophoresis, ICR-JCL SPF adult mice

Plasmodium berghei
Manandhar, M. S. P.; and Van Dyke, K., 1975 a, fig.
purine salvage metabolism inside and outside the free malaria parasite, detailed mechanism

Plasmodium berghei
Markovac, A.; et al., 1972 a
2,6-bis(aryl)-4-pyridinemethanols, drug screening trials, mice, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
Markovac, A.; Stevens, C. L.; and Ash, A. B., 1972 a
substituted 2-quinolinemethanols, synthesis, antimalarial activity in drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Mercado, T.I., 1973 a
paralysis in rats infected with mouse-passed KBG 173 strain, inhibition by splenectomy

Plasmodium berghei
Momen, H.; Atkinson, E.M.; and Homewood, C.A., 1975 a
erythrocytic stages, malate dehydrogenase not detected in some strains, starch gel and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

Plasmodium berghei
Most, H.; and Montuori, W.A., 1975 a
rodent systems for screening antimalarial compounds

Plasmodium berghei
Natarajan, P. N.; and Lan, N. T., 1972 a
4-[3'-(α, α-dihydroxymethylaminomethyl)-4'-hydroxyphenylamino]-7-chloroquinoline (I), active against normal strain, inactive against chloroquine-resistant strain, mice, implications for mechanism of drug resistance

Plasmodium berghei
Neame, K. D.; Brownbill, P. A.; and Homewood, C. A., 1974 a
normal and parasitized mouse erythrocytes, uptake and incorporation of nucleosides

Plasmodium berghei
Neame, K. D.; and Homewood, C. A., 1975 a
increased uptake of l-glucose by parasitized mouse erythrocytes

Plasmodium berghei
Neumeyer, J. L.; and Weinhardt, K. K., 1970 a
3-amino-1-bromo-4-methylisoquinoline, ineffective in drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Nodiff, E. A.; et al., 1972 a
trifluoromethyl-containing 9-phenanthrenemethanols, drug screening trials, mice, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
Nodiff, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
mice, laboratory trials with halogen-containing 9-phenanthrenemethanols, promising results

Plasmodium berghei
Nowell, F., 1974 a
infection in mice with variant hemoglobin types, no difference in parasitaemias

Plasmodium berghei
Nyberg, W. H.; and Cheng, C. C., 1965 a
3-piperonylsydnone as new antimalarial agent, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Oelshlegel, F. J. (jr.); Sander, B. J.; and Brewer, G. J., 1975 a
mice, red blood cells, altered glycolysis, decreased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, increased adenosine triphosphate and glucose consumption, new pyruvate kinase isozyme

Plasmodium berghei
Olsen, R. E., 1972 a
antimalarial drug trials, mice, chicks, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
Otomo, H.; and Katori, M., 1972 a
infected mice, kininogen content in plasma, free kinin in venous blood, pathophysiological implications in parasitemia

Plasmodium berghei-like
Oxbrow, A. I., 1973 a
strains, specific immunity, drug resistance, enzyme types, genetic factors controlling cross-immunity

Plasmodium berghei
Pearson, D. E.; and Craig, J. C., 1967 a
synthesized potential antimalarials, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Pearson, D. E.; and Rosenberg, A. A., 1975 a
potential antimalarials, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Peters, W.[4], 1974 a
comparison of rates at which intraerythrocytic stages in mice become resistant to pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine and chloroquine in various combinations

Plasmodium berghei
Phillips, R. S., 1974 a
interaction between ascites tumor and malaria infections in mice

Plasmodium berghei
Phillips, R. S.; and Jones, V. E., 1972 a
antisera from infected rats, passive protective antibody activity, primary infection, 2 re-infections, infected rats receiving immune lymphoid cells

Plasmodium berghei
Phillips, R. S.; Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a
mice, immune expulsion of Trichuris muris delayed, concurrent infection

Plasmodium berghei
Phillips, R. S.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a
causing delayed expulsion of Trichuris muris from mice

Plasmodium berghei
Pinder, R. M.; and Burger, A., 1968 a
α-(2-piperidyl)- and α-(2-pyridyl)-2-trifluoromethyl-4-quinolinemethanols, drug trials, mice, some antiplasmodial activity but with phototoxicity

Plasmodium berghei
Popoff, I. C.; et al., 1971 a
bis(4-aminophenyl) sulfone-related compounds, 44 compounds tested for antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Popoff, I. C.; and Singhal, G. H., 1968 a
bis[p-[N-(cyanomethyl)amino]phenyl] sulfone, drug trials, mice, promising results

Plasmodium berghei
Porter, T. H.; Skelton, F. S.; and Folkers, K., 1971 a
mice, 7-alkyl-6-hydroxy-5,8-quinolinequinones, inhibition of coenzyme Q biosynthesis by parasite, potential antimalarials

Plasmodium berghei
Porter, T. H.; Skelton, F. S.; and Folkers, K., 1972 a
synthesis of alkylamino- and alkylaminomethyl-5,8-quinolinequinones, screening trials for use as antimalarials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Prior, R. B.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
parasites freed from host erythrocytes by ammonium chloride lysis and by ultrasound, comparison of morphologic integrity by electron microscopy

Plasmodium berghei
Prior, R. B.; and Kreier, J. P., 1972 a, fig.
freed from host erythrocytes by continuous-flow ultrasonic system, free parasites used as antigen in complement fixation test

Plasmodium berghei
Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1969 b
plasma lipids, rats, decreased total lipids, free fatty acids and cholesterol, increased glycerides

Plasmodium berghei
Rees, R. W. A.; et al., 1972 a
3,5-diamino-as-triazines, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Reid, V.E.; and Friedkin, M., 1973 a
increased folate levels of parasitized whole blood, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium berghei
Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C.; Nienaber, G.; and Silverman, P. H., 1974 a, figs.
development in fathead minnow epithelial cell line, exflagellation of microgametocytes, fertilized macrogametocytes, ookinete formation

Plasmodium berghei
Rosales-Ronquillo, M.C.; and Silverman, P.H., 1974 a, figs.
in vitro development in primary cell cultures and established cell lines from Anopheles stephensi, microgametocyte exflagellation and fertilization, formation of viable ookinetes

Plasmodium berghei
Rosowsky, A.; et al., 1974 a
1,3-diaminobenzo[f]quinazolines, antimalarial evaluation, mice, favorable therapeutic effect

Plasmodium berghei
Saggiomo, A. J.; Kato, K.; and Kaiya, T., 1968 a
fluorine-containing 4-quinolinemethanols, promising antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Schoenfeld, C.; Most, H.; and Entner, N., 1974 a
origin of drug resistance, transfer vs. mutation, pyrimethamine, chloroquine

Plasmodium berghei
Seed, T. M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, cytochemistry, thin section and carbon replica techniques

Plasmodium berghei
Seitz, H. M., 1972 d
mice, antigens in serum, immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoresis

Plasmodium berghei
Sengers, R. C. A.; Liem, P. L.; and Jerusalem, C., 1970 a
hypothetical toxins, antigenic properties, mice, ATPase inhibiton

Plasmodium berghei
Shoemaker, J. P., 1974 a
mice, 6-propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism, lower parasitemiae and increased survival times; possible role of thyroxine in growth and metabolism of malaria parasites

Plasmodium berghei
Shoemaker, J. P., 1975 a
mice, hyperthyroidism, possible cause of hypocholesterolemia, thyroid hyperplasia

Plasmodium berghei
Shoemaker, J. P.; et al., 1974 a
hypothyroidism, mice, increased survival, decreased parasitemia

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; et al., 1969 a
7-chloro-4-(3-keto- and hydroxyquinuclidinyl-2-methyleneamino)quinoline, curative levels of antimalarial activity in laboratory trials with mice

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; et al., 1971 b
7-chloro-4-(substituted amino)quinolines, 47 compounds, screening trials for antimalarial activity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; Stein, R.G.; and Biel, J.H., 1969 a
chloroquine and chloroquine derivatives, comparative evaluation of antimalarial activity, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; Stein, R.G.; and Biel, J.H., 1969 b
4-proximal hydrazino derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline, synthesis and screening as potential antimalarials, mice, some curative activity

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; Stein, R.G.; and Biel, J.H., 1969 c
chloroquine analogs, synthesis and screening as potential antimalarials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Singh, T.; Stein, R.G.; and Biel, J.H., 1973 a
9-substituted amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridines as antimalarials, mice, promising activity

Plasmodium berghei
Skelton, F. S.; Rietz, P. J.; and Folkers, K., 1970 a
paper chromatography and mass spectra identification of biosynthesized ubiquinone-8, infected mouse blood

Plasmodium berghei
Smalley, M. E., 1975 a
rats, investigation of nature of age immunity, no evidence found for innate resistance involving serum non-antibody factors or erythrocyte changes, no cross-reacting immune response active, suggested that defect in rats less than 7 wks old might involve T lymphocyte functions

Plasmodium berghei
Smalley, M. E.; and Butcher, G. A., 1975 a
in vitro culture of blood stages, "small but consistent multiplication rates"

Plasmodium berghei
Speer, C. A.; Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C.; and Silverman, P. H., 1974 a, figs.
ookinetes, development in primary mosquito cell cultures, electron microscopy

Plasmodium berghei
Spitalny, G. L.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1973 a
mice, immunization with x-irradiated vs. viable sporozoites, anti-sporozoite antibody apparently not correlated with protective immunity

Plasmodium berghei
Sterling, C. R.; Aikawa, M.; and Vanderberg, J. P., 1973 a, figs.
sporozoites, distribution and morphology in salivary glands of Anopheles stephensi, changes in salivary gland morphology resulting from sporozoite invasion, electron microscopy

Plasmodium berghei
Suzuki, M., 1974 b
latent contaminants associated with syringe passage of parasites, relationship to changes in glomerular pathology, possible secondary immune reaction, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1973 a
cellular and chemical changes, anemia, liver changes, peripheral blood, rats

Plasmodium berghei
Temple, C. (jr.); et al., 1970 a
pyrido[2,3-b]pyrazines, screening trials for antimalarial agents, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Temple, C. (jr.); Rose, J.D.; and Montgomery, J.A., 1974 a
amodiaquine analogs, synthesis, laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Traxler, J.T.; Lira, E.P.; and Huffman, C.W., 1972 a
10-halo-9-anthryl amino alcohols, antimalarial activity, laboratory trials

Plasmodium berghei
Vanderberg, J. P., 1973 a
anti-sporozoite antibodies, no effect on growth and development of exoerythrocytic forms or merozoite infectivity, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Vanderberg, J. P., 1975 a
sporozoite, development of infectivity in relation to age and site within mosquito (oocysts, hemocoel, salivary glands), time-dependent rather than site-dependent

Plasmodium berghei
Van Dyke, K., 1975 a
efficacy of precursors for purine-salvage incorporation into nucleic acid in parasite

Plasmodium berghei
Verbiscar, A. J., 1972 a
synthesis of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-7-azaindole-3-α-piperidylmethanol, antimalarial action, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Verhave, J.P.; and Meuwissen, J.H.E.T., 1975 a
anti-sporozoite immunity, mice, rats, partly thymus dependent

Plasmodium berghei
Vincke, I. H., 1970 a
history

Plasmodium berghei
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Plasmodium berghei
Waki, S.; and Suzuki, M., 1974 a
development and decline of indirect fluorescent antibodies, mice, immunity following chemotherapy

Plasmodium berghei
Wallace, W. R.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
Canada goose, cross reactions between Anaplasma and Plasmodium spp., direct and inhibition fluorescent antibody technique

Plasmodium berghei
Washburn, L.C.; and Pearson, D.E., 1974 a
10-substituted 9-phenanthrenemethanols, potential antimalarials, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
precipitins, comparison of sera of mice immunized with attenuated strains with sera of vaccinated and hyperimmune rats

Plasmodium berghei
Werbel, L.M.; et al., 1969 a
2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, some antiplasmodial activity in laboratory trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Werbel, L. M.; Headen, N.; and Elslager, E. F., 1967 a
5-phenyl-2,4-pentadienamides, potential antimalarial agents, poor results, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Werbel, L. M.; Headen, N.; and Elslager, E. F., 1968 a
3-phenylrhodanines, potential antimalarials, drug trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Werbel, L. M.; Hess, C. A.; and Elslager, E. F., 1967 a
potential antimalarials, drug trials, unsuccessful, mice

Plasmodium berghei
Worth, D. F.; Elslager, E. F.; and Phillips, A. A., 1969 a
repository drugs showing prolonged antimalarial activity, mice, chemical trials

Plasmodium berghei
Yoeli, M., 1973 a, figs.
susceptibility of 5 mosquito species, elucidation of stage and site where blockage of sporogonic development takes place

Plasmodium berghei
Yoeli, M.; Young, C.; and Jadin, J.B., 1975 a, figs.
Katanga strains, effect of hypothermic host environment on growth and development of tissue schizonts, albino rats

Plasmodium berghei
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, figs.
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; and Tubergen, T. A., 1974 a, figs.
ANKA strain, ectopic sporogonic development in Anopheles stephensi

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Boonpucknavig, S.; and Bhamarapravati, N., 1974 a
human malaria diagnosis, cross-reactivity with P. falciparum antigen by immunofluorescent antibody method

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Cheng, C. C., 1971 a
2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)tetrahydrofuran, structure and antimalarial activity, drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Gillet, J.; and Herman, F., 1974 a, fig.
transplacental passage of parasite and development in exper. mice, circulating antibodies in mothers and newborn offspring

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Hamburger, J.; and Kreier, J. P., 1975 a
studies of extracellular parasites and infected red blood cells, washed with normal or immune serum, subsequent in vivo studies, protective antibodies in vivo probably act against extracellular parasites rather than parasite in erythrocytes, interaction between parasite and antibodies

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
difference in surface charge between host red blood cells and parasites

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Oxbrow, A. I., 1973 a
strains, specific immunity, drug resistance, enzyme types, genetic factors controlling cross-immunity

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Strome, C.P.A.; and Beaudoin, R.L., 1974 a, fig.
ANKA strain in Anopheles stephensi, early sporogonic stages, surface characteristics, scanning electron microscopy, critical-point drying technique

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Suzuki, M., 1974 a
mice, renal injury, IgM deposits and detectable antigen in glomeruli, effect of chemotherapy, potential as model system

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Van der Kaay, H.J.; and Boorsma, L., 1975 a
Anopheles atroparvus, 14-generation selection for susceptibility and refractiveness studies

Plasmodium berghei berghei
Williams, S. G.; and Fanimo, O., 1973 a
no relationship between chloroquine resistance and intracellular pH of parasitized erythrocytes

Plasmodium berghei killicki Landau, Michel & Adam, 1968
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
as syn. of Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii killicki Landau, Michel and Adam, 1968

Plasmodium berghei killicki
Oxbrow, A. I., 1973 a
strains, specific immunity, drug resistance, enzyme types, genetic factors controlling cross-immunity

Plasmodium berghei killicki
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium berghei nigeriensis
Hilton, D. F. J., 1974 a
Anopheles gambiae sp. "A" (exper.) (midgut)

Plasmodium berghei nigeriensis Killick-Kendrick, 1973
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
as syn. of Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii nigeriensis Killick-Kendrick, 1973

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Abdel-Wahab, M.F.; et al., 1974 a
suppression of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs in lungs of mice simultaneously infected with Plasmodium berghei yoelii, possible direct relationship of malaria to delayed hypersensitivity

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cheng, C.C., 1971 a
2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)tetrahydrofuran, structure and antimalarial activity, drug screening trials, mice

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Clark, I. A.; and Allison, A. C., 1974 a
hypothymic and normal mice, elimination from circulation dependent upon thymus

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi; immunization against sheep red blood cells or bovine serum albumin provides no protection, mice

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cox, F. E. G., 1974 a
betamethasone-treated mice, depressed parasitemia, reduced reticulocytosis, depressed antibody levels, compared with P. vinckei chabaudi

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Cox, F. E. G.; Wedderburn, N.; and Salaman, M. H., 1974 a
infection enhanced by Rowson-Parr virus, mice

Plasmodium berghei yoeli
Fink, E., 1970 b
infectivity, exogenous and endogenous factors

Plasmodium berghei yoelii Landau & Killick-Kendrick, 1966
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
as syn. of Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii yoelii Landau and Killick-Kendrick, 1966

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Makimura, S.; et al., 1974 b
rats, parasitemia, splenectomy, reinfection, IgG and IgM levels

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Oxbrow, A. I., 1973 a
strains, specific immunity, drug resistance, enzyme types, genetic factors controlling cross-immunity

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Strickland, G. T.; et al., 1972 a
more severe and more prolonged malarial parasitemia in mice first infected with Toxoplasma gondii, immunosuppression probably due to antigenic competition

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Viens, P.; Tarzaali, A.; and Quevillon, M., 1974 a
mice, inhibited immune response to pertussis vaccine during Plasmodium infection

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1973 a
lines differing in drug-sensitivity and enzyme type, cross fertilization, genetic recombination

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Weidanz, W. P.; and Rank, R. G., 1975 a
mice, regional immunosuppression, depressed splenic antibody response to sheep erythrocytes, little effect on lymph node antibody formation

Plasmodium berghei yoelii
Yoeli, M.; and Hargreaves, B. J., 1974 a
blockage, brain capillaries, mice

Plasmodium brasilianum
Deane, L. M., 1968 a
Ateles paniscus (nat. and exper.): jungles of upper Amazon, Brasil
Lagothrix lagotricha (nat. and exper.): jungles of upper Amazon, Brasil
Callicebus cupreus: jungles of upper Amazon, Brasil
Alouatta fusca: coastal mountainous forests, southern Brasil
Callitrix jacchus (exper.)

Plasmodium brasilianum
Hutt, M.S.R.; Davies, D.R.; and Voller, A., 1975 a
renal pathology of P. falciparum infection compared to progressive disease of mixed infection with P. brasilianum, Aotus trivirgatus

Plasmodium cathemerium
Fink, E., 1970 b
infectivity, exogenous and endogenous factors

Plasmodium cathemerium Hartman
Gojrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
+birds: Hawaiian Islands

Plasmodium cathemerium
Maier, W. A., 1972 a
histopathology in Culex pipiens

Plasmodium cathemerium
Maier, W. A., 1973 b, figs.
mortality of Culex pipiens fatigans, midgut epithelium destruction by ookinetes, amount of infected blood sucked, evolution of resistant strains

Plasmodium cathemerium
Maier, W. A.; and Nassif-Makki, H., 1975 a
infected Culex pipiens fatigans females, metabolism of C14-labeled amino acids, phenylalanine, tyrosine

Plasmodium cathemerium
Maier, W. A.; and Omer, O., 1973 a
infected Culex pipiens fatigans, egg production decreased, number of various amino acids increased

Plasmodium cathemerium
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, fig.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Plasmodium cathemerium
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Plasmodium chabaudi
Coombs, G. H.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1974 a
growth in vitro, intraerythrocytic stage of rat-adapted strain

Plasmodium chabaudi
Mazen, L.; et al., 1974 a
ultrastructure of abnormal schizonts from pyrimethamine-treated rats

Plasmodium chabaudi
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Plasmodium chabaudi
Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Sanderson, A., 1975 a
2 lines differing in three characters (electrophoretic forms of 2 enzymes and pyrimethamine sensitivity/resistance), cross-fertilization, recombination

Plasmodium chabaudi
Walter, R. D.; and Königk, E., 1972 a
dihydrofolate synthesis, dihydropteroate-synthetase

Plasmodium chabaudi
Walter, R. D.; and König, E., 1974 a
purification of 7,8-dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme

Plasmodium circumflexum
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Corvus brachyrhynchos; Wilsonia pusilla (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Plasmodium circumflexum Kikuth
Gojrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
+birds: Hawaiian Islands

Plasmodium circumflexum
Herman, C. M., 1975 a
isodiagnosis results in relation to age of recipient
Aix sponsa: New Brunswick, Canada
Pekin ducks (exper.)

Plasmodium circumflexum
Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley, J. O., 1973 a
Aythya americana: North Carolina
A. affinis: Chesspeake Bay
pekin ducklings (exper.)

Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) circumflexum Kikuth, 1931
Meyer, C. L.; Bennett, G. F.; and Herman, C. M., 1974 a
sporogony and natural mosquito transmission
Aix sponsa: Tantramar Marshes, New Brunswick
Culiseta morsitans (nat. and exper.): Tantramar Marshes, New Brunswick
Mansonia perturbans (exper.)
Anas boschas (exper.)
White China gosling (exper.)

Plasmodium cnemidophori Carini, 1941
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
Ameiva ameiva; Plica plica (blood of all): all from Guyana

Plasmodium coatneyi
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 b
haemolysis, monkeys

Plasmodium coatneyi
Areekul, S.; Kanakakorn, K.; and Kasemsuth, R., 1972 a
kinetics of hemoglobin in plasma of exper. infected monkeys, estimation of intravascular haemolysis

Plasmodium coatneyi
Atkinson, J. P.; et al., 1975 a
massive cyclical consumption of early complement components associated with schizont rupture, late complements not required for host immunity, rhesus monkeys (exper.)

Plasmodium coatneyi
Glew, R. H.; et al., 1975 a
serum complement, cyclical alterations in relation to schizont rupture, rhesus monkeys (exper.)

Plasmodium coatneyi
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1972 a
surface charge of Macaca mulatta erythrocytes not altered by infection, adhesion to venous endothelium, possible role of knoblike protrusions

Plasmodium coatneyi
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rats, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium (Garnhamella) conturnixae
Sarkar, A. C.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 353
[lapsus for P. (G.) coturnixae n. subgen., n. sp.]

Plasmodium (Garnhamella) coturnixae n. subgen., n. sp.
Sarkar, A. C.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 353-354
[lapsus in title as P. (G.) conturnixae]
Coturnix coromandelica (blood, bone marrow, liver, spleen, kidney, lungs)
Aedes aegypti (gut, salivary gland)(exper.)
Culex pipiens fatigans (gut, salivary gland)(exper.)

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Aikawa, M.; Miller, L.H.; and Rabbege, J., 1975 a, figs.
host erythrocyte membrane alterations, possible relationship to Schüffner's dots, electron microscopy and freeze fractured replicas

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1970 a
parasitemia in normal and tubercular monkeys, comparative studies

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1973 a
tuberculin positive monkeys, increased resistance to malaria, direct phagocytosis, cell-mediated antibodies, possible cross-reactivity

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Catlin, J. C.; Daves, G. D. (jr.); and Folkers, K., 1971 a
substituted 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinones, inhibition of coenzyme Q biosynthesized by parasite

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Cheong, W. H.; and Coombs, G. L., 1970 b
exper. transmission to man by bite of Anopheles balabacensis
Anopheles balabacensis (nat. and exper.): North Perlis, North Malaya
rhesus monkey (exper.)
man (exper.)

Plasmodium cynomolgi (Berok strain)
Cheong, W.H.; and Coombs, G. L., 1970 c
sporogonic development in Anopheles b. balabacensis

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Choudhury, D. S.; et al., 1963 a
anopheline mosquitoes, exper. susceptibility, mixed infections with P. inui
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
A. fluviatilis (exper.)
A. tessellatus (exper.)
A. elegans (exper.)
Macaca radiata radiata (nat. and exper.): Nilgiris, Madras State, India

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Choudhury, D. S.; Wattal, B. L.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P., 1963 a
Anopheles elegans, nat. vector: India

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1975 a
transmission by Anopheles b. balabacensis, A. maculatus, A. freeborni
Aotus t. trivirgatus (exper.)
A. t. griseimembra "

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Davoll, J.; et al., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)amino]quinazolines, curative effects, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Elslager, E.F.; et al., 1969 b
acedapsone and related sulfanilylanilides, synthesis and laboratory evaluation as repository drugs, monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 b
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino]quinazolines, prodigious antiparasitic effects, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Elslager, E.F.; Phillips, A.A.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
laboratory trials with PSBA and related 4′,4′′′-[bis (imino-p-phenylenesulfonyl)]bisanilides as potential repository antimalarials, monkeys, promising results

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Freyvogel, T. A.; and Hunter, R. L., 1969 a
esterase and acid phosphatase activity

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Garnham, P. C. C.; and Powers, K. G., 1974 a
nocturnal gametocyte infectivity, periodicity

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Gleason, N.N.; and Wolf, R.E., 1974 a
no protection against superinfection in Entopolypoides macaci-infected rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Krotoski, W. A.; Collins, W. E.; and Jumper, J. R., 1973 a, figs.
early exoerythrocytic schizonts, detection, indirect immunofluorescent antibody technique

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Krotoski, W.A.; Jumper, J.R.; and Collins, W.E., 1973 a, figs.
exoerythrocytic schizonts, diagnosis, immunofluorescent staining, Carnoy's-fixed tissue, paraffin-embedded

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Most, H., 1973 b
accidental infection of laboratory worker engaged in primate malaria research, chloroquine
human; Macaca mulatta (exper.)

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Omar, M. el S.; and Collins, W.E., 1974 a, figs.
antimalarial effects of RC-12 and WR 14,997 on parasite development in Anopheles maculatus and rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Omar, M. el S.; Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1973 a, figs.
primaquine, gametocytocidal and sporontocidal action, Macaca mulatta, Anopheles maculatus

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Omar, M. el S.; Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1974 a, figs.
Anopheles maculatus feeding on chlorguanide or pyrimethamine-treated Macaca mulatta, gametocytocidal and sporontocidal drug effects

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Pattanayak, S., 1963 a
incidence survey, wild monkey population, mixed infection with P. inui
Macaca radiata radiata: Kerala State, India

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Rao, C. K.; et al., 1971 b, figs.
Nilgiri strain, gametocyte cycle, limited survival time, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Rees, R. W. A.; et al., 1972 a
3,5-diamino-as-triazines, laboratory trials, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Rutledge, L. C.; Ward, R. A.; and Hayes, D. E., 1973 a
5 rhesus monkeys, comparative efficiency of transmission of malarial organism to Anopheles stephensi

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Skelton, F. S.; Rietz, P. J.; and Folkers, K., 1970 a
paper chromatography and mass spectra identification of biosynthesized ubiquinone-8, infected rhesus monkey blood

Plasmodium cynomolgi
Warren, M.; et al., 1974 a
sporozoite numbers in inoculum reduced by x-irradiation and volumetric dilution, concurrent chloroquine therapy, influence on number of relapses in rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii (Berok strain)
Cheong, W.H.; and Coombs, G. L., 1970 c
sporogonic development in Anopheles b. balabacensis

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii
Freyvogel, T. A.; and Hunter, R. L., 1969 a
esterase and acid phosphatase activity

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii
Krotoski, W. A.; Omar, M. S.; and Jumper, J. R., 1974 a, figs.
immunofluorescent staining of oocysts in mosquitoes, use of antiserum prepared to blood stages from vertebrate host corroborates antigenic continuity

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianelli
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1974 a
rhesus monkeys not protected by P. knowlesi merozoite vaccination

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1975 a
Macaca mulatta, M. fascicularis, not protected by vaccination with merozoites of P. knowlesi from in vitro culture

Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii
Nussenzweig, R. S.; et al., 1973 a
circumsporozoite precipitation reaction, anti-sporozoite antibodies, detection 1-2 weeks after immunization, rats, differential determination malarial species

Plasmodium diploglossi Aragao & Neiva, 1909
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 b
Mabuya mabouya: Pará State, Brazil

Plasmodium falciparum
Aikawa, M.; and Ward, R.A., 1974 a, figs.
genetic intraspecific variation, gametocytes of Vietnam and Malaya strains

Plasmodium falciparum
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971 c
fibrinolytic activity, increased fibrinogen production and consumption, infected humans

Plasmodium falciparum
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 d
human, serum vitamin B_{12} levels, vitamin B_{12} absorption

Plasmodium falciparum
Areekul, S.; Pinyawatana, W.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1974 a
human, serum folate levels and folic acid absorption

Plasmodium falciparum
Aung-Than-Batu; et al., 1975 a
chloroquine and other drugs, resistant strain, clinical trials to test resistance: Burma

Plasmodium falciparum
Benjaponge, W.; Sadudi, N.; and Noeypatimanond, S., 1970 a
human malaria, clinical trials with combination tablet containing trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole, good results with both previously untreated cases and in chloroquine resistant disease: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q. M., 1973 a
low temperature preservation using dimethylsulfoxide

Plasmodium falciparum
Boonpucknavig, S.; and Bhamarapravati, N., 1974 a
human malaria diagnosis, cross-reactivity with P. berghei antigen by immunofluorescent antibody method

Plasmodium falciparum
Brizard, C.P.; Fraisse, H.; and Lomessy, A., 1975 a
post-transfusion malaria in man who had never been in malarious region, case report, difficulties of detection in potential blood donors: France

Plasmodium falciparum
Brown, J. D.; and Nguyen Quoc Khoa, 1975 a
narcotic injectors, case reports, diagnostic difficulties, probable disease transfer by common use of needles and syringes: Saigon, South Viet Nam

Plasmodium falciparum
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; et al., 1975 a
sero-epidemiologic survey, low disease and antibody incidence: Greece

Plasmodium falciparum
Butler, T.; and Weber, D. M., 1973 a
acute malarial infection, human, orthostatic hypotension as prominent clinical feature: Vietnam

Plasmodium falciparum
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); Tan Paredes, M.; and Tan Paredes, I., 1975 a
humans, chloroquine resistant malaria, clinical trials with sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine combination: Philippines

Plasmodium falciparum
Chin, W.; et al., 1973 a
human, drug assessment trials, sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine: Southeast Thailand

[Plasmodium] falciparum
Chin, W.; and Rattanarithikul, M., 1973 a
human, antimalarial properties of presumptive (chloroquine-pyrimethamine) vs. radical treatment (sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine): Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Clyde, D. F.; et al., 1973 a
characterization of Burma strain drug-resistant Plasmodium, drug trials with various known antimalarials

Plasmodium falciparum
Clyde, D. F.; et al., 1973 b
characterization of Sabah drug resistant strain, clinical trials with known antimalarials

Plasmodium falciparum
Clyde, D. F.; et al., 1974 a
Solomons strain of human malaria, characterization in laboratory studies, effects of prophylactic drugs

Plasmodium falciparum
Clyde, D.F.; Gilman, R.H.; and McCarthy, V.C., 1975 a
human, clindamycin given alone or in combination with quinine, some gastric intolerance

Plasmodium falciparum
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 e
Panama II strain, monkey-to-monkey transmission via bites or inoculation of infected mosquito salivary glands, prepatent period, transmission rate, potential as biological model
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra; Anopheles freeborni (all exper.)

Plasmodium falciparum
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 f
transmission of 3 strains from Aotus trivirgatus to man by bite of infected Anopheles freeborni, prepatent periods
man; Aotus trivirgatus; Anopheles freeborni; Anopheles maculatus; Anopheles quadrimaculatus; Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis; Anopheles albimanus; Anopheles stephensi (all exper.)

Plasmodium falciparum
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1974 a
Panama II strain, susceptibility of Aotus t. trivirgatus to infection, compared with A. t. griseimembra, serum protein electrophoretic profiles as possible indicators of level of susceptibility

Plasmodium falciparum
Diggs, C.L.; et al., 1975 a
evaluation of capacity of parasitized erythrocytes to synthesize protein after frozen storage in glycerol; inhibition studies with chloroquine

P[lasmodium] falciparum
Donno, L.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Soldati, M., 1969 a
Kelfizina + pirimetamina, Kelfizina + trimethoprim: Nigeria

Plasmodium falciparum
Eliason, D.A.; Joseph, V.R.; and Karam, J., 1975 a
human epidemic area, large scale prospective study and assessment of effects of aerial ultralow volume application of malathion on vector Anopheles mosquitoes: Haiti

Plasmodium falciparum
Elslager, E.F.; et al., 1969 b
combined acedapsone and cycloguanil pamoate in clinical antimalarial studies, laboratory animals and man, promising results

Plasmodium falciparum
Esan, G. J. F.; et al., 1973 a
human, no effect on hemoglobin A_2 levels

Plasmodium falciparum
Faich, G.A.; and Mason, J., 1975 a
school children, prevalence survey of high and low incidence malarial areas, possible association with anemia and malnutrition: El Salvador

Plasmodium falciparum
Feorino, P.M.; and Mathews, H.M., 1974 a
malaria antibody levels in Burkitt's lymphoma patients, possible predisposing factor for lymphoma development

Plasmodium falciparum
Fleming, A. F., 1969 a
pregnant women, haemolytic anemia, survey: Nigeria

Plasmodium falciparum
Fremount, H. N.; and Rosman, R. N., 1974 a
Uganda-Palo Alto strain in Saimiri sciureus, sites of sequestration of parasitized red blood cells, host cell membrane lesion, compared to Malayan Camp strain in Aotus trivirgatus

Plasmodium falciparum
Gentilini, M.; and Richard-Lenoble, D., 1975 a
diagnosis using peroxidase labelling, possible application to laboratory research

Plasmodium falciparum
Giroud, M.; et al., 1975 a
woman, post-transfusion malaria, possible prophylactic measures to detect potentially infected blood donors: France

Plasmodium falciparum
Glew, R.H.; et al., 1974 a
human, drug resistant Panama II strain, curative therapy with combined sulfadiazine + pyrimethamine or quinine over 10 days

Plasmodium falciparum
Greenwood, B.M.; Evans-Jones, L.G.; and Stratton, D., 1975 a
endotoxin, probably no importance in pathogenesis of human malaria

Plasmodium falciparum
Greenwood, B.M.; and Vick, R. M., 1975 a
evidence for production of mitogen in children with acute malaria

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A. P., 1973 a
recrudescent falciparum infections, soldiers, clinical characteristics, ethnic and geographic variations: Vietnam

P[lasmodium] falciparum
Hall, A. P., 1974 a
human, quinine fever: Vietnam; Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A.P., 1974 b
adrenaline provocative test of no value in diagnosis of recrudescent human malaria: Vietnam

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A.P., 1976 a
clinical management and current preferred drug treatment in human malaria, review

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A. P.; et al., 1975 a
chloroquine-resistant, clindamycin, in combination with quinine, tetracycline: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A. P.; et al., 1975 b
quinine followed by sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Hall, A.P.; et al., 1975 c
human malaria, comparative clinical trials using quinine, WR33063 and WR30090: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Hutt, M.S.R.; Davies, D.R.; and Voller, A., 1975 a, fig.
renal pathology of P. falciparum infection compared to progressive disease of mixed infections with P. brasilianum or P. malariae, Aotus trivirgatus

Plasmodium falciparum
Imperato, P. J.; Shookhoff, H. B.; and Harvey, R. P., 1974 a
survey of confirmed cases of human malaria in New York City, 1960-1971, statistical review

Plasmodium falciparum
Ismail, I. A. H.; Notananda, V.; and Schepens, J., 1975 a
DDT, Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis, A. minimus, transmission decreased but not interrupted, recommendations for long range anti-malarial measures: forested hilly areas, northern Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Johnson, C. M.; Young, M. D.; and Molina, J. J., 1972 a
human malaria, Panama strain resistant to 4-aminoquinoline drugs, varying responses with sulfadimethoxine or sulphormethoxine in combinations with pyrimethamine-primaquine

Plasmodium falciparum
Kamel, Z.A., 1974 a
children, comparative prophylactic drug trials using 4-aminoquinoline and pyrimethamine: Western Nigeria

Plasmodium falciparum
Krogstad, D.J.; Joseph, V.R.; and Newton, L.H., 1975 a
malathion aerial spray operations, successful interruption of human epidemic transmission by Anopheles vectors: Haiti

Plasmodium falciparum
McCarthy, V. C.; and Clyde, D. F., 1973 a
human volunteers (exper.), quinine and/or sulfalene administered at various stages of infection, influence on gametocytogenesis and subsequent infectivity for Anopheles stephensi

Plasmodium falciparum
McCarthy, V.C.; and Clyde, D.F., 1974 a
Anopheles stephensi and A. gambiae as possible vectors of chloroquine-resistant Thailand (Man.) strain

Plasmodium falciparum
McLean, R.G.; Spillane, J.T.; and Miles, J.W., 1975 a
malathion spray operations to interrupt epidemic human transmission by controlling Anopheles vectors: Haiti

Plasmodium falciparum
de Mello Vieira, J., 1973 a, figs.
human cerebral, manifesting as meningoencephalitis, case report, clinical management

Plasmodium falciparum
Miller, L.H.; et al., 1974 a
3 multidrug-resistant strains, human, drug trials, combined clindamycin and quinine, good results

Plasmodium falciparum
Murray, M.J.; et al., 1975 a
improved nutritional state and hyperferremia as factors in increased parasitemia and malarial attacks, natives from famine area in Eastern Niger

Plasmodium falciparum
Nair, C. P., 1973 a
human, pre-eradication parasitological, entomological and ecological survey: Kashmir, India

Plasmodium falciparum
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests; sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Plasmodium falciparum
Osunkoya, B.O.; Williams, A.I.O.; and Reddy, S., 1972 a
children, spontaneous lymphocyte transformation in leucocyte cultures, possible depressed immune response

Plasmodium falciparum
Pavanand, K.; et al., 1974 a
preservation of infected erythrocytes for in vitro culture, freezing in presence of dimethylsulfoxide

Plasmodium falciparum
Phillips, R. S.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
in vitro culture, subculture technique for reinvasion and multiplication of erythrocytic stages, effect of sera from adult immune Gambians on reinvasion

Plasmodium falciparum
Picq, J. J.; et al., 1975 a
duration of action of antemal in human infection, comparative clinical trials with nivaquine: Upper Volta, West Africa

Plasmodium falciparum
Power, H. W., 1975 a
resistance, sickle-cell gene, synchronized schizogony, host response, theoretical model

Plasmodium falciparum
Pradhan, J. N.; Shrestha, S. L.; and Vaidya, R. G., 1970 a
vector survey, human malaria
Anopheles fluviatilis; A. maculatus willmori: all from Khater River and Gum Valleys, Nepal

Plasmodium falciparum
Preacher, A. B.; and Powell, R. D., 1975 a
human malaria, clinical review as continuing important public health problem: Iowa

Plasmodium falciparum
Punyagupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
human malaria complicated by acute pulmonary insufficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation, case reports, clinical aspects, autopsy findings

Plasmodium falciparum
Punyagupta, S.; Srichaikul, T.; and Akarawong, K., 1972 a
use of heparin in conjunction with antimalarial drugs and corticosteroids in severe cases of pulmonary edema due to malaria, case reports: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Reid, H.A., 1975 a
human, intravenous quinine dihydrochloride important therapeutic factor in treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum strains

Plasmodium falciparum
Reid, H.A.; and Sucharit, P., 1972 a
importance of proper evaluation of possible treatment with thrombolytic or anticoagulant drugs in severe human infection

Plasmodium falciparum
Resmark, L., 1973 a, figs.
diagnosed cases in Sweden, clinical management

Plasmodium falciparum
Rieckmann, K.H.; et al., 1974 a
drug resistant strain, mefloquine hydrochloride, prophylactic and prolonged suppressive activity, clinical trials, human

Plasmodium falciparum
Rosenberg, E. B.; et al., 1973 a
human, autoimmune anemia, high immunoglobulin M antibody titers

Plasmodium falciparum
Roy, R.G.; et al., 1975 a
mass therapy with chloroquine: Tamil Nadu and Karnataka States, India

Plasmodium falciparum
Roy, R.G.; et al., 1975 b
human, mass therapy trials with chloroquine combined with primaquine diphosphate, good results: Dharmapuri District, Tamil Nadu, India

Plasmodium falciparum
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium falciparum
Sandosham, A. A.; et al., 1975 a
human, incidence survey, chloroquine resistance, some effectiveness if chloroquine dosage increased: West Malaysia

Plasmodium falciparum
Schnell, J. V.; et al., 1971 a
incorporation of ^{14}C p-hydroxybenzoic acid into coenzymes Q, comparison blood cultures from normal and infected monkeys

Plasmodium falciparum
Segal, H. E.; et al., 1973 a
human parasitemia, suppression with combination of dapsone-pyrimethamine

Plasmodium falciparum
Segal, H.E.; et al., 1974 a
human, WR 33063, comparative trials with quinine sulfate: Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Segal, H.E.; Gresso, W.E.; and Theimamun, W., 1975 a
efficacy of chloroquine treatment in area endemic for chloroquine-resistant infections, clinical trials in symptomatic and asymptomatic villagers: Northeast Thailand

Plasmodium falciparum
Sehgal, P. N.; et al., 1973 a
human malaria, chloroquine resistance, mass population survey: Assam State, India

Plasmodium falciparum
Shafei, A.Z., 1975 a
clinical trials for suppression of human malaria using pyrimethamine and sulphormethoxine combined, comparison of weekly, fortnightly and monthly administration: Ilorin area, Nigeria

Plasmodium falciparum
Sheehy, T.W., 1975 a
early diagnosis, effective treatment and familiarity with disease process as factors in avoiding major complications such as disseminated intravascular coagulation in human malaria

Plasmodium falciparum
Shute, G. T.; Ray, A. P.; and Sangalang, R., 1972 a
Philippine strain, resistance to amodiaquine, susceptible to quinine

Plasmodium falciparum
Siddiqui, W.A.; Schnell, J.V.; and Richmond-Crum, S., 1974 a
cultivation technique to produce mature stages with parasitemia up to 75%

Plasmodium falciparum
Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell, J. V.; and Richmond-Crum, S. M., 1975 a
improved in vitro growth and multiplication after addition of red blood cell extract to medium

Plasmodium falciparum
Srichaikul, T.; et al., 1975 a
correlation between complement activation and clinical complications, degree of anemia and thrombocytopenia

Plasmodium falciparum
Stutz, D. R.; McAlister, R. O.; and Diggs, C. L., 1974 a
estimation of human antimalarial antibody of IgG class by highly sensitive radioimmunoassay

[Plasmodium] falciparum
Sucharit, P.; et al., 1974 a
chloroquine in vitro and in vivo

Plasmodium falciparum
Taylor, B., 1975 a
changes in feeding and man-biting behavior in vector, Anopheles farauti, following use of DDT as residual house spray: British Solomon Islands Protectorate

Plasmodium falciparum
Taylor, R. T.; et al., 1975 a
human epidemic area, ultralow volume aerial application of malathion for Anopheles vector control, entomologic and operational aspects of field study: Haiti

Plasmodium falciparum
Trager, W., 1973 a
intraerythrocytic development in vitro, ATP requirement, effects of bongkrekic acid, quinine, and chloroquine

Plasmodium falciparum
Tran-Thi-Minh-Phuong; Nguyen-Van-An; and Tran-Van-Mau, 1972 a
Anopheles vagus unable to support development (exper.)

Plasmodium falciparum
Trenholme, G. M.; et al., 1975 a
human, mefloquine hydrochloride, chloroquine-sensitive infections and nonimmune persons with chloroquine-resistant infections

Plasmodium falciparum
Trenholme, G.M.; et al., 1976 a
quinine disposition in human exper. infection with chloroquine-resistant strain, possible impaired hepatic metabolism of drug

Plasmodium falciparum
Trigg, P. I., 1975 a
significant reinvasion of uninfected erythrocytes in cultures inoculated with parasites obtained from blood of Aotus trivirgatus, greater when human erythrocytes added, not serum dependent

Plasmodium falciparum
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1974 a
review of clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy of human infection, occurrence increasing in India

Plasmodium falciparum
Van der Kaay, H. J., 1976 a
sero-epidemiological survey of human malaria, extensive review: Surinam

Plasmodium falciparum
Voller, A.; et al., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, micro-plate method of enzyme assay, epidemiologic survey application

Plasmodium falciparum
Voller, A.; Green, D.I.; and Richards, W.H.G., 1973 a
East and West African strains, Aotus monkeys, low level heterologous immunity

Plasmodium falciparum
Walzer, P.D.; Gibson, J.J.; and Schultz, M.G., 1974 a
human malarial fatalities, survey of military and civilian statistics, need for early diagnostic awareness, case reports: United States

Plasmodium falciparum
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic survey using indirect fluorescent antibody test, interpretation of malaria activity in low incidence area: El Salvador

Plasmodium falciparum
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 b
seroepidemiologic malaria surveillance employing fluorescent antibody technqiue: Costa Rica

Plasmodium falciparum
Williams, R.L.; et al., 1975 a
human, chloroquine-resistant strain, no apparent influence of acetylator phenotype on response to sulfalene and pyrimethamine, clinical trials; comparison of disposition of sulfamethazine and sulfalene

Plasmodium falciparum
Wilson, R. J. M., 1974 a
monkey and human, in vitro antigen production, host and parasite origin

Plasmodium falciparum
Wilson, R. J. M.; and Bartholomew, R. K., 1975 a
release of antigens in vitro from infected human red cells at late stage of schizogony, formation of immune complexes in presence of antibody; serum from immune Aotus monkeys opsonized parasite debris from artificially disrupted infected Aotus red cells

Plasmodium falciparum
Wilson, R. J. M.; and Voller, A., 1972 a
comparison of malarial antigens, Aotus monkey blood and human placental blood, both contain malarial antigens in common other than those in S-class

Plasmodium falciparum
Wyler, D.J., 1974 a
human, possible correlation of B-cell mitogen and hypergammaglobulinemia of infection

Plasmodium falciparum
Young, M. D.; Baerg, D. C.; and Rossan, R. N., 1975 a
monkeys as laboratory models for human malaria, extensive review

Plasmodium falciparum
Ziegler, J.L.; Voller, A.; and Ponnudurai, T., 1973 a
human, relationship between splenomegaly and immunoglobulin M levels and antibody titers: Uganda

Plasmodium fallax
Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; and Clutter, W. G., 1974 a, fig.
cultivation of exoerythrocytic stages in cell cultures derived from embryonic mouse livers

Plasmodium fallax
Graham, H.A.; et al., 1973 a
course of erythrocytic-form-induced vs. exoerythrocytic-form-induced infections in turkeys, effect of inoculum size and chloroquine treatment

Plasmodium fallax
Graham, H.A.; Palczuk, N.C.; and Stauber, L.A., 1973 a
turkeys, passive transfer of immunity to exoerythrocytic forms

Plasmodium fallax
Holbrook, T. W.; Palczuk, N. C.; and Stauber, L. A., 1974 a
turkeys, immunization against exoerythrocytic infection using formalin-killed merozoites from cell cultures

Plasmodium fieldi
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 a
splenectomized Macaca mulatta, parasitemias, gametocytemias, indirect fluorescent antibody response, infectivity to Anopheles freeborni

Plasmodium fieldi
Freyvogel, T. A.; and Hunter, R. L., 1969 a, fig.
esterase and acid phosphate activity

Plasmodium fieldi
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rats, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium fieldi
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium floridense Thompson and Huff, 1944
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
Anolis limifrons; Anolis biporcatus; Anolis frenatus; Anolis pentaprion (blood of all): all from Panama

Plasmodium floridense
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1975 a
Anolis conspersus: Grand Cayman Island
A. sagrei: North Bimini, Bahamas
A. lineatopus: Jamaica
A. garmani: Jamaica
A. grahami: Jamaica
A. opalinus: Jamaica
A. cybotes: Haiti
A. distichus: Haiti
A. pulchellus: Puerto Rico

Plasmodium fragile
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1974 c
transmission to Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra by bite of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis; transmission to A. trivirgatus trivirgatus by inoculation of parasitized blood but not by mosquito bite

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aikawa, M., 1972 a, figs.
stereoscopy of thick sections, high-voltage electron microscopy, useful tool for structural analysis

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Atkinson, E.R.; and Granchelli, F. E., 1974 a
chlorinated fluorenemethanols, antimalarial activity, laboratory trials, mice, chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Beasley, S. J., 1972 a
relative susceptibility of Aedes aegypti and Anopheles quadrimaculatus

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Bhat, K.V.; De Bernardo, S.L.; and Zorbach, W.W., 1969 a
α-(disubstituted aminomethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanols, ineffective in antimalarial laboratory trials, mosquitoes

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Colwell, W. T.; et al., 1972 a
arylaminopropanols, antimalarial activity, drug screening trials, chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Cruickshank, P.A.; and Hymans, W.E., 1974 a
potential antimalarial agents, drug trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Das, B. P.; Cunningham, R. T.; and Boykin, D. W. (jr.), 1973 a
α(n,n-dialkylamino-methyl)-4-naphtho[1,2-b]thiophene-methanols, mice

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Dey, A.S.; and Neumeyer, J.L., 1974 a
9,10-dihydrophenanthrene amino alcohols, synthesis and

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Dhatt, M. S.; Singh, H.; and Basu, P. C., 1964 a
potential antimalarial drugs, screening trials, 116 compounds tested, chicks, no antimalarial activity

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Dooris, G. M.; and McGhee, R. B., 1975 a
induction of immunologic tolerance to malarious serum antigens, neonatal chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-(heterocyclic)quinazolines, chicks, drug trials

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 b
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino]quinazolines, prodigious antiparasitic effects, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Freyvogel, T. A.; and Hunter, R. L., 1969 a, fig.
esterase and acid phosphatase activity

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Friedman, M.D.; et al., 1973 a
5-n-undecyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dioxobenzothiazole, chicks, prophylactic antimalarial activity, drug trials

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Frizzi, G.; Rinaldi, A.; and Bianchi, U., 1975 a, fig.
susceptibility and resistance, two strains of Anopheles stephensi, genetic studies, resistance as dominant phenotype

Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt
Gojrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
+birds: Hawaiian Islands

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Hacker, C. S.; and Kilama, W. L., 1974 a
low density, Aedes aegypti, reduced host fecundity

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Hawking, F.; Gammage, K.; and Worms, M. J., 1972 a, figs.
schizogony, exflagellation of gametocytes, synchronicity

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Heindel, N.D.; et al., 1969 a
4,8-diaminoquinolines, synthesis and evaluation for antimalarial activity, chicks, mosquitoes

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Herman, R.; and Shiroishi, T., 1973 a
chicks, cyclophosphamide, selective immunosuppression in preerythrocytic malaria

Plasmodium gallinaceum Brumpt
Kilama, W. L., 1973 a
gene (pls factor) for susceptibility in Aedes aegypti, frequency in natural and experimental mosquito populations, geographic distribution limited to Africa

Plasmodium gallinaceum
LaMontagne, M.P.; et al., 1976 a
12 amino ethers inactive in laboratory trials for antimalarial activity, exper. chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
McGhee, R.B., 1973 a
absence of anemia in immunoincompetent chicken embryos contrasted with severe anemia in neonate chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Natarajan, P. N.; and Lan, N. T., 1972 a
4-[3'-(α, α-dihydroxymethylaminomethyl)-4'-hydroxyphenylamino]-7-chloroquinoline (I), chicks, mosquitoes

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Neumeyer, J. L.; and Weinhardt, K. K., 1970 a
3-amino-1-bromo-4-methylisoquinoline, curative in drug screening trials

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Noblet, R.; and Weathersby, A.B., 1973 a, figs.
susceptibility of Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens pipiens enhanced by various metabolites (PABA and inorganic compounds)

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Nodiff, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
chicks, laboratory trials with halogen-containing 9-phenanthrenemethanols

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Olsen, R. E., 1972 a
antimalarial drug trials, mice, chicks, promising activity

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Ramakrishnan, S. P.; et al., 1963 b
pyrimethamine + DDS, potentiation of sporontocidal and schizonticidal activity with combined versus individual use

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Rees, R. W. A.; et al., 1972 a
3,5-diamino-as-triazines, laboratory trials, chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Rosowsky, A.; et al., 1973 a
1-(5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives of 1,2-dihydro-s-triazines, potential antimalarial activity, chicks

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Soni, J.L.; and Cox, H.W., 1974 a
relationship of anemia and nephritis in acute infection to immunologic activity, chickens

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Soni, J.L.; and Cox, H.W., 1975 a
cold-active hemagglutinin, possible role in anemia of avian malaria

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Strome, C.P.A.; and Beaudoin, R.L., 1974 a, figs.
8A strain in Aedes aegypti, early sporogonic stages, surface characteristics, scanning electron microscopy, critical-point drying technique

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Swann, A. I., 1974 a
age of erythrocytes, survival in chickens, $DF^{32}P$ labeling

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Swann, A. I.; and Kreier, J. P., 1973 a
erythrocyte survival determined by random and cohort labeling, effect of antimalarials, parasite distribution in organ blood and peripheral blood, blood volume, chickens

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Traxler, J.T.; Lira, E.P.; and Huffman, C.W., 1972 a
10-halo-9-anthryl amino alcohols, antimalarial activity, laboratory trials

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Weathersby, A.B.; and Noblet, R., 1973 a
development in Aedes aegypti maintained on various carbohydrate diets, relationship to mosquito immunity

Plasmodium gonderi
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rats, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium hexamerium-vaughani type
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas platyrhynchos: Colorado

Plasmodium hylobati Rodhain, 1941
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1974 d
Hylobates moloch: Sarawak
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
M. nemestrina (exper.)
Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)

Plasmodium inui
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1970 a
parasitemia in normal and tubercular monkeys, comparative studies

Plasmodium inui
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1973 a
tuberculin positive monkeys, increased resistance to malaria, direct phagocytosis, cell-mediated antibodies, possible cross-reactivity

Plasmodium inui
Cheong, W. H.; and Coombs, G. L., 1970 a
sporogonic cycle
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (nat. and exper.): North Perlis, Malaysia
A. kochi; A. sundaicus; A. maculatus (all exper.)

Plasmodium inui
Choudhury, D. S.; et al., 1963 a
anopheline mosquitoes, exper. susceptibility, mixed infections with P. cynomolgi
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
A. fluviatilis (exper.)
A. tessellatus (exper.)
A. elegans (exper.)
Macaca radiata radiata (nat. and exper.): Nilgiris, Madras State, India

Plasmodium inui
Choudhury, D. S.; Wattal, B. L.; and Ramakrishnan, S. P., 1963 a
Anopheles elegans, nat. vector: India

Plasmodium inui (? subspecies shortti)
Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 b, figs.
erythrocytic stage, morphology
Macaca sinica: Zoological Gardens, Colombo, Ceylon

Plasmodium inui
Pattanayak, S., 1963 a
incidence survey, wild monkey population, mixed infection with P. cynomolgi
Macaca radiatia radiata: Kerala State, India

Plasmodium juxtanucleare
Chong, C. H.; Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a
Gallus gallus spadiceus: recently acquired by Zoo Negara from Malacca, Malaysia

Plasmodium juxtanucleare
Manuel, M. F.; and Directo, C. C., 1970 a
transmission from Culex fatigans to chicks

Plasmodium juxtanucleare
de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X.; and de Souza, W., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, exoerythrocytic stages, electron microscopy

Plasmodium juxtanucleare
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium knowlesi
Abildgaard, C.; et al., 1975 a
rhesus monkeys, platelet and blood coagulation factor levels, pathology consistent with terminal intravascular coagulation possibly from massive parasitized cell destruction

Plasmodium knowlesi
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 a
monkeys, haemolysis, estimation methods

Plasmodium knowlesi
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 e
rhesus monkeys, enhanced phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system

Plasmodium knowlesi
Areekul, S.; and Thaijongrak, K., 1974 a
rhesus monkeys, adenosine triphosphate content of infected erythrocytes

Plasmodium knowlesi
Bannister, L. H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
merozoites in vitro, structure and invasive behavior

Plasmodium knowlesi
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1970 a
parasitemia in normal and tubercular monkeys, comparative studies

Plasmodium knowlesi
Bazaz-Malik, G., 1973 a
tuberculin positive monkeys, increased resistance to malaria, direct phagocytosis, cell-mediated antibodies, possible cross-reactivity

Plasmodium knowlesi
Beckwith, R.; Schenkel, R. H.; and Silverman, P. H., 1975 a
phospholipid content of antigens, extent of red blood cell contamination

Plasmodium knowlesi
Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1973 a
low temperature preservation using dimethylsulfoxide

Plasmodium knowlesi
Brown, K.N.; and Tanaka, A., 1975 a
monkeys, vaccination with crude antigen and various adjuvants, responses varied

Plasmodium knowlesi
Catlin, J. C.; Daves, G. D. (jr.); and Folkers, K., 1971 a
substituted 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinones, inhibition of coenzyme Q biosynthesized by parasite

Plasmodium knowlesi
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 c, figs.
exoerythrocytic stages in liver of Macaca mulatta, rate of growth, description at intervals in the developmental cycle

Plasmodium knowlesi
Dennis, E. D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro isolation of merozoites as they are released from schizonts using polycarbonate sieves

Plasmodium knowlesi
Dvorak, J. A.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
merozoites, invasion of erythrocytes, electro-optical system for recording images

Plasmodium knowlesi
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 b
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino]quinazolines, prodigious antiparasitic effects, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

Plasmodium knowlesi
Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Bayley, P. M., 1972 a
chloroquine, binding to isolated malarial DNA, action on parasites in vitro (growth, morphology, macromolecular biosynthesis)

Plasmodium knowlesi
Howard, W.A.; and Collins, W.E., 1972 a
monkeys, intravenous heparin no influence on survival in complicated infection

Plasmodium knowlesi
Krotoski, W.A.; Jumper, J.R.; and Collins, W.E., 1973 a, fig.
exoerythrocytic schizonts, diagnosis, immunofluorescent staining, Carnoy's-fixed tissue, paraffin-embedded

Plasmodium knowlesi
Laser, H.; et al., 1975 b
neutral lipid content of parasitized monkey erythrocytes

Plasmodium knowlesi
McCormick, G. J.; Canfield, C. J.; and Willet, G. P., 1974 a
nucleic acid precursor analogues, antimalarial activity, possible studies of metabolic pathways

Plasmodium knowlesi
Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
normal and infected rhesus monkeys, D-xylose absorption across gut membrane

Plasmodium knowlesi
Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 b
normal and infected rhesus monkeys, D-xylose absorption across gut membrane, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pitressin

Plasmodium knowlesi
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1972 a
surface charge of Macaca mulatta erythrocytes not altered by infection, adhesion to venous endothelium

Plasmodium knowlesi
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
difference in surface charge between host red blood cells and parasites

Plasmodium knowlesi
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1973 b
merozoite penetration, effect of enzymatic treatment of human and rhesus erythrocytes, chemical nature of erythrocyte membrane receptors, host specificity

Plasmodium knowlesi
Miller, L. H.; et al., 1975 a
resistance of Duffy blood group negative human erythrocytes, Duffy blood group determinants may be receptors for merozoite invasion of erythrocytes

Plasmodium knowlesi
Miller, L. H.; and Dvorak, J. A., 1973 a
visualization of red cell membranes of lysed malaria-infected cells by differential interference microscopy

Plasmodium knowlesi
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1973 a, pl.
isolating blood-stage merozoites

Plasmodium knowlesi
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1973 b
method for obtaining free merozoites minimally contaminated with host cells

Plasmodium knowlesi
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1974 a
rhesus monkeys, merozoite vaccination, protection against P. knowlesi but not against P. cynomolgi bastianelli

Plasmodium knowlesi
Mitchell, G. H.; Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1975 a
Macaca mulatta, M. fascicularis, vaccination with merozoites from in vitro culture, protection against subsequent challenge infections, M. mulatta not protected against P. cynomolgi bastianellii

Plasmodium knowlesi
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rats, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium knowlesi
Oelshlegel, F. J. (jr.); Sander, B. J.; and Brewer, G. J., 1975 a
monkeys, red blood cells, altered glycolysis, decreased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, increased adenosine triphosphate and glucose consumption, new pyruvate kinase isozyme

Plasmodium knowlesi
Reid, H.A.; and Sucharit, P., 1972 a
intravascular coagulation, pathophysiology in exper. monkeys, effects of treatment with antifibrinolytics and anticoagulants

Plasmodium knowlesi
Schnell, J. V.; et al., 1971 a
incorporation of ^{14}C p-hydroxybenzoic acid into coenzymes Q, comparison blood cultures from normal and infected monkeys

Plasmodium knowlesi
Siddiqui, W. A.; and Schnell, J. V., 1973 a
in vitro cultivation, use of various buffers

Plasmodium knowlesi
Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell, J. V.; and Richmond-Crum, S. M., 1975 a
improved in vitro growth and multiplication after addition of red blood cell extract to medium

Plasmodium knowlesi
Skelton, F. S.; Rietz, P. J.; and Folkers, K., 1970 a
paper chromatography and mass spectra identification of biosynthesized ubiquinone-8, infected rhesus monkey blood

Plasmodium knowlesi
Trigg, P. I.; et al., 1975 a
RNA synthesis in parasites maintained in vivo and in vitro

Plasmodium knowlesi
Trigg, P. I.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1972 a
deficiency in RNA synthesis during first asexual cycle in vitro, not noted with DNA or protein, all syntheses reduced in second cycle

Plasmodium landauae sp. nov.
Killick-Kendrick, R., [1974 a], 639, 645-646, 649-650, fig. 2
Anomalurus peli (blood): Lakota District, Ivory Coast

Plasmodium lophurae
Beaudoin, R.L.; and Strome, C.P.A., 1973 a, figs.
ultrastructure of exoerythrocytic stages, tissue culture-grown specimens

Plasmodium lophurae
Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. A.; and Clutter, W. G., 1974 a, fig.
cultivation of exoerythrocytic stages in cell cultures derived from embryonic mouse livers

Plasmodium lophurae
Booden, T.; and Hull, R. W., 1973 a
parasitized chicken erythrocytes, de novo purine and protein synthesis, purine salvage pathway metabolism, pyrimidine de novo and salvage pathway metabolism

Plasmodium lophurae
Brohn, F. H.; and Trager, W., 1975 a
normal and infected duck erythrocytes, enzymes of coenzyme A, parasite obtains all required coenzyme A from host cell

Plasmodium lophurae
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, antimalarial effects, chicks, comparison with quinine

Plasmodium lophurae
Hardy, C. L. S.; et al., 1975 a
whole blood from infected ducks incubated with ^{14}C-1-acetate, quantitative incorporation of radioactivity into lipid classes of parasite

Plasmodium lophurae
Jabin, S.; and Farmer, J. N., 1975 a
cross-immunity, passive transfer, pigeons infected with Plasmodium relictum reduce levels of infection in Plasmodium lophurae-infected chickens

Plasmodium lophurae
Kilejian, A. Z., 1974 a, figs.
dense granules, morphology, isolation and characterization of histidine-rich polypeptide

Plasmodium lophurae
Kilejian, A.Z., 1975 a, figs.
circular mitochondrial DNA, isolation, density

Plasmodium lophurae
Kilejian, A. Z.; Liao, T. H.; and Trager, W., 1975 a
primary structure and biosynthesis of histidine-rich polypeptide, results indicate that small quantities of amino acids other than histidine form an integral part of the polypeptide and do not arise from a protein contaminating a histidine homopolymer

Plasmodium lophurae
Rietz, P. J.; Skelton, F. S.; and Folkers, K., 1967 a
ducks, ubiquinone and vitamin K content in blood, comparison with non-infected ducks

Plasmodium lophurae
Sherman, I.W.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1974 a
kinetic constants for entry of amino acids into normal and infected duck erythrocytes and into "free" parasites, permeability defect

Plasmodium lophurae
Trager, W., 1973 a
extracellular development in vitro, ATP requirement, effects of bongkrekic acid, oligomycin, and atractyloside

Plasmodium lophurae
Trager, W.; and Brohn, F. H., 1975 a
extracellular development in vitro, testing of several coenzyme A precursors in medium confirms absolute requirement for exogenous source of coenzyme A

Plasmodium lophurae
Wallace, W. R.; and Dimopoullos, G. T., 1974 a
Canada goose, cross reactions between Anaplasma and Plasmodium spp., direct and inhibition fluorescent antibody technique

Plasmodium lophurae
Yarrington, J. T.; Whitehair, C. K.; and Corwin, R. M., 1973 a
vitamin E-selenium deficient diet, influence on malarial infection, clinical signs, pathology, ducks

Plasmodium malariae
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; et al., 1975 a
sero-epidemiologic survey, low disease and antibody incidence: Greece

Plasmodium malariae
Cokkinos, D.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
man, transfusion-induced malaria after open heart surgery, case report, chloroquine: Greece

Plasmodium malariae
Collins, W.E.; Contacos, P.G.; and Chin, W., 1973 a
Philippine and Nigeria strains, exper. infection in human, quinine sulfate, chloroquine

Plasmodium malariae
Hutt, M.S.R.; Davies, D.R.; and Voller, A., 1975 a
renal pathology of P. falciparum infection compared to progressive disease of mixed infection with P. malariae, Aotus trivirgatus

Plasmodium malariae
Mikuska, M.; Bekassy, A.N.; and Jevtic, M., 1974 a, figs.
child, malaria of cryptic origin, case report, diagnostic difficulties: Yugoslavia

Plasmodium malariae
Nair, C. P., 1973 a
human, pre-eradication parasitological, entomological and ecological survey: Kashmir, India

Plasmodium malariae
Pradhan, J. N.; Shrestha, S. L.; and Vaidya, R. G., 1970 a
vector survey, human malaria
Anopheles fluviatilis; A. maculatus willmori: all from Khater River and Gum Valleys, Nepal

Plasmodium malariae
Ree, G.H.; and Sargeaunt, P.G., 1976 a
human diagnosis, stained thick and thin blood films, value of immediate examination of slides

Plasmodium malariae
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1974 a
review of clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy of human infection, occurrence increasing in India

Plasmodium malariae
Van der Kaay, H. J., 1976 a
sero-epidemiologic survey of human malaria, extensive review: Surinam

Plasmodium malariae
Walzer, P.D.; Gibson, J.J.; and Schultz, M.G., 1974 a
human malarial fatalities, survey of military and civilian statistics, need for early diagnostic awareness, case reports: United States

Plasmodium malariae
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic survey using indirect fluorescent antibody test, interpretation of malaria activity in low incidence area: El Salvador

Plasmodium malariae
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 b
seroepidemiologic malaria surveillance employing fluorescent antibody technique: Costa Rica

Plasmodium malariae
Young, M. D.; Baerg, D. C.; and Rossan, R. N., 1975 a
monkeys as laboratory models for human malaria, extensive review

Plasmodium malariae
Ziegler, J.L.; Voller, A.; and Ponnudurai, T., 1973 a
human, relationship between splenomegaly and immunoglobulin M levels and antibody titers: Uganda

Plasmodium matutinum (Huff)
Gojrati, H.A.N., 1971 a
+birds: Hawaiian Islands

Plasmodium merulae Corradetti and Scanga, 1972 [? n. rank]
Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1973 a
"should be considered as subspecies belonging to Plasmodium vaughani-complex" [but accorded rank of species several places in article], differentiation from P. vaughani and P. tenue, transmission experiments
Turdus merula (exper.)

Plasmodium mexicanum
Moore, J.; and Sinden, R.E., 1974 a, figs.
Californian strain, fine structure and development

Plasmodium minasense
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a
Plica umbra; Plica plica (blood of all): all from Guyana

Plasmodium minasense Carini and Rudolph, 1912
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
Anolis capito; Anolis frenatus; Anolis limifrons (blood of all): all from Panama

Plasmodium ovale
Barrett-Connor, E., 1972 b
human, activation of latent malaria, possible correlation with surgery, case report: California

Plasmodium ovale
Bengtsson, E., 1967 a, fig.

Plasmodium ovale
Gentilini, M.; and Richard-Lenoble, D., 1975 a
diagnosis using peroxidase labelling, possible application to laboratory research

Plasmodium ovale
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1974 a
review of clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy of human infection, occurrence increasing in India

Plasmodium ovale
Young, M. D.; Baerg, D. C.; and Rossan, R. N., 1975 a
monkeys as laboratory models for human malaria, extensive review

Plasmodium pedioecetae Shillinger, 1942
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1973 a
emended to P. pedioecetii

Plasmodium pedioecetii emend.
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1973 a
emendation of: P. pedioecetae Shillinger, 1942
brief description
Nothura darwinii: hatched in Colorado, derived from birds imported from Argentina

Plasmodium pedioecetii
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a
Dendragapus obscurus; Pedioecetes phasianellus; Colinus virginianus; Lophortyx gambelii; Oreortyx pictus; Perdix perdix (blood of all): all from Colorado

Plasmodium polare
Varela, C. H.; and Ayala, S., 1974 a, fig.
possible spread in Colombia from migratory birds from North America
Chordeiles minor hesperis or sennetti (sangre): Colombia

Plasmodium pulmophilum sp. nov.
Killick-Kendrick, R., [1974 a], 639, 646-647, 650, fig. 3
Anomalurus peli (blood): Lakota District, Ivory Coast

Plasmodium relictum
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Wilsonia pusilla (blood): insular Newfoundland

Plasmodium relictum
Jabin, S.; and Farmer, J. N., 1975 a
cross-immunity, passive transfer, pigeons infected with Plasmodium relictum reduce levels of infection in Plasmodium lophurae-infected chickens

Plasmodium silvaticum
Killick-Kendrick, R.; et al., 1972 a
primary exoerythrocytic schizonts
chimpanzee (liver) (exper.); Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (exper.)

Plasmodium simiovale
Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1974 a
relapse activity in Macaca mulatta

Plasmodium simiovale
Nussenzweig, R.S.; and Chen, D., 1974 a
species specific sporozoite-induced immunity, rats, rhesus monkeys

Plasmodium simium
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 b
susceptibility of Aotus trivirgatus, ability to serve as a host for mosquito infections

Plasmodium simium Fonseca, 1951
Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; and Jumper, J. R., 1974 a, figs.
description of exoerythrocytic stages in liver of Saimiri sciureus and Aotus trivirgatus

Plasmodium simium
Deane, L. M., 1968 a
Callitrix jacchus (exper.)
Lagothrix lagotricha (exper.)
Ateles paniscus (exper.)
Saimiri sciureus (exper.)
Alouatta fusca: coastal mountainous forests of southern Brasil

Plasmodium simium
Deane, L.M.; Deane, M.P.; and Ferreira, J., 1967 a
Anopheles cruzi as probable vector
Alouatta fusca; human: all from Horto Florestal forest, Brasil

Plasmodium simium da Fonseca, 1951
Sterling, C. R.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Saimiri sciureus, erythrocyte membrane alterations in relation to Schüffner's dots, host cell enlargement, host cell age, light microscopy, carbon replication and transmission electron microscopy

Plasmodium spartani
Yarrington, J. T.; Whitehair, C. K.; and Corwin, R. M., 1973 a
vitamin E-selenium deficient diet, influence on malarial infection, clinical signs, pathology, ducks

Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) subpraecox (Grassi e Feletti, 1892)
Neri, I.; et al., 1971 a
Culex pipiens; Aedes aegypti; Anopheles stephensi (all exper.)

Plasmodium telfordi (Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971) [n. comb.]
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 835, figs.
Syn.: Garnia telfordi Lainson, Landau and Shaw, 1971
Ameiva ameiva (blood): Guyana

Plasmodium tenue Laveran and Marullaz, 1914
Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1973 a
"should be considered as subspecies belonging to Plasmodium vaughani-complex" [but nowhere cited with subspecific rank], differentiation from P. vaughani and P. merulae, transmission experiments
Liothrix luteus (nat. and exper.): Far East
Carduelis carduelis (exper.)
C. carduelis x Serinus canarius (exper.)
Serinus canarius (exper.)

Plasmodium tropiduri Aragao & Neiva, 1909
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 b
Mabuya mabouya: Pará State, Brazil

Plasmodium tropiduri
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
Tropidurus torquatus (nat. and exper.); Plica umbra (blood of all): all from Guyana

Plasmodium tropiduri Aragao and Neiva, 1909
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
Anolis biporcatus; Anolis limifrons; Anolis frenatus; Anolis pentaprion; Anolis lionotus; Anolis poecilopus (blood of all): all from Panama

Plasmodium uncinatum sp. nov.
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1973 a, 829, 832-833, pl., figs. 29-40
Plica plica (blood): vicinity of Georgetown, Guyana

Plasmodium vacuolatum sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 127-128, 134, 139, 141, figs. 35-44; pl. 6A-L
schizogony, gametogony, effect on host cells, develops in polar position within mature erythrocytes
Plica umbra (blood): Belem, Para, Brazil

Plasmodium vacutieri [lapsus for P. vautieri n. sp.]
Pessoa, S. B.; and de Biasi, P., [1974 c], 309

Plasmodium vaughani
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Passerella iliaca; Parus atricapillus; Dendroica petechia; D. striata; Oporornis philadelphia; Seiurus novaboracensis; Catharus minimus; Turdus migratorius (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Plasmodium vaughani Novy and MacNeal
Bennett, G. F.; and Coombs, R. F., 1975 a
Aedes punctor as possible vector
Turdus migratorius; Passerella iliaca; Dendroica petechia: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Plasmodium vaughani-complex
Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1973 a
differentiation of Plasmodium vaughani, Plasmodium tenue and Plasmodium merulae, transmission experiments

Plasmodium vaughani-hexamerium type
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas platyrhynchos: Colorado

Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani subsp. merulae Corradetti and Scanga, 1972
Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1973 a, 344
[elsewhere in article accorded specific rank as Plasmodium merulae Corradetti and Scanga, 1972]

Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) vautieri n. sp.
Pessoa, S. B.; and de Biasi, P., [1974 c], 309-316, figs. 1-27
[lapsus p. 309 as P. vacutieri]
Urostrophus vautieri: Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil

Plasmodium vinckei
Adler, S.; and Foner, A., 1963 a
hamster strain, increased virulence on passage through mice

Plasmodium vinckei
Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
isothiocyanate derivatives, mode of action, comparison with known antimalarials

Plasmodium vinckei
Kretschmar, W., 1972 a
metabolism studies, p-aminobenzoic acid as essential growth factor, PAB antagonists and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors as possible treatments

Plasmodium vinckei
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium vinckei
Schoenfeld, C.; Most, H.; and Entner, N., 1974 a
origin of drug resistance, transfer vs. mutation, pyrimethamine, chloroquine

Plasmodium vinckei
Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
precipitins, comparison of sera of mice immunized with attenuated strains with sera of vaccinated and hyper-immune rats

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi; immunization against sheep red blood cells or bovine serum albumin provides no protection, mice

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Cox, F. E. G., 1974 a
betamethasone-treated mice, enhanced parasitemia, depressed antibody levels, compared with P. berghei yoelii

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Cox, F. E. G.; Wedderburn, N.; and Salaman, M. H., 1974 a
infection enhanced by Rowson-Parr virus, mice

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Hawking, F.; Gammage, K.; and Worms, M. J., 1972 a
schizogony, exflagellation of gametocytes, synchronicity

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Hilton, D. F. J., 1974 a
insusceptible, Anopheles stephensi, Anopheles gambiae sp. "A"

Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium vinckei lentum
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 a
protective heterologous immunity between malaria parasites and piroplasms, mice

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 b
heterologous immunity with Anthemosoma garnhami, mice

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Trypanosoma musculi, mice

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei
Richard, C., 1973 a
enzymes, electrophoretic forms, variation within strains

Plasmodium vivax
Aikawa, M.; Miller, L.H.; and Rabbege, J., 1975 a, figs.
host erythrocyte membrane alterations, possible relationship to Schüffner's dots, electron microscopy and freeze-fractured replicas

Plasmodium vivax
Baerg, D.C.; Rossan, R.N.; and Young, M.D., 1974 a, fig.
exoerythrocytic forms produced in exper. host, patent infection, new host model
Ateles fusciceps (exper.) (hepatic tissue)

Plasmodium vivax
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; et al., 1975 a
sero-epidemiologic survey, low disease and antibody incidence: Greece

Plasmodium vivax
Butler, T.; and Weber, D. M., 1973 a
acute malarial infection, human, orthostatic hypotension as prominent clinical feature: Vietnam

Plasmodium vivax
Clyde, D.F.; Gilman, R.H.; and McCarthy, V.C., 1975 a
Chesson strain, human, treatment with clindamycin and quinine followed by relapse in 41 to 51 days

Plasmodium vivax
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 d
El Salvador strain, monkey-to-monkey transmission via bites or inoculation of infected mosquito salivary glands, prepatent period, transmission rate, potential as biological model
Aotus trivirgatus; Anopheles freeborni; Anopheles maculatus; Anopheles albimanus; Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (all exper.)

Plasmodium vivax
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1973 g, figs.
Salvador II strain, Aotus trivirgatus, 6-,7-, and 8-day exoerythrocytic stages following intrahepatic inoculation of sporozoites from infected Anopheles freeborni and Anopheles maculatus, prepatent periods

Plasmodium vivax
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1974 b
intact and splenectomized monkeys, blood-induced infections, course of parasitemia, levels of mosquito infections obtained
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra; Anopheles freeborni (all exper.)

Plasmodium vivax
Contacos, P.G.; et al., 1973 a
primaquine inadequate as a curative tissue schizonticide, evaluation trials, nonimmune volunteers

Plasmodium vivax
Contacos, P.G.; et al., 1974 a
humans, combined chloroquine-primaquine therapy, South Vietnam and Chesson strains

Plasmodium vivax
Ebisawa, I.; et al., 1974 a
human, sulphonamides combined with pyrimethamine, delayed and defective schizogony

Plasmodium vivax
Elslager, E.F.; et al., 1969 b
combined acedapsone and cycloguanil pamoate in clinical antimalarial studies, laboratory animals and man, promising results

Plasmodium vivax
Faich, G.A.; and Mason, J., 1975 a
school children, prevalence survey of high and low incidence malarial areas, possible association with anemia and malnutrition: El Salvador

Plasmodium vivax
Friedmann, C. T. H.; et al., 1973 a
malaria epidemic, heroin users sharing injection equipment, recent Vietnam returnee probable source of infection, chloroquine phosphate: Bakersfield, California

Plasmodium vivax
Gentilini, M.; and Richard-Lenoble, D., 1975 a
diagnosis, using peroxidase labelling, possible application to laboratory research

Plasmodium vivax
Glew, R. H.; and Howard, W. A., 1973 a
human malaria, development of transverse furrow of nails post infection

Plasmodium vivax
Grewal, M. S.; and Sharma, S. K., 1971 a, figs.
human infection, strain resistance to quinine, sensitive to chloroquine: Chandigarh, India

Plasmodium vivax
Hall, A.P., 1976 a
clinical management and current preferred drug treatment in human malaria, review

Plasmodium vivax
Hassan, A.; et al., 1973 a
child, prolonged fever of unknown origin with previously negative blood smears, diagnostic difficulties, case report: Egypt

Plasmodium vivax
Imperato, P. J.; Shookhoff, H. B.; and Harvey, R. P., 1974 a
survey of confirmed cases of human malaria in New York City, 1960-1971, statistical review

Plasmodium vivax
Ismail, I. A. H.; Notananda, V.; and Schepens, J., 1975 a
DDT, Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis, A. minimus, transmission decreased but not interrupted, recommendations for long range anti-malarial measures: forested hilly areas, northern Thailand

Plasmodium vivax
Mathews, H. M.; Fried, J. A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1973 a
antigen for use in indirect hemagglutination test for malaria, humans

Plasmodium vivax
Miller, L.H.; et al., 1974 b
Central American strains, sensitivity to primaquine combined with blood schizonticidal drug such as chloroquine, humans

Plasmodium vivax
Morselt, A. F. W.; Glastra, A.; and James, J., 1973 a
pigment granules in infected erythrocytes, microspectrophotometric analysis

Plasmodium vivax
Nair, C. P., 1973 a
human, pre-eradication parasitological, entomological and ecological survey: Kashmir, India

Plasmodium vivax
Omar, M. el S.; Collins, W.E.; and Gwadz, R.W., 1974 a, figs.
chemosterilized anopheline mosquitoes, species variation in effectiveness, females still capable of malaria transmission

Plasmodium vivax
Paul, F. M.; and Kleevens, J. W. L., 1969 a, fig.
infant, transfusion malaria, case report, clinical aspects: Singapore

Plasmodium vivax
Powell, R.D.; and Berglund, E.M., 1974 a
effects of chloroquine on maturation of asexual erythrocytic forms in vitro

Plasmodium vivax
Pradhan, J. N.; Shrestha, S. L.; and Vaidya, R. G., 1970 a
vector survey, human malaria
Anopheles fluviatilis; A. maculatus willmori: all from Khater River and Gum Valleys, Nepal

Plasmodium vivax
Preacher, A. B.; and Powell, R. D., 1975 a
human malaria, clinical review as continuing important public health problem: Iowa

Plasmodium vivax
Ree, G.H.; and Sargeaunt, P.G., 1976 a
human diagnosis, stained thick and thin blood films, value of immediate examination of slides

Plasmodium vivax
Resmark, L., 1973 a
diagnosed cases in Sweden, clinical management

Plasmodium vivax
Rossan, R.N., 1973 a
Achiote strain, susceptibility and trophozoite passage in Saguinus geoffroyi, primary and relapse infection patterns

Plasmodium vivax
Rossan, R.N.; Young, M.D.; and Baerg, D.C., 1975 a
trophozoite and sporozoite infections in Saimiri sciureus and Aotus trivirgatus used as models for therapeutic trials with chloroquine, pyrimethamine and primaquine

Plasmodium vivax
Rutledge, L.C.; Ward, R.A.; and Buckwalter, R.M., 1973 a
negative binomial distribution of oocysts developing in individual mosquitoes fed concurrently on a single vertebrate host, dispersion constant, sources of clumping, implications for ecology and epidemiology

Plasmodium vivax
Segal, H. E.; et al., 1973 a
human parasitemia, suppression with combination of dapsone-pyrimethamine

Plasmodium vivax
Sharma, M. I. D.; et al., 1973 c
human malaria, mass therapy with chloroquine and primaquine, assessment of effectiveness: Dharad, Madhya Pradesh, India

Plasmodium vivax
Sivagnanasundram, C., 1973 a
human malaria, rapid reproduction rate from small reservoir, implications for eradication program: Sri Lanka

Plasmodium vivax
Taylor, B., 1975 a
changes in feeding and man-biting behavior in vector, Anopheles farauti, following use of DDT as residual house spray: British Solomon Islands Protectorate

Plasmodium vivax
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1974 a
review of clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy of human infection, occurrence increasing in India

Plasmodium vivax
Van der Kaay, H. J., 1976 a
sero-epidemiologic survey of human malaria, extensive review: Surinam

Plasmodium vivax
Voller, A.; et al., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, micro-plate method of enzyme assay, epidemiologic survey application

Plasmodium vivax
Walzer, P.D.; Gibson, J.J.; and Schultz, M.G., 1974 a
human malarial fatalities, survey of military and civilian statistics, need for early diagnostic awareness, case reports: United States

Plasmodium vivax
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic survey using indirect fluorescent antibody test, interpretation of malaria activity in low incidence area: El Salvador

Plasmodium vivax
Warren, M.; et al., 1975 b
seroepidemiologic malaria surveillance employing fluorescent antibody technique: Costa Rica

Plasmodium vivax
Wilson, M.; et al., 1975 a
comparison of complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence and indirect hemagglutination tests for diagnosis of human malaria; decreased sensitivity in heroin addicts

Plasmodium vivax
Woods, W.G.; Mills, E.; and Ferrieri, P., 1974 a
infant, neonatal malarial infection, case report, chloroquine

Plasmodium vivax
Young, M. D.; Baerg, D. C.; and Rossan, R. N., 1975 a
monkeys as laboratory models for human malaria, extensive review

Plasmodium yoelii
Cox, F. E. G., 1975 a
mice, Trypanosoma musculi enhanced with concomitant P. yoelii

Plasmodium yoelii
Jayawardena, A. N.; et al., 1975 a
mice, induces massive T-cell activation, nonspecific immunodepression related to T-cell response

Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii Landau and Killick-Kendrick, 1966 [n. rank]
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
diagnosis, distribution, compared with P. berghei

Plasmodium yoelii
Landau, I.; et al., 1975 a
DL-ethionine, mode of action, morphological alterations of pre-erythrocytic schizonts, delayed prepatent period, relapsing parasitaemia, Thamnomys

Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii killicki Landau, Michel and Adam, 1968
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
diagnosis, Syn.: Plasmodium berghei killicki Landau, Michel & Adam, 1968

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Canning, E. U.; and Sinden, R. E., 1975 a
gametocyte nuclear organization, DNA not found in nucleus of mature microgametocytes or macrogametocytes except during gametogenesis

Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii nigeriensis Killick-Kendrick, 1973
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
diagnosis, Syn.: P. berghei nigeriensis Killick-Kendrick, 1973

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Sinden, R. E., 1974 a, fig.
excystment by sporozoites, scanning electron microscopy, small perforations in oocyst wall

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Sinden, R. E.; and Croll, N. A., 1975 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, exflagellation, microgamete dispersal, forms and quantification of microgamete movement, fertilization

Plasmodium (Vinckeia) yoelii yoelii Landau and Killick-Kendrick, 1966
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1974 b
diagnosis, Syn.: P. berghei yoelii Landau & Killick-Kendrick, 1966

Pleistophora. See also Plistophora.

Pleistophora sp.
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Paramyelois transitella: California

Pleistophora sp. Sprague, 1970
Street, D. A.; and Sprague, V., 1974 a
as syn. of Pleistophora lintonii n. sp.

Pleistophora debaisieuxi Jirovec, 1943
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a], figs.
cytochemical observations

Pleistophora lintonii n. sp.
Street, D. A.; and Sprague, V., 1974 a, 153-156, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Pleistophora sp. Sprague 1970
Palaemonetes pugio (muscle): Post Office Creek, Sapelo Island, Georgia

Pleistophora milesi n. sp.
Pillai, J. S., 1974 a, 234-237, figs. 3-8
morphology, pathology
Maorigoeldia argyropus; Aedes notoscriptus (fat bodies of all): all from New Zealand

Pleistophora multispora
Ezenwa, A. O., 1973 a
Simulium corbis; S. decorum; S. venustum: all from vicinity of Churchill Falls, Labrador

Pleistophora multispora (Strickland)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Simulium venustum; S. vittatum; S. corbis: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Pleistophora multispora (Strickland, 1913)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Simulium venustum: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Pleistophora schubergi hyphantriae Weiser
Nordin, G. L.; and Maddox, J. V., 1974 a
Hyphantria cunea: Illinois

Pleistophora simulii
Ezenwa, A. O., 1973 a
Simulium venustum: vicinity of Churchill Falls, Labrador

Pleistophora simulii (Lutz & Splendor, 1908)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Simulium venustum; S. vittatum; S. latipes; S. corbis; S. tuberosum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Pleistophora simulii (Lutz and Splendor, 1904)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Simulium venustum: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Pleistophora simulii (Lutz et Splendore, 1904)
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a], fig.
cytochemical observations

Pleistophoridae Stempell, 1909
Street, D. A.; and Sprague, V., 1974 a
"revived"

Pleurocystis cuenoti Hesse
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allobophora calignosa: Britain

Plistophora. See also Pleistophora.

Plistophora [sp.]
Amargier, A.; and Smirnoff, W. A., 1974 a, figs.
Archips cerasivoranus (muscles, silk glands, Malpighian tubes, gonads, cytoplasm): Quebec

Plistophora dixipi sp. n.
Purrini, K.; and Weiser, J., 1975 a, 40-42, figs. 1-3
description of life cycle
Bacillus rossi F. (ovarian tissues): Paris (laboratory)

Plistophora leasei sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 33, pl. 3, fig. 4; pl. 5, fig. B
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): River Lea (Hertfordshire), England

Plistophora macrozoarcidis
Sheehy, D. J.; Sissenwine, M. P.; and Saila, S. B., 1974 a
incidence
Macrozoarces americanus: Rhode Island Sound

Plistophora peponoides Schulman, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohania peponoides (Schulman, 1962)

Plistophora tillingbournei sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 32, pl. 5, fig. A
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): Tilling Bourne (Surrey), England

Pneumocystis carinii
Acar, J.; and Rochemaure, J., 1973 a
human pulmonary infections as opportunistic disease, diagnosis

Pneumocystis carinii
Armenio, L.; Mautone, A.; and Ingravallo, R., 1967 a
newborn infants, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, immunoglobulin levels, electrophoresis

Pneumocystis carinii
Bauer, G. P.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, humans, fatal illness during cytotoxic agent treatment for malignant lymphoma

Pneumocystis carinii
Bazaz, G.R.; et al., 1970 a
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, fatal illness in 3 full-term siblings, possible intrauterine infection: New York

Pneumocystis carinii
Beckers, P.J.A.; Meuwissen, J.H.E.T.; and Vossen, M.E.M., 1975 a
interstitial pneumonitis, Wistar rat colony, pathology, immune responses, electronmicroscopic study of development stages, transmission

Pneumocystis carinii
Beckmann, C.; and Plüss, H. J., 1971 a, fig.
interstitial pneumonia, children having cytostatic treatment for acute leukemia, defective defense mechanisms, pentamidine, toxic reactions of kidneys and liver: Switzerland

Pneumocystis carinii
Bientz, M.; et al., 1973 a
opportunistic pulmonary infection in patient undergoing renal transplant

Pneumocystis carinii
Bignon, J.; et al., 1970 a
human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, resulting from chemotherapeutic treatment for chronic lymphoid leukemia, pathology, clinical aspects, pentamidine

Pneumocystis carinii
Buneta, D.; et al., 1972 a
infant, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia as complication of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, fatal illness, immunologic deficiency, case report: Yugoslavia

Pneumocystis carinii
Caluser, I.T.; Olteanu, M.; and Namulescu, M., 1975 a, figs.
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, children, pathology, diagnosis: Cluj

Pneumocystis carinii
Chebat, J.; Haas, C.; and Gluckman, J.C., 1973 a
complicating respiratory infection in patients treated with immunosuppressives for renal transplants

Pneumocystis carinii
Clink, H.M.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
human pneumonitis, diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration of lung

Pneumocystis carinii
Copland, J. W., 1974 b, figs.
pneumonia, pathology
dog: Papua New Guinea, imported from Australia

Pneumocystis carinii
Daglio, C.; and Martinetto, P., 1972 a, fig.
transmission of human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, structure, life cycle, antigenic constitution, etiology, extensive review

Pneumocystis carinii
Desai, A. B.; Shah, R. C.; and Sehgal, K. N., 1971 a
child, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, diagnostic difficulties, clinical management, case report: first reported case in India

Pneumocystis carinii
Deteix, P.; et al., 1974 a
pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients undergoing renal transplants, case reports, clinical aspects; mixed infection with Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis

Pneumocystis carinii
Dooren, L. J., 1974 a
infants with combined immunodeficiency disease (CID), interstitial plasma cell pneumonia

Pneumocystis carinii
Dorofeeva, T. N.; Zviagintseva, S. G.; and Baklanova, V. F., 1969 a
children, diagnosis, clinical and x-ray picture, treatment

Pneumocystis carinii
Drew, W.L.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
human, diagnosis, bronchopulmonary lavage

Pneumocystis carinii
Farinas, E. T.; and Quel, J. A., 1971 a, fig.
infant, pneumonitis associated with hypertension, duodenal ulcer and dysgamma-globulinemia, fatal illness, case report: Chicago

Pneumocystis carinii
Fennessy, J. J.; and Kittle, C. F., 1973 a
human, diagnosis using bronchial brushing

Pneumocystis carinii
Friedman, B. A.; et al., 1975 a
roentgenographically atypical, human, patients with immunosuppression

Pneumocystis carinii
Garcia Tamayo, J., 1966 a, figs.
human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, extensive clinical review, medical management, pathology, diagnosis, case reports

Pneumocystis carinii
Gayzal-Michat, N., 1974 a
uncertain taxonomy, pathogenesis, diagnosis, pentamidine

Pneumocystis carinii
Geelhoed, G. W.; Corso, P.; and Joseph, W. L., 1974 a
human, acute respiratory insufficiency caused by P. carinii pneumonia, treatment with extrapulmonary membrane lung support, clinical aspects

Pneumocystis carinii
Gentry, L.O.; and Remington, J.S., 1970 a
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in 2 siblings, case reports, pentamidine: California

Pneumocystis carinii
Gilly, J.; and Chassignol, S., 1970 a
infants, pneumocystosis, extensive clinical review, diagnosis

Pneumocystis carinii
Gleason, T. H.; and Hamlin, W. B., 1974 a
mixed infections with toxoplasmosis, chronically ill patient treated with corticosteroids and splenectomy

Pneumocystis carinii
Gordon, H.; Bandmann, M.; and Sandbank, U., 1971 a, figs.
human, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia associated with multiple myeloma and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, case report

Pneumocystis carinii
Greenberg, A.H.; Ray, M.; and Tsai, Y.T., 1969 a
infant, thymic alymphoplasia and dysgammaglobulinemia type I with associated interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, pentamidine isethionate, case report: Manitoba, Canada

Pneumocystis carinii
Greene, R.J.; et al., 1973 a
children, pneumonia, associated with severe immunodeficiency disease combined with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism (EMG) syndrome, fatal illness, case reports

Pneumocystis carinii
Heitz, P.; and Hug, I., 1970 a, fig.
Pneumocystis pneumonia in adults, pathology, diagnosis, case reports

Pneumocystis carinii
Hügel, E.; et al., 1972 a
interstitial pneumonia, adults, after immunosuppressive drug therapy, corticoids or radiation therapy, radiological diagnosis

Pneumocystis carinii
Hughes, W.T., 1975 a, figs.
human pneumonitis, extensive review of diagnostic methods, morphology, histology, clinical manifestations

Pneumocystis carinii
Hughes, W.T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
children with malignancies, P. carinii pneumonitis, diagnosis, clinical aspects, pathology, pentamidine isethionate

Pneumocystis carinii
Hughes, W.T.; et al., 1975 b
incidence of pneumonitis in immunosuppressed leukemic children related to intensity of chemotherapy; extent of malignancy and mediastinal irradiation are additive factors

Pneumocystis carinii
Hughes, W. T.; Feldman, S.; and Sanyal, S. K., 1975 a
children, pneumonitis associated with immunosuppressive treatment, trimethoprim + sulfamethoxazole, promising results: Memphis, Tennessee

Pneumocystis carinii
Hughes, W.T.; and Johnson, W.W., 1971 a
2 children with acute lymphocytic leukemia, recurrent P. carinii pneumonia following treatment with pentamidine and apparent recovery, case reports, clinical aspects

Pneumocystis carinii
Jirovec, O., 1965 b
humans, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, clinical aspects, epidemiology

Pneumocystis carinii
Johnson, A.[2]; et al., 1972 a, figs.
elderly man, bilateral pulmonary infiltrates, pneumonia, case report: South Carolina

Pneumocystis carinii
Jose, D.G.; Gatti, R.A.; and Good, R.A., 1971 a
children with immune deficiency syndromes, eosinophilia as possible early indicator of P. carinii pneumonia

Pneumocystis carinii
Kadrnka-Lovrencic, M.; and Oberiter, V., 1974 a
pneumonia, complicating infection in fatal illness of 6-week old infant with Nezelof syndrome: Yugoslavia

Pneumocystis carinii
Kemeny, P.; et al., 1973 a
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, prevention in premature infants by prophylactic administration of pentamidine isethionate: Budapest, Hungary

Pneumocystis carinii
Kersey, J. H.; Meuwissen, H. J.; and Good, R. A., 1971 a
child, fatal interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation

Pneumocystis carinii
Kilman, J.W.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
children, diagnosis, open pulmonary biopsy compared with needle biopsy

Pneumocystis carinii
Knight, D.; and Pugsley, D., 1975 a
pneumonia, need for awareness and early diagnosis in immunosuppressed persons

Pneumocystis carinii
Koneman, E. W.; and Truell, J. E., 1974 a
human pulmonary, differential diagnosis, fungus diseases

Pneumocystis carinii
Kozlowski, K.; et al., 1971 a
infants and young children, lung changes, X-ray differential diagnosis from histiocytosis X

Pneumocystis carinii
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, review

Pneumocystis carinii
Lim, S. K.; Eveland, W. C.; and Porter, R. J., 1974 a
diagnosis, direct fluorescent-antibody, sputa or tracheal aspirates, humans

Pneumocystis carinii
Lörinczi, K.; Merth, J.; and Perenyi, K., 1964 a
newborn infants, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, pentamidine: Hungary

Pneumocystis carinii
Long, G. G.; White, J. D.; and Stookey, J. L., 1975 a, figs.
splenectomized Aotus trivirgatus, interstitial pneumonia, case reports

Pneumocystis carinii
Lurie, H. I.; and Duma, R. J., 1970 a, figs.
human, interstitial pneumonia, clinical manifestations, pathology, radiology, review

Pneumocystis carinii
Martinetto, P.; Daglio, C.; and Cavallo, G., 1972 a
etiology, human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, autopsy, lung tissue, histological examination

Pneumocystis carinii
Martoni, L.; Babini, B.; and Scorza, P., 1965 a
human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, etiology, pathogenesis, extensive clinical and literature review

Pneumocystis carinii
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, immunofluorescent antibody test

Pneumocystis carinii
Meuwissen, J.H.E.T.; and Leeuwenberg, A.D.E.M., 1972 a
human pneumonia, diagnosis, micro-complement fixation test, inconclusive results: Breda, The Netherlands

Pneumocystis carinii
Mojon, M., 1972 a, fig.
etiology, anatomo-pathologic and clinical data on human P. carinii pneumonia, therapeutic schemes

Pneumocystis carinii
Mojon, M., 1972 b
contradictory conceptions on taxonomic position

Pneumocystis carinii
Moragas, A.; and Vidal, M. T., 1971 a
children, pneumocystis pneumonia, autopsy survey: Spain

Pneumocystis carinii
Nordin, J.; Myers, M.G.; and Perkins, R., 1975 a
epidemic variety of Pneumocystis pneumonitis with spontaneous recovery after improvement of nutritional status, case report: Vietnamese foundling living in Iowa

[Pneumocystis carinii] pnevmotsistnoĭ pnevmonii
Panov, A., 1971 a
children, clinical aspects, gamma globulin and drug therapy

Pneumocystis carinii
Pappas, G.; et al., 1970 a
immunosuppressed patient with renal transplant, condition complicated by lung abscess post-operatively, P. carinii in resected lung specimen, fatal illness, case report: Colorado

Pneumocystis carinii
Phelan, P.; and Campbell, P., 1969 a, figs.
infants, interstitial pneumonitis as complication of rubella embryopathy, immunologic deficiency, case reports, clinical aspects, pathology

Pneumocystis carinii
Pifer, L.L.; and Hughes, W.T., 1975 a
in vitro cultivation, human and murine sources

Pneumocystis carinii
Poelma, F. G., 1975 a, fig.
pathology of cases in zoo animals
Macropus rufus; Tupaia glis; Galago senegalensis; G. demidovii; Alouatta fusca; Lagothrix lagothricha; Callithrix aurita; Pan troglodytes; Bradypus tridactylus; Funambulus palmarum; Ailurus fulgens; Fennecus zerda; Dendrohyrax arboreus; Procavia ruficeps; Ateles belzebuth (lung of all): zoo, Netherlands

Pneumocystis carinii
Poelma, F. G.; and Broekhuizen, S., 1972 a, figs.
seasonal distribution, mainly in young or debilitated hosts, geographic distribution
Lepus europaeus (lungs): Netherlands

Pneumocystis carinii
Rahimi, S. A., 1974 a
human, case report, disseminated pneumocystosis associated with thymic alymphoplasia and immune deficiency

Pneumocystis carinii
Ransome, J. R.; Chung, E. B.; and Hackney, R. L. (jr.), 1973 a, fig.
fatal parasitic pneumonitis in adult, diagnosis at autopsy, case report: Washington, D.C.

[Pneumocystis carinii] interstitial plasma cell pneumonia
Rashmi, A.; Guha, D. K.; and Khanduja, P. C., 1971 a
children, post measles complication: India

Pneumocystis carinii
Redman, J.C., 1974 a
adopted Vietnamese infant, severe fulminant pneumocystosis, case report, cured with pentamidine: New Mexico

Pneumocystis carinii
Rogulja, P.; Kleut, R.; and Obradović, D., 1964 a
infant, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, case report: Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

Pneumocystis carinii
Rosen, P. P., 1974 a
rapid identification, Gram-Weigert stain

Pneumocystis carinii
Rosen, P.P.; Martini, N.; and Armstrong, D., 1975 a, figs.
human pneumonia, diagnosis, lung biopsy imprints stained by Gram-Weigert method

Pneumocystis carinii
Salas, M.; and Angulo, O., 1971 a, fig.
2-year-old child, carcinoma of adrenal gland, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia resulting from immunosuppressive drugs: Mexico

Pneumocystis carinii
Sanyal, S.K.; et al., 1974 a
child, pneumonitis with hypoxia, treated with continuous negative chest-wall pressure

Pneumocystis carinii
Schmid, K. O., 1964 a
infants, interstitial pneumonia, concordant and discordant forms, pneumocystis granulomatosa, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Pneumocystis carinii
Schmid, K. O., 1964 b
interstitial pneumonia, adult, associated with chronic lymphadenosis, differential diagnosis

Pneumocystis carinii
Shively, J. N.; Moe, K. K.; and Dellers, R. W., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, foals, phagocytosis

Pneumocystis carinii
Sicard, D., 1969 a
human interstitial pneumonia, clinical review

Pneumocystis carinii
Smith, J. W.; and Hughes, W. T., 1975 a
dimethyl sulfoxide, action on cell membrane permeability

Pneumocystis carinii
Sokoloff, B., 1975 a
Vietnamese refugee children, diagnostic awareness of possible pre-existing infectious diseases

Pneumocystis carinii
Stummvoll, H. K.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
kidney transplantation, immunosuppressants, case histories

Pneumocystis carinii
Toth, G., 1972 a
human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, diagnosis, modification of Gram-Weigert stain technique

Pneumocystis carinii
Tvedten, H. W.; Langham, R. F.; and Beneke, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
systemic dissemination
dog (spleen, kidney, bronchial lymph nodes): Berwyn, Illinois

Pneumocystis carinii
Utsumi, K.; et al., 1971 a
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in patients given steroids for acute leukemia, fatal illnesses, case reports, autopsy findings, literature review

Pneumocystis carinii
Vaptsarov, I.; et al., 1965 a
newborn infant, case report, interstitial pneumonia in association with cytomegalic inclusion disease and endomyocardial elastosis: Bulgaria

Pneumocystis carinii
Vessal, K., et al., 1974 a
roentgenologic changes, infantile pneumonia, 31 cases

Pneumocystis carinii
Vlachos, J. D., 1968 a, figs.
humans, diagnosis, stains

Pneumocystis carinii
Walzer, P.D.; et al., 1973 b
children, P. carinii pneumonia associated with primary immune deficiency diseases, statistical review

Pneumocystis carinii
Walzer, P. D.; et al., 1974 a
epidemiology, immunosuppressed hosts, methods of diagnosis, clinical features, pentamidine: United States

Pneumocystis carinii
Wang, J.J.; et al., 1970 a
child, pneumonia, altered immune state due to leukemia treatment, pentamidine, severe fatal toxicity, case report: Buffalo, N.Y.

Pneumocystis carinii
Weber, W.R.; Askin, F.B.; and Dehner, L.P., 1975 a
human pneumonia, lung biopsy histopathology, typical and atypical features, diagnostic difficulties

Pneumocystis carinii
Yates, J.W.; Ellison, R.R.; and Plager, J., 1975 a
pneumonitis in husband and wife both of whom had immunodepressive diseases, probable common source of infection, pentamidine isothionate

Pneumocystis carinii
Zardini, V., 1964 a, fig.
infants, interstitial pneumonia, radiologic and histologic findings, greater prevalence in males and premature infants, vacuolar degeneration of hepatic cells, case report: Verona, Italy

Polannulifera Levine, 1969
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
as syn. of Apicomplexa nov. subphylum

Polyactinomyxidae Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Polychromophilus
Garnham, P. C. C., 1973 a
zoogeography, Old and New World bats

Polychromophilus [sp.]
Garnham, P. C. C., 1973 a
Antrozous pallidus: California

Polychromophilus murinus
Garnham, P. C. C., 1973 a, figs.
Myotis longipes (blood); Nycteribia dentata (haemocoelomic cavity): all from Kashmir

Polychromophilus murinus (?)
Garnham, P. C. C., 1973 a, figs.
Rhinolophus sp.: Ethiopia

Polymastigines
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 b
centrosome, mitosis, discussion

Porospora gigantea
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Homarus vulgaris

Prosicuophora basoglui de Puytorac et Oktem, 1967
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 a, figs.
skeletal apparatus, fibrillar system
Bufo regularis; Hylarana a. albolabris; H. l. lepus: all from République Centrafricaine

Proteromonas l. lacertae (Grassi)
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (intestine): Turkmenia

Protococcida Cheissin, 1956
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Coccidia

Protoopalina axonucleata lata Metcalf, 1923
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina caudata discoglossi Metcalf, 1923
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina caudata lata Metcalf, 1923
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina gariepensis Fantham, 1931
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina heleophyrne Fantham, 1931
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina karnatakensis n. sp.
Earl, P. R., 1974 a, 252-254, figs. 1-2
Gastrophryne sp.: Dhawar, Mysore, India

Protoopalina mitotica
Earl, P. R., 1969 a, fig.
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Protoopalina primordialis (Awerinzew, 1913) Metcalf, 1923
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina stevensoni (Stevenson, 1911) Metcalf, 1923
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protoopalina xenopodus Metcalf, 1923
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (rectum, intestine): Uganda
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Protoopalina yunnanensis Metcalf, 1940
Earl, P. R., 1974 a
suppressed, inadequate description

Protozoa
Aikawa, M.; and Sterling, C. R., 1974 a, 76 pp.
intracellular, parasitic, ultrastructure, host-parasite relationships, biology

Protozoa
Cerna, Z., 1971 a
immunofluorescence, review

Protozoa
Christow, C. P., 1971 h
"individual disposition", strains, species, relationships with environment, theoretical review

Protozoa
Dubey, J. P.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
morphologically similar to Toxoplasma gondii, encephalomyelitis, horses, case report

Protozoa
El-Kordy, M.I., 1971 a
technique for diagnostic differential staining of human intestinal protozoa

Protozoa
El-Kordy, M.I., 1973 a
technique for preservation of unstained intestinal protozoa to be used later in staining preparations for students, research work, or epidemiologic surveys

Protozoa
El-Kordy, M.I., 1973 b
human intestinal protozoa, stain technique for diagnosis from wet mounts prepared from stool samples

Protozoa
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal infections, treatment review: Israel

Protozoa
Garnham, P. C. C., 1969 b
preservation of type specimens, taxonomic implications

Protozoa
Ghittino, P., 1974 a
marine fish culture, review

Protozoa
Kellen, W. R., 1974 a
pathogenic to insects, biological control, review

Protozoa
Lupascu, Gh.; Elias, M. I.; and Panaitescu, D., 1970 a
human pathogens, infectivity, review

Protozoa (cysts resembling Entamoeba histolytica)
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Protozoa
Raether, W., 1972 a
infectivity after storage in liquid nitrogen

Protozoa
Sleigh, M. A., 1973 a, 315 pp., figs.
biology, textbook

Protozoa
Turdyev, A. A., 1968 a
intestinal parasites, fecal examination, diagnosis, technique

Protozoa
Vickerman, K., 1972 a
surface coat and membrane, ultrastructure and function

Protozoa
Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1974 a
key, common fish parasites: North America

Protozoa
Zil'berblat, G. S.; and Golovanov, N. N., 1964 a
aeration of cultures, various techniques

Protozoa
Zil'berblat, G. S.; and Golovanov, N. N., 1965 a
automatic device for continuous control of oxygen consumption by developing cultures

Protozoa [sp.]
Addadi, K.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
incertae sedis, resembling Leishmania
human (blood and bone marrow)

Protozoa [sp.]
Comps, M.; Razet, D.; and Quiros-Ramos, H., 1973 a
pathology
Crassostrea gigas

Protozoa [sp.] (? Sarcocystis sp.)
Markus, M.B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1974 a, fig.
calf (liver): England

Protozoa [sp.]
Neufeld, J. L.; and Brandt, R. W., 1974 a, figs.
hepatitis
domestic cat (bile ducts)

Protozoa spp.
Reinert, J. A., 1973 a
Popilius disjunctus (midgut): Clemson, South Carolina

Pterocephalus giardi Léger, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a, 490
as syn. of Grebneckiella giardi nov. comb.

Pterocephalus giardi corsicum Léger et Duboscq, 1903
Geus, A., 1969 a, 490
as syn. of Grebneckiella giardi nov. comb.

Pyrotheca sp.
Maurand, J.; et al., [1973 a], fig.
Macrocyclops albidus: ruisseau La Vène a Issanka (eaux continentales de la region de Montpellier)

Pyrotheca cuneiformis n. sp.
Maurand, J.; et al., [1973 a], 708, 714-715, pl. I, fig. 3, pl. II, figs. 1-3
Macrocyclops albidus (tissu adipeux): Gardon, l'Alzon, and Lez (eaux continentales de la region de Montpellier)

Quadruspinopora [lapsus for Quadruspinospora n. g.]
Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M., 1969 a, 23

Quadruspinospora n. g.
Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M., 1969 a, 23-24
[lapsus on p. 23 as Quadruspinopora]
Actinocephalidae, Acanthosporinae Léger, 1892, tod:
Q. aelopii n. sp.

Quadruspinospora Sarkar and Chakravarty, 1969
Haldar, D. P.; and Chakraborty, N., 1975 a
new definition

Quadruspinospora aelopii n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M., 1969 a, 17, 23-27, fig. 4, pl. 2, fig. 5
Aelopus [i.e. ?, Aiolopus] sp. (midgut): Howrah, West Bengal

Raabeia Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Ramicephalus Obata, 1953
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a
diagnosis, includes: R. ozakii Obata, 1951; R. cervicornis (Théod., 1955) [?n. comb.]; R. tuzetae (Théod., Jol., 1959) [?n. comb.]; R. wellmeri (Théod, 1955) [?n. comb.]; R. licini (Tuz.,Théod., 1951) n. comb.

Ramicephalus cervicornis (Théod., 1955) [?n. comb.]
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ramicephalus licini (Tuz., Theod., 1951) n. comb.
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, 107, 108-110, 111, 112, figs. I,1-7, II,17
description, life cycle
Syn.: Cometoides licini Tuz., Théod., 1951
Licinus punctatulus: Pichegu (Gard)

Ramicephalus ozakii Obata, 1951 [i.e.: 1953]
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ramicephalus tuzetae (Théod., Jol., 1959) [?n. comb.]
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.

Ramicephalus wellmeri (Théod., 1955) [?n. comb.]
Tuzet, O.; Ormieres, R.; and Theodorides, J., 1968 a, fig.
Syn.: Cometoides wellmeri Théodorides, 1955

Rhabdocystis Boldt, 1910
Geus, A., 1969 a
Monocystidae

Rhabdospora thelohani Henneguy
Mourier, J. P., 1970 a, figs.
fine structure, no longer considered a Coccidium
Gasterosteus aculeatus (rein)

Rhopalonia Léger, 1893
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Rhopalonia longicornis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 68,486-487, figs. 296a-b
Geophilus longicornis: Erlangen (Botanischer Garten), Germany
key

Rhynchocystidae Bhatia, 1930
Geus, A., 1969 a

Rhynchocystis pilosa Ceunot
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus festivus: Britain

Rhynchocystis porrecta Schmdt
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Lumbricus castaneus; L. rubellus: all from Britain

Rotundula Goodrich, 1949
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Sarcocystidae Poche, 1913
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined

Sarcocystidae Levine, 1961
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Endodyococcida

Sarcocystis
Fidiarakis, P., 1973 a
sheep, incidence, age, site of infection

Sarcocystis Lankester, 1882
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Sarcocystidae

Sarcocystis
Gestrich, R.; Heydorn, A.-O.; and Baysu, N., 1975 a
"as least 3 different Sarcocystis-species occur in cattle"

Sarcocystis
Hartley, W. J., 1976 a
animals, life-cycles, transmission, infection of intermediate host, review

Sarcocystis
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a, figs.
central nervous system of sheep, differential diagnosis

Sarcocystis
Munday, B. L.; Barker, I. K.; and Rickard, M. D., 1975 a, figs.
dogs infected with mutton, developmental stages in intestine, macrogametes, microgametocytes, microgametes, oocysts, sporocysts, sporozoites; pathogenicity of sporocysts from dogs to experimental lambs

Sarcocystis
Rommel, M., 1975 a
recent information on biology, review

Sarcocystis
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Sarcocystis sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; and Zwart, P., 1973 a, fig.
Ara ararauna (skeletal muscles): Royal Zoological Garden, Amsterdam
Brotogeris jugularis (skeletal muscles): Royal Zoological Garden, Rotterdam

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a, fig.
Cervus canadensis nelsoni (cardiac muscle): northwestern Colorado

Sarcocystis sp.
Brown, R. J.; et al., 1975 b, fig.
Bubalus bubalis (myocardium): Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia

Sarcocystis sp.
Brown, R. J.; Carney, W. P.; and van Peenen, P. F. D., 1974 a, fig.
Rattus exulans; R. rattus palelae (skeletal muscle of all): all from Sulawesi, Indonesia

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Carlos, E. R.; and Schaeffer, B. T., 1972 a, figs.
rats (diaphragmatic musculature): Philippines

Sarcocystis sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Cross, J. H.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus diardi; R. exulans; R. argentiventer (diaphragm muscle of all): all from Bojalali Regency, Central Java, Indonesia

Sarcocystis sp.
Dissanaike, A. S.; Lim, B.-L.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1974 a
possible connection with "sporozoan" stages in spleen
Echinosorex gymnurus (diaphragm, other striated muscles): Perak; Selangor

Sarcocystis sp.
Ford, G. E., 1975 a
transmission from dogs to specific pathogen free sheep, and from sheep to dogs; possibility of predator-prey host cycle

Sarcocystis sp.
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, fig.

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Herceg, M.; and Huber, I., 1967 a
Rhamphastos ariel (muscles): Zoological garden, Zagreb (imported from Germany)

Sarcocystis spp.
Karr, S. L. (jr.); and Wong, M. M., 1975 a, figs.
monkeys, survey
Macaca nemestrina; M. fascicularis; M. arctoides; Saimiri sciureus; Saguinis nigricollis

Sarcocystis species
Laarman, J. J.; Tadros, W.; and van den Eijk, A. A., 1975 a
human serological survey using indirect immunofluorescence technique for antibody titers against Sarcocystis cystozoites and Isospora hominis sporozoites

Sarcocystis spp.
Mercado Pezzat, M., 1971 a, figs.
incidence in bovine hearts: slaughterhouse in Mexico City

Sarcocystis spp.
Munday, B. L., 1975 b
survey, prevalence of sarcocysts in sheep, cattle, and pigs: Tasmania abattoirs

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Nogueira, Y. de A., 1972 a, figs.
dog (heart): State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Sarcocystis spp.
Ponse Alcocer, J., 1973 a
histological examination of bovine fetuses, intrauterine transmission highly improbable, present in mothers only

Sarcocystis sp.
Rommel, M., 1975 a, figs.

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Rzepczyk, C. M., 1974 a, figs.
possibly linked with Isospora
Rattus fuscipes (muscle); Morelia spilotes variegata (nat. and exper.) (feces): all from Queensland
Rattus norvegicus (exper.) (muscle)

Sarcocystis sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (esophagus, abomasum, small intestine): Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories

Sarcocystis sp.
Simpson, C. F.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, pls., figs.
ultrastructure, cyst wall, micropore, rhoptries, unidentified body in cystozoite
Cassidix mexicanus (skeletal musculature)

Sarcocystis sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a, fig.
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Tadros, W. A.; and Laarman, J. J., 1975 a
"has been shown to be a tissue stage of an undescribed species of Isospora"
Mustela nivalis (nat. and exper.) (feces): Holland
Microtus arvalis (exper.) (skeletal musculature, lymph nodes, spleen, liver)

Sarcocystis spp.
Tadros, W.A.; Laarman, J.J.; and van den Eijk, A.A., 1975 a
comparative light and electron microscopic morphology, cattle, specificity of sexual stage in definitive host

Sarcocystis species
Tadros, W. A.; Laarman, J. J.; and van den Eijk, A. A., 1975 b
presence in oesophageal muscle in cattle: Holland

Sarcocystis [sp.]
Thiers, H.; et al., 1971 a
woman, muscle infection, unknown etiology

Sarcocystis sp.
Todd, K. S. (jr.); Gallina, A. M.; and Nelson, W. B., 1975 a, figs.
Aratinga canicularis (skeletal muscle)

Sarcocystis [sp.], resembling
Wallace, G. D., 1975 a, fig.
cat (feces): Hawaii
mice (exper.) (skeletal muscle)

Sarcocystis blanchardi
El-Akkad, I.N.; and Mandour, A.M., 1969 a
sarcocystin toxin, histamine-like action on isolated rabbit and rat intestine

Sarcocystis booliati n. sp.
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1975 a, 175, 178, 184, figs. 1j, 21-32
Echinosorex gymnurus (skeletal muscle): West Malaysia (Gunong Besut, Perak; Bukit Lanjau, Selangor)

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Bergmann, V.; and Kinder, E., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure of sarcocyst wall, in muscle fiber of cattle

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Fayer, R., 1974 a, figs.
failure to develop in dogs fed sporocysts obtained from other dogs; stages of development in small intestine of dogs fed infected bovine heart, passage of sporocysts and an Isospora bigemina oocyst

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Fayer, R.; and Johnson, A. J., 1973 a, figs.
infection of calves with sporocysts from dogs, course of infection, distribution of schizonts in tissues

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Fayer, R.; and Johnson, A. J., 1975 a, figs.
severe pathogenicity for cattle, possible canine-bovine cycle
Canis latrans (feces) (nat. and exper.); cattle (lymph node, muscles) (exper.)

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Fayer, R.; and Leek, R. G., 1973 a, figs.
excystation of sporocysts from dogs, either CO_2 or reducing agent stimulus or both are required prior to incubation in trypsin-bile solution

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Gestrich, R.; and Heydorn, A. O., 1974 a
cysts, meat, slaughter animals survival at +2°C and in "so called medium done steaks", killed at -20°C

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Gestrich, R.; Heydorn, A. O.; and Baygu, N., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, experimental calf infection, differentiation from S. tenella, specificity to cattle

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, Th., 1975 a
life cycle, pathogenicity, pathology, epidemiology, review

Sarcocystis fusiformis (?)
Mahrt, J. L., 1973 a, fig.
sporocysts passed in dog feces, probable transmission from diet of beef offal

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Markus, M.B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology, infectivity after freezing
cats (exper.)

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Rickard, M. D.; and Munday, B. L., 1976 a
dog and cat-transmitted forms of S. tenella in sheep, may be biologically distinct from corresponding forms of S. fusiformis in cattle, and distinct from each other

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Rommel, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle
cattle
cat
man
dog (exper.)
Canis lupus (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes (exper.)

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1972 b
experimental canine infection, duration of sporocysts appearance in feces

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, chiens, rats, chat, souris, cobayes, poulets

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Tadros, W. A.; Laarman, J. J.; and van den Eijk, A. A., 1974 a
cysts, cross reactions with Isospora hominis antibodies from sera of human carriers, indirect immunofluorescence, results agree with earlier work on identification of both species as stages of same parasite

Sarcocystis fusiformis
Tadros, W.A.; Laarman, J.J.; and van den Eijk, A.A., 1975 b
development of circulating antibodies in cattle and correlation with age; presence in bovine hearts: Holland

Sarcocystis kortei Castellani & Chalmers, 1909
Karr, S. L. (jr.); and Wong, M. M., 1975 a, fig.
monkeys, survey
Macaca mulatta; M. radiata; Cercocebus atys; Cercopithecus talapoin

Sarcocystis kortei
Mandour, A. M., 1969 b
toxic manifestations, possible endotoxin, diarrhea, lethal infections, rabbits (exper.)

Sarcocystis leporum
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Sarcocystis lindemanni
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Sarcocystis miescheriana
Bergmann, V.; and Kinder, E., 1974 a, pls.
cyst wall structure in swine muscle fiber, electron microscopy

Sarcocystis miescheriana Kühn, 1865
Drost, S., 1974 a, fig.
incidence
Sus scrofa (muscles): Kreis-Wildsammelstelle Ludwigslust

Sarcocystis miescheriana
Garcia Rodriguez, I., 1967 b, figs.
calcified cysts, identification uncertain

Sarcocystis miescheriana
Greve, E., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, bacon pigs, autumn peak, possible epizootiological relationship with mice, cats: Roskilde

Sarcocystis miescheriana
Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, Th., 1975 a
life cycle, pathogenicity, pathology, epidemiology, review

Sarcocystis miescheriana (Kühn, 1865)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Sarcocystis miescheriana
Rommel, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle
pig; man; dog (exper.)

Sarcocystis muris
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, fig.

Sarcocystis nesbitti Mandour, 1969
Karr, S. L. (jr.); and Wong, M. M., 1975 a, fig.
monkeys, survey
Macaca mulatta; Cercocebus atys; Papio papionis

Sarcocystis pitymysi
Mandour, A. M., 1969 b
no toxic effects, rabbits, laboratory rodents

Sarcocystis tenella
Awad, F. I., 1973 a
sheep, infection by feeding of sarcocysts or feces from infected sheep

Sarcocystis tenella
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus (lengua): Venezuela

Sarcocystis tenella
Dubremetz, J.-F.; Porchet-Hennere, E.; and Parenty, M.-D. 1975 a, figs.
cultivation in embryonic sheep kidney cells

Sarcocystis tenella
Gestrich, R.; Heydorn, A.-O.; and Baygu, N., 1975 a
life cycle, experimental lamb infection, differentiation from S. fusiformis, specificity to sheep

Sarcocystis tenella
Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, Th., 1975 a
life cycle, pathogenicity, pathology, epidemiology, review

Sarcocystis tenella
de Kruijf, J. M.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, cattle and swine: slaughterhouses, Netherlands

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H., 1975 a, figs.
cyst stages from sheep esophagus, alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase, ultrastructural localization

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
sheep, cyst stages, electron microscopy, origin and development of micronemes and rhoptries

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1973 a, figs.
cyst stages, sheep esophagus, electron microscopy

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, figs.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 b, figs.
cats infected with cysts from sheep, oocysts, sporocysts, light and electron microscopy. "Apparently the large form of Isospora bigemina seems responsible for the relatively large cysts in the muscles of sheep, described formerly as S. tenella"

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; Scholtyseck, E.; and Senaud, J., 1973 a, figs.
development, cytology, sporocysts, oocysts, electron and photon microscopy
chat (exper.)

Sarcocystis tenella
Mehlhorn, H.; and Senaud, J., 1975 a, figs.
presence of lytic bacteria within cysts

Sarcocystis tenella
Munday, B. L.; and Corbould, A., 1974 a
epidemiology, ovine, role of dogs

Sarcocystis tenella
Munday, B. L.; and Richard, M. D., 1974 a
sheep, possibly two distinct species with cat as definitive host, another parasitising the dog

Sarcocystis tenella
Petithory, J., 1973 a
antigens from sheep cysts, gel diffusion test using human serum (patients with protozoan, helminth, and non-parasitic diseases), nonspecific precipitation reactions

Sarcocystis tenella
Porchet-Henneré, E.; and Ponchel, G., 1974 a, pls.
morphology, endozoites, scanning electron microscopy

Sarcocystis tenella
Rickard, M. D.; and Munday, B. L., 1976 a
dog and cat-transmitted forms in sheep, may be biologically distinct from corresponding forms of S. fusiformis in cattle, and distinct from each other

Sarcocystis tenella
Rommel, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
life cycle
cats; sheep; dog (exper.)

Sarcocystis tenella
Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1972 b
course of experimental canine and feline infections

Sarcocystis tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, fig.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Sarcocystis tenella
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Müller, B. E. G., 1973 a, figs.
cyst stages, merozoites, metrocytes, taxonomic characters, electron microscopy

Sarcosporidia
Afaf, I. D.; and Shommein, A. M., 1974 a
incidence, Sudan cattle, experimental mouse infection

Sarcosporidia
Kuczyński, J., 1974 b
economic losses, pigs

Sarcosporidia
Pesino, L.; Parisi, E.; and Vitali Mazza, L., 1974 a
incidence, sheep, buffaloes, cattle, horses, pigs: Italy

Sarcosporidia
Suteu, E., 1975 a
morphology, pathogenesis, zoonotic importance, life cycles, taxonomy, review

Sarcosporidia [sp.]
Kaliner, G., 1975 a, figs.
microcysts, macrocysts, histomorphology
Gazella granti (diaphragm, thigh musculature, tongue); G. thomsoni (diaphragm, thigh musculature); Aepyceros melampus (diaphragm, tongue); Connochaetes taurinus (diaphragm, thigh musculature, tongue); Alcelaphus buselaphus (diaphragm, thigh musculature); Taurotragus oryx (tongue); Tragelaphus scriptus (tongue); Cephalophus natalensis (tongue, masseter, pharyngeal musculature); Rhynchotragus kirki (tongue, diaphragm, erector trunci); Kobus defassa (diaphragm); Redunca redunca; Syncerus caffer; Giraffa camelopardalis (muscle cells, tongue); Phacochoerus aethiopicus (diaphragm, muscle cells); Hylochoerus meinertzhageni (tongue, muscle cells): all from East Africa

Sarcosporidia [sp.]
Meshkov, S., 1975 a
localization and intensity in host
Testudo graeca; T. hermanii (muscles of all): all from south-eastern Bulgaria

Sarcosporidiosis
Afshar, Ab.; Naghshineh, R.; and Neshat, H., 1974 a
incidence, sheep: Iran

Sarcosporidiosis
Skjólaas, O., 1970 a
Reinsdyr (muskulatur): Kautokeino-området

Saurocytozoon mabuyi sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and Shaw, J. J., 1974 b, 215, 219, 221-222, pl. 2, figs. 16-21
Mabuya mabouya: Ananindeua, Pará State, northern Brazil

Schellackia Reichenow, 1919
Landau, I.; et al., 1974 a
Lankesterellidae

Schellackia occidentalis (Bonorris and Ball, 1955)
Sinden, R. E.; and Moore, J., 1974 a, figs.
sporozoite, fine structure

Schizotrypanum cruzi
Martinez, O., 1968 a
human Chagas disease, clinical review, diagnosis, Triatoma vectors, review

Schneideria Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a
Sphaerocystidae

Scyphidia
Hnath, J. G., 1975 a
tested methods of treatment in intensive culturing conditions, review

Selenidium "en point virgule" Caullery et Mesnil, 1899
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 418
[as syn. of] S. cometomorpha n. sp.

Selenidium "libre à 60 stries" Caullery et Mesnil, 1899
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 418
[as syn. of] Selenidium filiformis n. sp.

Selenidium sp.
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
morphology
Polymnia nebulosa (intestin): Roscoff

Selenidium brasili Ray 1930
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], fig.
morphology
Pomatoceros triqueter: Wimereux

Selenidium caulleryi Brasil 1907
Schrevel, J., [1971 c]
morphology
Apomatus similis: Chateau du Taureau (Baie de Morlaix)

Selenidium cirratuli (Ray Lankester) Mingazzini, 1893
Schrevel, J., [1971 c]
morphology
Audouinia tentaculata: Wimereux, Roscoff

Selenidium cometomorpha n. sp.
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 394, 418, 420, figs. 17g, 18a-f
[Syn.]: Selenidium "en point virgule" Caullery et Mesnil, 1899
Cirratulus cirratus: Wimereux

Selenidium fallax MacGregor et Thomasson, 1965
Schrevel, J., [1971 c]
morphology
Audouinia tentaculata: Wimereux, Roscoff

Selenidium fallax MacGregor et Thomasson, 1965
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, cortical structure

Selenidium fallax
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Audouinia tentaculata

Selenidium filiformis n. sp.
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 394, 417, 418, 420, 422, fig. 16d
[Syn.]: Selenidium "libre à 60 stries" Caullery et Mesnil, 1899
Cirratulus cirratus (intestin postérieur): Wimereux

Selenidium filiformis Schrevel, 1970
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, cortical structure

Selenidium filiformis
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Cirratulus cirratus

Selenidium hollandei Vivier et Schrével, 1966
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Sabellaria alveolata (intestin): Ile Rouge à St. Efflam (Nord Finistère)

Selenidium hollandei Vivier et Schrevel, 1966
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, cortical structure

Selenidium hollandei
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Sabellaria alveolata

Selenidium melinnae n. sp.
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 394, 417-418, figs. 17d-f
Melinna palmata: Terenès; Penpoull (Nord Finistère)
[lapsus p. 418 as S. mellinae]

Selenidium mellinae
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 418
[lapsus for S. melinnae n. sp.]

Selenidium mercierellae Théodoridès et Laubier, 1962
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Mercierella enigmatica: Canal de Caen

Selenidium mesnili Brasil, 1909
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Myxicola infundibulum: Penpoull (Nord Finistère)

Selenidium pendula Giard, 1884
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Nerine cirratulus (epithelium intestinale): Wimereux, Luc-sur-Mer, Roscoff

Selenidium pendula Giard 1884
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, cortical structure

Selenidium pendula
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Nerine cirratulus

Selenidium sabellariae n. sp.
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], 389, 394, 404-407, figs. 9a-c, 10a-i, 11a-i
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Sabellaria alveolata (région abdominale ou post-abdominale, intestin): Ile Rouge à St. Efflam (Nord Finistère)

Selenidium spionis (Kolliker) Ray, 1930
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Scolelepis fuliginosa: Cherbourg, Roscoff

Selenidium terebellae (Koll.) Ray 1930
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
morphology
Terebella lapidaria: Roscoff

Selenidium virgula Caullery et Mesnil, 1919
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
morphology
Cirratulus cirratus: Wimereux

Selenidium virgula Caullery et Mesnil, 1919
Schrevel, J., 1971 d, figs.
trophozoite ultrastructure, cortical structure

Seleniidae
Schrevel, J., 1971 d
discussion of systematic position within "Grégarinomorphes", distinction from "Eugrégarines", considered as primitive gregarines, "favorables à leur maintien actuel dans l'ordre des Archigrégarines"; ultrastructure and physiology of some species

Selenocystis foliata (Ray) Dibb, 1938
Schrevel, J., [1971 c], figs.
life cycle, morphology, reproduction
Scolelepis fuliginosa: Cherbourg, Roscoff

Sicuophora n. gen.
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a, 405, 412
no type designated, includes: S. xenopi n. sp.; S. cheni (Wichterman, 1934) [n. comb.]; S. kalii (Uttangi, 1950) [n. comb.]
Plagiotomidae

Sicuophora cheni (Wichterman, 1934) [n. comb.]
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a, 412
Syn.: Nyctotherus cheni Wichterman, 1934

Sicuophora heimi n. sp.
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 a, 183, 184-187, figs. 1-5, 10, 11, 14, 22-29
description, skeletal apparatus, fibrillar system
Rana occipitalis: République Centrafricaine; Congo Brazzaville
Ptychadena perreti: République Centrafricaine

Sicuophora kalii (Uttangi, 1950) [n. comb.]
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a, 412
Syn.: Nyctotherus kalii Uttangi, 1950

Sicuophora mabokensis n. sp.
Albaret, J.-L., 1970 a, 183, 187-189, figs. 6-9
Rana occipitalis: République Centrafricaine; Congo Brazzaville

Sicuophora xenopi n. gen., n. sp.
de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1968 a, 405-414, figs. 1b, 2-10, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-11
Xenopus fraseri (ampoule rectale): Makokou (Gabon)

Siedleckiella Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Siedleckiellinae Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Sinuolinea magna sp. n.
Yoshino, T. P.; and Noble, E. R., 1973 a, 844, 847, figs. 3-5
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (urinary bladder): off southern California (San Diego Trough)

Sinuolinea magna Yoshino & Noble, 1973
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides pectoralis (urinary bladder): northern California

Sinuolinea triangulata Schulman, 1966
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
(urinary bladder of all)
Coryphaenoides leptolepis: Oregon
C. acrolepis: northern California
C. filifer: Oregon

Sogdianella moshkovskii Schurenkova, 1938
Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
as syn. of Babesia moshkovskii Laird & Lari, 1957

Sphaeractinomyxidae Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Sphaeractinomyxon Caull. Mesn.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Sphaerocystidae Chakravarty, 1959
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Sphaerocystis Léger, 1892; Schneideria Léger, 1892; Neoschneideria Ormières, Manier et Matthiez, 1965

Sphaerocystis Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a
Sphaerocystidae

Sphaerorhynchus Labbé, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Sphaerospora angulata Fujita, 1912
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio; Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: all from mouth of Budunda

Sphaerospora carassii Kudo, 1919
Hámory, G.; and Molnar, K., 1972 a, figs.
carp fry (gills): Hungary

Sphaerospora cyprini (Fujita, 1912)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Mitraspora cyprini Fujita, 1912
Carassius auratus gibelio (urinary bladder); Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (urinary bladder): all from mouth of Budunda

Sporozoa
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
recent advances, morphology, life cycles, classification, extensive review

Sporozoa, unidentified
Hartley, W. J.; and Blakemore, W. F., 1974 a, figs.
sheep, pathology, encephalomyelitis and myelomalacia; mixed infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis: Tasmania

Sporozoa
Porchet-Hennere, E.; and Vivier, E., 1971 a
infectious stages, comparative ultrastructure, review

Sporozoa Leuckart, 1879
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Annulifera
includes: Gregarinia Dufour, 1828; Coccidia Leuckart, 1879

Sporozoa
Schrével, J., 1971 b
polysaccharides, coccidia, gregarines, Toxoplasmea, hemosporidians, piroplasms, review

Sporozoa
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
vegetative forms, species of gregarines, coccidia, Plasmodium, piroplasmids, Toxoplasma, surface structures, comparative cytology, electron microscopy

Sporozoa
Vivier, E.; and Petitprez, A., [1970 a], figs.
morphological criteria useful in taxonomy

Sporozoan (possible connection with Sarcocystis)
Dissanaike, A. S.; Lim, B.-L.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1974 a
Echinosorex gymnurus (spleen): Perak

Sporozoea Leuckart, 1879
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Apicomplexa nov. subphylum
Syn.: Telosporea Schaudinn, 1900
includes: Gregarinia Dufour, 1828; Coccidia Leuckart, 1879; Toxoplasmia Biocca, 1957

Steinina ovalis
Devauchelle, G.; and Oger, C., 1968 a, fig.
measurements, growth
Tenebrio molitor

Steinina ovalis
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Tenebrio molitor

Stempellia magna (Kudo, 1920)
Simmers, J. W., 1974 b
Culex restuans; Culiseta inornata; Anopheles punctipennis (fat bodies, hemocoels of all): all from Carbondale, Illinois

Stempellia magna (Kudo, 1920)
Tour, S.; Rioux, J. A.; and Croset, H., 1971 a, figs.
morphology, life cycle
Aedes detritus: southern France

Stempellia milleri Hazard and Fukuda, 1974
Miller, F. M.; and Scanlon, J. E., 1976 a
establishment and dispersal of infection in uninfected natural mosquito population, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, brief persistence in wild population: Harris County, Texas

Stempellia simulii Maurand et Manier, 1968
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a]
cytochemical observations

Stempellia tuzetae n. sp.
Tour, S.; Rioux, J. A.; and Croset, H., 1971 a, 205, 216-219, figs. 9, 11
morphology, life cycle
Aedes detritus: Aigues-Mortes (Gard), southern France

Stenophora Labbé, 1899
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stenophoridae

Stenophora lagenata n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 60, 322-323, figs. 181a-d
Glomeris sp.: Jugoslawien (Rovinj)

Stenophora negotiosus, new species
Ramachandran, P., 1974 a, 149-152, figs. 1A-K
Phyllogonostreptus negotiosus (midgut): Thottada, Cannanore, Kerala, India

Stenophora orthomorphae Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 60,327-328, figs. 186a-d
Orthomorpha gracilis: Erlangen (Botanischer Garten), Germany
key

Stenophora vermiformis Rauchalles n. sp.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 59,320-322, figs. 180a-d
Orthomorpha gracilis: Erlangen (Botanischer Garten), Germany
key

Stenophoridae Léger et Duboscq, 1904
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Stenophora Labbé, 1899; Fonsecaia Pinto, 1922; Hyalosporina Chakravarty, 1935

Stomatophoridae Bhatia, 1930
Geus, A., 1969 a

Strigomonas oncopelti
Chugunov, V. A.; Shirshov, A. T.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1971 a
ribosomes of kinetoplasts and cytoplasm, comparison

Strigomonas oncopelti
Losaberidze, N. Sh., 1970 b, figs.
ultrastructure, cellular membrane, nucleus, nucleoli, ribosomes, mitochondria microtubes, Golgi apparatus

Strigomonas oncopelti
Zaitseva, G. N.; et al., 1971 a
sedimentation properties of ribosomes and RNA, fractionation of ribosomal proteins, nucleotide composition of DNA and RNA

Stylocephalidae Ellis, 1912
Geus, A., 1969 a
includes: Stylocephalus Ellis, 1912; Oocephalus Schneider, 1886; Lophocephalus Labbé, 1899; Sphaerorhynchus Labbé, 1899; Lepismatophila Adams et Travis, 1935; Colepismatophila Adams et Travis, 1935; Bulbocephalus Watson, 1916; Cystocephalus Schneider, 1886; Campanacephalus Théodoridès, 1955; Cystocephaloides Théodoridès et Jolivet, 1963

Stylocephalus Ellis, 1912
Geus, A., 1969 a
Stylocephalidae

Stylocephalus sp.
Crumpton, W. J., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, description, diagnosis, in larvae
Pericoptus truncatus (gut): Spencer Park beach, North Canterbury

Stylocephalus coniontis n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 21, pl. 1, figs. c-e
Coniontis sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylocephalus convexus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 21, pl. 1, figs. f, 1
Eleodes sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylocephalus elongatus (Frantzius 1846), nov. comb.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 69, 499-501, figs. 306a-e
synonymy
Adesmia metallica; Crypticus quisquilius

Stylocephalus gigas Filliponi, 1949
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. g-h
Eleodes tricostata: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylocephalus lanatus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 22-23, pl. 1, figs. i-k
Eleodes sp.: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylocephalus lingulus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 23, pl. 2, figs. e-g
Eleodes extricata: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylocephalus lingulus [lapsus for S. projectus n. sp.]
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 23

Stylocephalus projectus n. sp.
Nelson, J. K., 1970 a, 23-24, pl. 1, figs. a-b
[lapsus p. 23 as S. lingulus]
Eleodes extricata: Jefferson County, Colorado

Stylorhynchus elongatus Wellmer, 1911
Geus, A., 1969 a, 69,499
as syn. of Stylocephalus elongatus nov. comb.

Sycia inopinata
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Audouinia tentaculata

Synactinomyxon
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Syndinium gammari n. sp.
Manier, J.-F.; Fize, A.; and Grizel, H., 1971 a, 213-219, figs. 1-15
Gammarus locusta (cavité générale, appendices): étang de Thau (Hérault)

Telosporea Schaudinn, 1900
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
as syn. of Sporozoea Leuckart, 1879

Tetractinomyxidae Poiss.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Tetractinomyxon Ikeda
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Tetrahymena sp.
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a
Ictalurus punctatus: Arkansas

Tetrahymena corlissi Thompson, 1955
Hoffman, G. L.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
description, pathology, key
Poecilia reticulatus (skin, muscle, viscera): aquariums and hatcheries

Tetrahymena pyriformis (Ehrenberg, 1830)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Glaucoma pyriformis Lwoff, 1922
Elopichthys bambusa; Brachymystax lenok (nasal fossa of all): all from Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Tetrahymena stegomyiae (Keilin)
Villacarlos, L. T.; and Gabriel, B. P., 1974 a, figs.
Aedes aegypti (nat. and exper.); A. albopictus; Armigeres joloensis: all from Laguna, Philippines

Tetratrichomonas
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a
comparison with other genera of Trichomonadinae, discussion of phylogeny

Tetratrichomonas garnhami sp. n.
Navarathnam, E. S., 1971 c, 137-140, figs. 1-9
Coturnix coturnix (intestine and caecum): India

Tettigonospora Smith, 1930
Geus, A., 1969 a
Didymophyidae

Thalassomyces fagei (Boschma, 1948)
de Bhaldraithe, P., 1973 a, figs.
Meganyctiphanes norvegica (cephalothorax): Galway Bay, off west coast of Ireland

Thecamoeba sp.
Sawyer, T. K.; et al., 1975 a
Salmo gairdneri (gills): Michigan
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (gills, gill filaments): Oregon
Oncorhynchus kisutch (gills): Oregon

Thecamoeba hoffmani sp. n.
Sawyer, T. K.; Hnath, J. G.; and Conrad, J. F., 1974 a, 677-681, figs. 1-7
Salmo gairdneri (gills): transported from Wolf Lake State Fish Hatchery, Mattawan, Michigan to Hatchery Biology Center, Grayling, Michigan
Oncorhynchus kisutch; O. tschawytscha (gills of all): all from hatcheries in Washington; Oregon

Theileria
Kawamura, S., 1973 a, figs.
bovine, diagnosis, giemsa and fluorescent stains, concentration methods, agar gel precipitation, complement fixation: Japan

Theileria
Mohan, R. N., 1972 a
detected in 1905, cattle, probably earliest report: India

Theileria
Young, A. S.; and Newson, R. M., 1973 a
field-collected ticks maintained at 4°C vs. ambient temperature were superior material for attempts to isolate protozoa, higher rates of attachment and feeding on rabbits and cattle

Theileria sp.
Barker, R. W.; et al., 1973 a
found in Amblyomma americanum-infested neonatal Odocoileus virginianus, haematological changes: Oklahoma

Theileria sp. (Githunguri strain)
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 b
serological studies, atypical strain, unlike T. mutans, T. lawrencei and T. parva, some antigens in common with latter two species, passages, clinical studies, no subsequent immunity to T. parva
Bos taurus (exper.)
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (exper.)
Bos: Kiambu District, Kenya

Theileria sp.
Saito, Y.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis sp. n. likely vector, cattle: Mage Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Theileria annulata
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
attempted transstadial transmission through six species of common ixodid ticks infesting Indian cattle, course and symptoms of infection in test calves

Theileria annulata
Burridge, M.J.; Brown, C.G.D.; and Kimber, C.D., 1974 a
cell culture schizont antigen, indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross reactions with Theileria parva, T. lawrencei, and T. mutans

Theileria annulata
Gallo, C.; Guercio, V.; and Turla, B., 1971 a
bovina: Ragusa, Sicilia ("importate dalla Danimarca")

Theileria annulata
Hashemi-Fesharki, R.; and Shad-Del, F., 1973 b
strains, long term maintenance, freezing at -70 C

Theileria annulata
Hashemi-Fesharki, R.; and Shad-Del, F., 1974 a
Terramycin, cattle, ineffective

Theileria annulata
Houshmand Rad, P., 1975 a
infected lymphocytes, culture, lactalbumin hydrolysate and yeast extract in Eagle's medium

Theileria annulata
Mazlum, Z., 1968 a
cattle, experimental transmission by Hyalomma a. asiaticum

Theileria annulata
Pipano, E.; Klopfer, U.; and Cohen, R., 1973 a
inoculation of cattle with infected bovine lymphoid cell line vaccine, no clinical signs of theileriosis or other harmful effects; inoculation of cheek pouches of golden hamsters produced no tumors

T[heileria] annulata
Popov, Iu. A., 1965 a
bovine, seasonal distribution, berenil + naganin, berenil + sulfantrol: Batken region, Kirgiz

Theileria annulata
Shomein, A. M.; and Obeid, H. M., 1973 a
protozoacides, cattle, not effective: Sudan

Theileria annulata
Turla, B.; Gallo, C.; and Sanna, P., 1975 a
bovine, extensive review

Theileria hirci
Houshmand-Rad, P.; and Hawa, N. J., 1975 a
cultivation, ovine lymphoid cells

Theileria lawrencei
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 a
buffalo cell culture schizont antigen, comparison with bovine schizont antigens of T. parva and T. lawrencei, indirect fluorescent antibody test

Theileria lawrencei
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 b
antigenic comparison with Theileria sp. (Gunthunguri strain)

Theileria lawrencei
Burridge, M.J.; Brown, C.G.D.; and Kimber, C.D., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross reactions with Theileria annulata cell culture schizont antigen

Theileria lawrencei
Burridge, M.J.; and Odeke, G.M., 1973 a
Bubalus bubalis (exper.), susceptibility, course of infection

Theileria lawrencei
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1974 a
cattle, homologous immunization effective, T. parva immunization ineffective

Theileria lawrencei
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 b
bovine lymphoid cell cultures, autoradiography, cell fusion

Theileria lawrencei
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1975 b
cattle immunized by infection with several strains of T. parva or T. lawrencei in combination with oxytetracycline prophylaxis, protection against homologous and heterologous challenge

Theileria lawrencei
Young, A. S.; et al., 1973 b
cattle, cross-immunity with Theileria parva

Theileria lawrencei
Young, A. S.; et al., 1975 a
morphology of parasites developing in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus correlated with infectivity for cattle, preparation of stabilates of optimally infective material

Theileria mutans
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 b
antigenic comparison with Theileria sp. (Gunthunguri strain)

Theileria mutans
Burridge, M.J.; Brown, C.G.D.; and Kimber, C.D., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross reactions with Theileria annulata cell culture schizont antigen

Theileria mutans
Callow, L. L.; et al., 1976 a
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, immunoelectrophoresis, homology of buffalo and bovine serum proteins, transmission from Bubalus bubalis to splenectomized Bos taurus (exper.)

Theileria mutans
Hoyte, H. M. D., 1972 a
calf inoculated with bovine blood from English abattoir, course of infection

Theileria mutans
Kagonyera, G., 1975 a
necessity for distinguishing from T. parva in studies of chemotherapy and mortality rates, cattle

Theileria mutans Theiler, 1906
Mimioglu, M. M.; Guler, S.; and Ulutas, M., 1972 a
morphology
Rind (Blut): Turkei

Theileria mutans
Morzaria, S. P.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1974 a
cattle (nat. and exper.); Haemaphysalis punctata: all from Essex

Theileria mutans
Rogers, R. J.; and Callow, L. L., 1966 a
cattle, pathology, 3 fatal cases: Queensland, Australia

Theileria mutans
Turla, B.; Gallo, C.; and Sanna, P., 1975 a
bovine, extensive review

Theileria ornithorhynchi Mackerras, 1959
McMillan, B.; and Bancroft, B. J., 1974 a
Ornithorhynchus anatinus (blood): New South Wales

Theileria ovis
Cogkuner, M. R., 1971 a
ovine: Turkey
Rhipicephalus burs~ (exper.)

Theileria parva
Burridge, M. J., 1971 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cattle

Theileria parva
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1972 a
cattle, duration of immunity to East Coast fever in absence of reinfection

Theileria parva
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 a
buffalo cell culture schizont antigens of T. lawrencei, comparison with bovine schizont antigens of T. parva and T. lawrencei, indirect fluorescent antibody test

Theileria parva
Burridge, M. J.; et al., 1974 b
antigenic comparison with Theileria sp. (Gunthunguri strain), cattle not protected by previous infection by this strain

Theileria parva
Burridge, M.J.; Brown, C.G.D.; and Kimber, C.D., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross reactions with Theileria annulata cell culture schizont antigen

Theileria parva
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1973 a
ticks fed various substrates, infectivity for cattle

Theileria parva
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1973 b
cryopreservation, infective particles

Theileria parva
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1973 c
East Coast fever-susceptible and -recovered cattle, challenge with ground tick stabilate vs. classical 10-tick challenge (Rhipicephalus appendiculatus)

Theileria parva
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1974 a
cattle, immunization ineffective against T. lawrencei

Theileria parva
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1974 b
immunization, cattle, suspensions of tick-derived material, titrated infection

Theileria parva
Duffus, W. P. H.; and Wagner, G. G., 1974 a
cattle immunized with stabilate and concurrently treated with oxytetracycline, specific immunoglobulin response, serological tests on whole and fractionated sera

Theileria parva
Duffus, W.P.H.; and Wagner, G.G., 1974 b
indirect hemagglutination test using piroplasm antigen

Theileria parva
Gourlay, R. N.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1967 a
antigen, agar gel precipitin test, intradermal skin test, ox

Theileria parva
Hussel, L.; et al., 1970 a
East Coast fever, cattle, etiology, pathogenesis, treatment, immunity, control of tick vector by dipping, extensive review, cattle and tick survey: Tanzania

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 b
bovine lymphoid cell cultures, autoradiography, cell fusion

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 c
infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with Theileria parva by feeding on rabbits inoculated with infected bovine blood

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 d, figs.
inoculation of infected bovine lymphoid cells, whole-body irradiated mice, pathology

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 e
hamster kidney cells, bovine lymphoid cells, interspecies transfer, virus-induced cell fusion

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1975 a
heterotransplantation, infected bovine cells, irradiated athymic mice, production of tumor-like masses

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1975 b
failure to infect experimental mice, strain infective to cattle

Theileria parva
Irvin, A. D.; Brown, C. G. D.; and Stagg, D. A., 1975 a, figs.
short-term effects of irradiation on parasitized bovine lymphoid cells

Theileria parva
Kagonyera, G., 1975 a
cattle, failure of clinical East Coast fever to respond to chemotherapy, necessity for differentiating infection with T. mutans: Uganda

Theileria parva
Muhammed, S. I., 1975 a
infected cultured bovine lymphoid cells, experimentally infected cattle, 3,6,bis-dimethylaminoacridine, cells killed, delayed appearance of piroplasms

Theileria parva
Muhammed, S. I., 1975 b
cultured transformed bovine lymphoblastoid cells, migration in capillary tubes inhibited by leucocytes from immunized cattle

Theileria parva
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1973 a
stage of maturation in ticks (determined by histologic exam of salivary glands) correlated with infectivity for cattle

Theileria parva
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1974 a
^{60}Co-irradiation in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus nymphs, impractical for producing attenuated vaccine

Theileria parva
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1974 b
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infection rate variation, possible factors

Theileria parva
Purnell, R. E.; Ledger, M. A.; and Obatre, J. B., 1972 a, figs.
irradiation of infected Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, incidence of parasites in salivary glands

Theileria parva
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1974 a
cattle inoculated with suspensions of tick-derived infective material, dose- and time-dependent reactions, quantitative aspects of infection

Theileria parva
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, immunized by chemoprophylaxis, exposed to tick challenge, R[hipicephalus] appendiculatus, survival with minimal reactions; unimmunized cattle exposed to same challenge died

Theileria parva
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1975 b
cattle immunized by infection with several strains of T. parva or T. lawrencei in combination with oxytetracycline prophylaxis, protection against homologous and heterologous challenge

Theileria parva
Spooner, R. L.; et al., 1973 a
cattle undergoing mild, severe, and fatal reactions to exper. East Coast fever, serum globulin changes

Theileria parva
Turla, B.; Gallo, C.; and Sanna, P., 1975 a
bovine, extensive review

Theileria parva
Wagner, G.G.; et al., 1974 a
specific antigens extracted from schizonts in infected bovine lymphoblast cell line, characterization, activity in immunodiffusion and complement fixation tests

Theileria parva
Wagner, G.G.; et al., 1974 b
piroplasm antigens isolated from French pressure cell extracts and by sonication, characterization, assay by immunodiffusion and complement fixation tests

Theileria parva
Wagner, G. G.; et al., 1975 a
cattle (exper.) during clinically severe East Coast fever, specific immunoglobulin response as demonstrated by complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests on fractionated sera

Theileria parva
Wagner, G. G.; Duffus, W. P. H.; and Burridge, M. J., 1974 a
cattle immunized with purified piroplasm and/or schizont antigen, specific immunoglobulin response, serological tests on whole and fractionated sera, no protection against challenge infection

Theileria parva
Young, A. S.; et al., 1973 b
cattle, cross-immunity with Theileria lawrencei

Theileria serganti
Ito, S.; Kagota, K.; and Hirasawa, K., 1974 a
experimental mixed infection with Dictyocaulus viviparus, calves

Theileriasis
Fedorov, A. I.; and Karput, I. M., 1970 a
bovine, immunomorphological changes, hematopoietic organs

Theileriasis
Pabs-Garnon, L.; and Foley, V. A., 1974 a
goats, hairy Sahelian: imported into Sierra Leone

Theileriasis
Turla, B.; Gallo, C.; and Sanna, P., 1975 a
bovine, case histories

Thelohanellus amurensis Achmerov, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Thelohanellus carassii Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Thelohanellus catlae Chakravarty et Basu, 1958
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (kidney): region of Lake Bolon

Thelohanellus cyprini Hoshina et Hossodo, 1957
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Carassius auratus gibelio: all from region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of the mouth of Budunda)

Thelohanellus fuhrmanni (Auerbach, 1909)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Thelohanellus hovorkae Achmerov, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Thelohanellus nikolskii Achmerov, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Thelohanellus dogieli Achmerov, 1955

Thelohanellus oculi-leucisci (Trojan, 1909)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmussi; Carassius auratus gibelio (vitreous body of all): all from River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Thelohania Henneguy, 1892
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a
Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966 not a synonym

Thelohania Henneguy, 1892
Sprague, V., 1970 a
Syn.: Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966

Thelohania sp.
Allen, G. E.; and Silveira-Guido, A., 1974 a, figs.
Solenopsis richteri; Solenopsis sp.: all from Uruguay and Argentina

Thelohania sp.
Diaz, M.; Pavan, C.; and Basile, R., 1969 a, figs.
chromosome changes, cells of Rhynchosciara

Thelohania sp.
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
Trichoplusia ni: New York
Estigmene acrea: Michigan
Heliothis virescens: North Carolina

Thelohania avacuolata sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 29, 32, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 2, fig. E
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): River Lea (Hertfordshire), England

Thelohania bertrami sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 29, 30-31, pl. 2, fig. B; pl. 3, fig. 9; pl. 4, fig. 1-2
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): River Lea (Hertfordshire), England

Thelohania bicortex n. sp.
Baudoin, J., [1970 b], 443, 444, figs. 5-10
Phryganea grandis: mare voisine du lac Chambon
Trichostegia minor: mare du Puy-de-Côme, environs de Clermont-Ferrand

Thelohania bracteata
Ezenwa, A. O., 1973 a
Simulium decorum; S. venustum: all from vicinity of Churchill Falls, Labrador

Thelohania bracteata (Strickland)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Simulium venustum; S. vittatum; S. latipes: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Simulium venustum: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913)
Liu, T. P.; and Davies, D. M., 1972 c, figs.
posterior vacuole, fine structure, freeze-etching

Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913)
Liu, T. P.; and Davies, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
ultrastructure of frozen-etched polar filament, microcylinders may control the opening and closing of the central tube through which sporoplasm is discharged

Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913)
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a]
cytochemical observations

Thelohania canningi sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 31, pl. 2, fig. C; pl. 4, fig. 5
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): River Lea (Hertfor e), England

Thelohania contejeani Henneguy, 1892
Cossins, A. R.; and Bowler, K., 1974 a, figs.
low infection rate, possible mode of transmission, life cycle stages (histological and ultrastructural studies)
Austropotamobius pallipes: Northumberland, U. K.

Thelohania contejeani Henneguy, 1892
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a], fig.
cytochemical observations

Thelohania contejeani Henneguy
Maurand, J.; and Vey, A., 1973 a, figs.
histopathology, ultrastructure
Austropotamobius pallipes

Thelohania diazoma
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Heliothis virescens: Illinois

Thelohania fibrata (Jirovec, 1943)
Ezenwa, A. O.; Howlett, T.; and Hedge, K., 1974 a
Simulium damnosum: near Lamto on Bandama River, Ivory Coast, West Africa

Thelohania fibrata (Strickland, 1911)
Liu, T. P., 1974 a, figs.
spore development, ultrastructural analysis
Simulium venustum (fat bodies): Spencer Creek near Hamilton, Ontario

Thelohania fibrata
Liu, T. P.; and Liu, H. J., 1974 a, figs.
morphology of spores, electron microscope and freeze-etching techniques

Thelohania fibrata
Maurand, J.; and Loubes, C., [1974 a], figs.
cytochemical observations

Thelohania herediteria sp. n.
Bulnheim, H.-P., 1971 b, 241-261, figs. 1-7
life cycle, transovarial passage, infected eggs develop only into females
Gammarus duebeni (muscles, ovaries, oviducts, adipose tissue): River Elbe estuary

Thelohania legeri
Fowler, J. L.; and Reeves, E. L., 1974 a
identification, electrophoresis, hydrophobic spore protein extraction
Anopheles quadrimaculatus: Florida

Thelohania legeri Hesse, 1904
Tour, S.; Rioux, J. A.; and Croset, H., 1971 a, figs.
Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus: southern France

Thelohania minuta sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 30, pl. 2, fig. A; pl. 3, figs. 7-8
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): Tilling Bourne (Surrey), England

Thelohania milleri Stempell
Bulnheim, H.-P., 1971 b, fig.

Thelohania octospora Henneguy, 1892
Overstreet, R. M.; and Weidner, E., 1974 a
as syn. of Inodosporus octospora (Henneguy, 1892) comb. n.

Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1922
Levchenko, N. G., 1974 a
Anopheles maculipennis (fat body): Ush-Tobe

Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1922
Tour, S.; Rioux, J. A.; and Croset, H., 1971 a, figs.
morphology, life cycle
Aedes detritus; A. caspius: all from southern France

Thelohania peponoides (Schulman, 1962)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Plistophora peponoides Schulman, 1962
Perccottus glehni (subcutaneous connective tissue of fins): lake in region of mouth of Budunda

Thelohania pristiphorae (exper.)
Smirnoff, W. A., 1974 a, fig.
adaptation to various insect hosts, possible biological control
Neodiprion swainei; N. pratti banksianae; N. lecontei; Diprion polytoma; Pikonema alaskensis; Arge pectoralis; Pristiphora geniculata; Trichiocampus viminalis; T. irregularis; Hemichroa crocea

Thelohania simulii sp. nov.
Gassouma, M. S. S., 1972 a, 31, pl. 2, fig. D; pl. 4, fig. 6
spore dimensions, seasonal incidence, pathogenicity
Simulium ornatum (fat body): River Lea (Hertfordshire), England

Thelohania trichostegiae n. sp.
Baudoin, J., [1970 b], 442, 443, 444, figs. 1-4
Trichostegia minor (tissu adipeux, glandes séricigènes, tube digestif): mare du Puy-de-Côme, environs de Clermont-Ferrand

Toddia
Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1971 a
diagnosis, key to species of poikilothermic vertebrates, includes: T. piscium sp. n.; T. bufonis; T. prima; T. francai; T. carbonelli; T. lacertiliarum; T. tomodoni; T. marquardti sp. nov.

Toddia [sp.] Marquardt and Yaegert, 1967
Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1971 a
as syn. of Toddia marquardti sp. n.

Toddia lacertiliarum sp. nov.
Arcay de Peraza, L.; Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1971 a, 191-199, figs. 1-11
Iguana iguana (erythrocytes)(nat. and exper.): Aragua, Guárico, and Sucre States, Venezuela

Toddia marquardti sp. nov.
Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1971 a, 202, 204, 207, 208
[Syn.]: Toddia [sp.] Marquardt and Yaegert, 1967
key
Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma

Toddia piscium sp. nov.
Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1971 a, 201-209, figs. 1-6
key
Electrophorus electricus (erythrocytes, leucocytes): Guárico State, Venezuela

Torogregarina nov. gen.
Geus, A., 1969 a, 58,289
Gregarinidae
tod: T. stammeri Rauchalles n. sp.
key

Torogregarina stammeri n. g., Rauchalles n. sp. (tod)
Geus, A., 1969 a, 58,289-291, figs. 156a-d
Nosodendron fasciculare: Erlangen, Forchheim, Germany
key

Toxoplasma
Aoki, T., 1971 a
mice, treatment with sulfamethopyrazine, efficacy enhanced by prior vaccination

Toxoplasma
Arugeta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Toxoplasma
Azab, M. E.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
monkey kidney cell culture, intranuclear development, rosettes, clones, endodyogeny

Toxoplasma
Baldelli, B.; et al., 1971 b
strain isolated from dog, effects of gamma radiation (numbers, morphology, survival, virulence), immunization of white mice

Toxoplasma
Bisseru, B.; and Lim, K. C., 1970 a
absence, pig brains: Kuala Lumpur abattoir

Toxoplasma
Boch, J.; et al., 1975 a
domestic animals, importance for toxoplasmosis in humans, review

Toxoplasma
Botros, B. A. M.; and Jamison, P. W., 1972 a
hospital patients, serological survey comparing indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests

Toxoplasma
Bozdech, V.; and Cerna, O., 1974 a
new radial complement fixation test technique

Toxoplasma
Campbell, L. H., 1974 a, figs.
clinical and histologic lesions, cat eye

Toxoplasma
Dubey, J. P.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1973 a, figs.
oocysts, cysts, trophozoites, oral and parenteral inoculation of mice with 4 strains, pathogenicity, infectivity, seroconversion, avoidance of human laboratory infection

Toxoplasma
Ebmeyer, W. R., 1972 a
hypophysectomized white mice, substitution by adrenal-stimulating, thyroid-stimulating or growth hormones

Toxoplasma
Eichenwald, H. F., 1962 a
laboratory diagnosis, human, serological tests, isolation of organism, review

Toxoplasma
Fatzer, R., 1974 a
encephalitis, goat

Toxoplasma
Frei, U., 1975 a
sheep, importance and frequency of abortion, diagnostic criteria: Switzerland and other countries

Toxoplasma Nicolle & Manceaux, 1908
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined, Toxoplasmatidae

Toxoplasma
Frenkel, J. K., 1975 a, figs.
cats, humans, life cycle, transmission, clinical aspects, immunity, diagnosis, treatment, control, review

Toxoplasma
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1973 a
oocysts, freezing, infectivity for mice

Toxoplasma
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1975 b, fig. 1c
cross-reaction with Hammondia hammondi n.g., n.sp. in laboratory animals, Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasma
Georgakopoulos, P. A., 1974 a
possible etiologic relationship with anencephaly, possible altered gene pattern

Toxoplasma
Gleason, T. H.; and Hamlin, W. B., 1974 a, figs.
disseminated toxoplasmosis, chronically ill patients treated with corticosteroids, various chemotherapeutic agents, splenectomy, or irradiation, case reports; mixed infection with Pneumocystis carinii

Toxoplasma
Godwin, J. D.; and Remington, J. S., 1973 a
human, incidence survey, antibody-positive serum: Ghana

Toxoplasma
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Kurogi, H., 1969 a, figs.
epidemiological incidence survey of domestic swine, indicator of possible infections in humans: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Toxoplasma
Hatem, J., 1970 a
humans, diagnosis, application of immunofluorescent microscopy

Toxoplasma
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a, fig.
central nervous system of sheep, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasma
Hiraoka, K.-I.; and Ohshima, S., 1972 a
simplified haemagglutination test using TOXO-TEST kit, compared with Lewis and Kessel haemagglutination test, dye test, and isolation methods, human, pigs, cats, dogs

Toxoplasma
Hoare, C. A., 1972 b
life cycle, developmental stages, review

Toxoplasma
Huldt, G., 1970 b
neonatal inoculation, low virulence strain, mice immunity

Toxoplasma
Huldt, G.; and Gard, S., 1971 a
newborn mice, histopathology, synergistic effect of associated Toxoplasma and Moloney virus infections

Toxoplasma
Hyde, B.; Barnett, E. V.; and Remington, J. S., 1975 a
immunofluorescent antibody test, rheumatoid factor patients, differentiation of specific from nonspecfic IgM

Toxoplasma
Iseki, M.; et al., 1972 a
Rattus norvegicus, R. rattus, diagnosis, haemagglutination test, isolation methods: Osaka district, Japan

Toxoplasma
Ito, S.; et al., 1974 a
small type oocyst of Isospora bigemina morphologically, etiologically and serologically identical to Toxoplasma

Toxoplasma
Ito, S.; et al., 1975 a
4 IBST strains of Toxoplasma inoculated into laboratory animals in form of oocyst from naturally infected cats, pathogenicity, compared with Beverley strain

Toxoplasma
Ito, S.; et al., 1975 b
sporulated and unsporulated oocysts, effect of heating at various temperatures, sterilization possible

Toxoplasma
Ito, S.; Tsunoda, K.; and Nishikawa, H., 1974 a
oocysts, sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine effective; decoquinate, zoalene, amprolium, clopidol, and robenidine, ineffective

Toxoplasma
Janitschke, K., 1970 a
distribution and localization, experimentally infected cats, various periods after infection

Toxoplasma
Katsube, Y.; et al., 1968 a
swine, latent infection not diagnosed at slaughterhouse inspection, presence in eye and diaphragm tissue, possible public health importance: Yokohama, Japan

Toxoplasma
Katsube, Y.; et al., 1969 a
latent infections, cats and dogs, distribution in host organs

Toxoplasma
Katsube, Y.; et al., 1972 a
latent infection, reliability of dye and modified hemagglutination test, verified by parasitological examination, humans, dogs, cats, swine

Toxoplasma
Kien Truong, T.; et al., 1970 b
in vitro cell cultures, spiramycin, minimal inhibitory concentrations

Toxoplasma
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1969 a
guinea pig sera, source for accessory factor for diagnostic dye test

Toxoplasma
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1974 a
dye test survey, pregnant women and their newborn infants: Japan

Toxoplasma
Kovaleva, E. P.; Golikov, V. Ia.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1975 a
experimental mice, parasites labelled with P^{32}, tracing early course of infection, organs affected

Toxoplasma
Kühn, D., 1972 a
experimental canine and feline infections, course of infection

Toxoplasma
Kyle, R. J., 1975 a
domestic cat, encephalitis

Toxoplasma
McErlean, B. A., 1974 a
paralysis, spinal lesions, sheep, Cheviot: Ireland

Toxoplasma
Maitani, T.; et al., 1970 a
human, mice, rabbits, guinea pigs, analysis of sera by Ouchterlony double-diffusion technique and immunoelectrophoresis, compared to dye test and haemagglutination

Toxoplasma
Mandelli, G.; et al., 1966 a, figs.
kangaroos, fatal toxoplasmosis, clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathology, histology: zoological garden in Milan, Italy

Toxoplasma
Moyle, G. G., 1967 a
Sabin-Feldman dye test will only function efficiently at incubation temperatures of between 35° and 39°

Toxoplasma
Munday, B. L., 1975 a
prevalence in pigs, sheep, cattle, survey by indirect fluorescent antibody test: Killafaddy Abattoirs, Launceston, Tasmania

Toxoplasma
Nakayama, I., 1967 b
human, survey of 200 suspected patients, mouse inoculation, HA titer of mice, protection against challenge infection

Toxoplasma
Nakayama, I., 1969 a
mice, rabbits, infection, vaccination, re-vaccination, haemagglutination titers, protection against challenge

Toxoplasma
Nakayama, I.; and Aoki, T., 1970 a
vaccinated mice, haemagglutination titers, increased effectiveness of acetylspiramycin treatment in presence of antibody

Toxoplasma
Nakayama, I.; and Aoki, T., 1970 b
mice, suppression of cellular immunity by antilymphocyte serum

Toxoplasma
Nakayama, I.; and Aoki, T., 1972 a
mice treated with cortisone, acetylspiramycin, or combination, parasite multiplication and host survival, no harmful effect of cortisone treatment

Toxoplasma
Nery-Guimaraes, F.; et al., 1968 b, figs.
diagnosis, direct and indirect fluorescent antibody techniques, frozen tissue sections

Toxoplasma
Nery-Guimaraes, F.; et al., 1968 c, fig.
human, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test

Toxoplasma
O'Connor, G.R., 1975 a
experimentally induced ocular toxoplasmosis, rabbits, clindamycin, local toxic reactions if administered in large undiluted dose

Toxoplasma
Ohshima, S.; et al., 1971 a
pigs repeatedly orally inoculated with cysts, unmedicated vs. continuously medicated with SDDS in food, body temperature, growth, parasitemia, haemagglutination and dye test titers, isolation of parasite from tissues

Toxoplasma
Ohshima, S.; and Kumada, M., 1974 a
cats, prevention of oocyst excretion by continuous medication of SDDS in daily feed

Toxoplasma
Osetowska, E., 1965 a
clinical and pathological comparisons of Toxoplasma infections in adult, new-born child, and dog

Toxoplasma
Payne, R. A., 1966 a
disodium citrate, addition to activator serum used in Sabin-Feldman diagnostic dye tests, increases suitability of serum

Toxoplasma
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Toxoplasma
Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1968 a
epidemiology of human infection, review

Toxoplasma
Rifaat, M. A.; Sadek, M. S. M.; and El Azghal, H. I., 1973 a
isolation from human placenta of aborted fetus: Egypt

Toxoplasma
Samuels, B.S.; and Rietschel, R.L., 1976 a
woman, case report, mixed infection of polymyositis and toxoplasmosis with improvement after pyrimethamine and clindamycin treatment, possible causal relationship between infections

Toxoplasma
Sasaki, Y.; et al., 1975 a
swine, experimental infection by oocysts, preventive treatment by pyrimethamine + sulfamonomethoxine

Toxoplasma
Suzuki, M., 1969 a
human sera used as accessory factor in Sabin-Feldman dye test, capacity to destroy mouse blood cells as related to time course of test reaction

Toxoplasma
Terragna, A.; and Braito, A., 1968 a, figs.
human lymphatic, diagnosis, immunofluorescence, histology

Toxoplasma
Ukhov, Iu. I., 1965 a
diagnosis, silver impregnation of cysts

Toxoplasma
Wallace, G. D.; Laigret, J.; and Kaeuffer, H., 1974 a
human, dye test survey of Tahitians and Chinese living in Tahiti

Toxoplasma
Zardi, O.; et al., 1968 b
possible transmission through lactation, latent and acute infections

Toxoplasma
Zardi, O.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
humans, lymphadenitis, etiology, diagnostic test comparisons, 2-sulphamide-3-methoxypyrazine and 2,4-diamino-p-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine

Toxoplasma
Zardi, O.; Giorgi, G.; and Giorgi, A., 1970 a
interactions in culture, influenza virus, Trachoma agent

Toxoplasma-like bodies
Beech, J.; and Dodd, D.C., 1974 a, figs.
horses, encephalomyelitis, pathology: New Bolton Center, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania

Toxoplasma-like sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio
mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma [sp.]
de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1974 a
mallards; Theromyzon tessulatum: all from the Netherlands

Toxoplasma-like sp. oocysts
Wallace, G.D., 1973 b
cat (feces): Oahu, Hawaii

Toxoplasma-like parasite
Wallace, G. D., 1975 a, figs.
strains WC1170, WD1984, WC2010, experimental infections of laboratory animals, little or no cross-immunity with T. gondii
cats (nat. and exper.) (feces): Hawaii
mice (skeletal muscles, central nervous system) (exper.)
Rattus exulans; R. norvegicus; R. rattus; guinea pigs, dogs (all exper.)

Toxoplasma glareoli (Erhardova, 1955)
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a
recent research, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Adamczyk, E., 1970 a
hygiene, animal products

Toxoplasma gondii
Ahronheim, G.A., 1975 a
infectivity, in vitro, insensitive to virus-stimulated human interferon, plaque assay

Toxoplasma gondii
Akao, S., 1969 b, figs.
localization of adenosine triphosphate activity and H^3-glucose transport in relation to cytoplasmic organelles

Toxoplasma gondii
Akao, S., 1971 c, figs.
localization of lactate and malate dehydrogenase in mitochondria

Toxoplasma gondii
Akao, S., 1972 b, figs.
glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity, localization in microneme and cell membrane, extracellular vs. intracellular organisms

Toxoplasma gondii
de Aluja, A. S., 1970 a, figs.
case report, dog, histopathological study

Toxoplasma gondii
Anderson, S. E. (jr.); and Remington, J. S., 1974 a, figs.
normal and activated human macrophages, inhibition or killing of intracellular Toxoplasma, possible effectors of cell mediated immunity

Toxoplasma gondii
Anthony, C.W., 1972 a
patient with liver transplant for malignant hepatoma, disseminated toxoplasmosis as contributing factor in fatal illness, had received immunosuppressive treatment: Ohio

Toxoplasma gondii
Aoki, T., 1973 a
isolated from peripheral blood of chronically infected woman: Japan

Toxoplasma gondii
Aoki, T., 1974 a
development of stable resistance to sulfamethopyrazine, cross-resistance to sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine, no cross-resistance to acetylspiramycin, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Apt, W., 1972 a, fig.
congenital transmission, human, review, bibliography

Toxoplasma gondii
Apt, W.; et al., 1974 a
patients with typhoid fever, increased number of positive serological tests for toxoplasmosis: Santiago, Chile

Toxoplasma gondii
Araujo, F. G.; et al., 1973 a
nonhuman primate model for study of human toxoplasmosis, immune response monitored by dye and IgM-fluorescent antibody tests and toxoplasmin intradermal test
Macaca arctoides (exper.); mouse (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Araujo, F. G.; and Remington, J. S., 1974 a
mice, immunization, cell fractions and RNA from parasite, synthetic polyribonucleotides

Toxoplasma gondii
Araujo, F. G.; and Remington, J. S., 1974 b
mice, antiserum injection, tolerance induction

Toxoplasma gondii
Araujo, F.G.; Rosenberg, L.T.; and Remington, J.S., 1975 a
immunity, increased resistance of mice deficient in C5 component of complement, compared with complement sufficient mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Ascione, A., 1969 a, figs.
serological diagnosis, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Azab, M. E.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1974 a, figs.
human embryonic lung cell cultures, schizogony, relationship of cultural conditions to possibility of schizogony

Toxoplasma gondii
Bailenger, J.; and Faraggi, G., 1972 a
humans, increased virulence in latent infections after immunosuppressive drug treatment for unrelated disorders

Toxoplasma gondii
Bakos, E., 1974 a
storage, -70°C, 10% glycerin, thawing at 37°C

Toxoplasma gondii
Baruzzi, R. G., 1970 a
serologic survey, indirect immunofluorescence, Indians: Upper Xingu River, Central Brazil

Toxoplasma gondii
Baufine-Ducrocq, H.; and Jolivet, G., 1969 a
humans, epidemiology, clinical aspects, extensive review

Toxoplasma gondii
Ben Rachid, M. S., 1970 a
pathology of Ctenodactylus gundi experimentally infected with Isospora bigemina oocysts from cats, compared with toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Ben Rachid, M. S.; and Blaha, R., 1969 a
Beverley strain, pathogenicity, immunity, Ctenodactylus gundi

Toxoplasma gondii
Beverley, J. K. A.; et al., 1975 a
infection but no oocyst formation, sheep, crows, pigeons
Corvus corone corone (exper.)
Columba livia (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Beverley, J. K. A.; and Henry, L., 1970 a
human latent congenital infection, mice as experimental model to assess treatment efficacy

Toxoplasma gondii
Beverley, J.K.A.; and Henry, L., 1971 a, figs.
congenital infection, exper. mice, histologic findings, possible laboratory model for drug testing

Toxoplasma gondii
Bezjak, B.; et al., 1970 a
human lymphoglandular acquired toxoplasmosis, case reports, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Toxoplasma gondii
Binkhorst, C. D., 1970 a
human ocular toxoplasmosis, clinical aspects of fundus lesions and their secondary manifestations, diagnosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Biocca, E., 1971 a
life cycle, recent findings, brief review

Toxoplasma gondii
Black, F. L.; et al., 1974 a
isolated Indian tribes, antibody prevalence survey, older adults positive, children negative: Brazil

Toxoplasma gondii
Boch, J.; and Kühn, D., 1974 a, figs.
dogs, cats, life cycle, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Bollinger, R. C.; Musallam, N.; and Stulberg, C. S., 1974 a
freeze preservation of infected cell cultures

Toxoplasma gondii
Borowicz, K., 1966 a
pathological changes in placental structures, exper. congenital infection, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Botros, B.A.M.; Moch, R.W.; and Barsoum, I.S., 1973 c
isolation from domestic pig, potential source for human infection
pig (heart tissue): Cairo, Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Brizard, A.; and Dorchies, Ph., 1975 a
life cycle, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Brus, R.; et al., 1971 a
sulfonamides, mice, laboratory drug trials

Toxoplasma gondii
Buckley, S. M., 1973 a
attempted propagation in cultures of 5 mosquito cell lines and in Vero cell line

Toxoplasma gondii
Bugiardini, G.; et al., 1967 a
cultures, preservation, freezing

Toxoplasma gondii
Burger, P.; and Burger, J. P., 1964 a
human, complication of pregnancy

Toxoplasma gondii
Caballero-Servín, A., 1974 a
congenital malformations, embryo mortality, Gallus gallus

Toxoplasma gondii
Campana-Rouget, Y.; Dorchies, Ph.; and Gourdon, L., 1974 a
cats, cross-immunity with Isospora felis

Toxoplasma gondii
Campana-Rouget, Y.; Levitte; and Assmann, A. M., 1974 a
indirect immunofluorescence, epizootiology, incidence, cattle, sheep

Toxoplasma gondii
Cantella, R.; et al., 1974 a
human, geographic prevalence survey by indirect fluorescent antibody test, inverse correlation with altitude: Peru

Toxoplasma gondii
Capponi, M., 1968 a
human acquired, clinical review, epidemiology

Toxoplasma gondii
Caruana, L.B., 1974 a, figs.
human toxoplasmosis, role of cat in life cycle, diagnosis, pathology, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Castellani Pastoris, M., 1969 a
transmission
Ornithodorus moubata (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Castellani Pastoris, M., 1970 a
transmission by Ornithodorus sp. ticks

Toxoplasma gondii
Ceballos Carrion, A., 1965 a
infant, congenital, first reported case, central nervous system involvement: Ecuador

Toxoplasma gondii
Ceballos Carrion, A., 1969 a
12-year-old boy, congenital toxoplasmosis, second reported case, central nervous system involvement: Ecuador

Toxoplasma gondii
Cellesi, C.; Barberi, A.; and Terragna, A., 1973 a, figs.
mice, trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole, evaluation of degree of liver alterations

Toxoplasma gondii
Chaves-Carballo, E., 1976 a
incidence survey, Toxoplasma antibodies in symptom-free siblings of patients with toxoplasmic lymphadenitis, relationship of exposure to cat excreta: Panama

Toxoplasma gondii
Chaves-Carballo, E.; Efthimiadis, B.K.; and Stockwell, H.P., 1976 a
acquired toxoplasmosis in children with sickle cell disease who had undergone splenectomy at early age, case reports, possible etiology: Panama

Toxoplasma gondii
Chiari, C. de A.; Kavinsky, L.; and Lima, J. D., 1974 a
cats (nat. and exper.), ocular lesions

Toxoplasma gondii
Chowchuvech, E.; et al., 1972 a
acute exper. toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis, rabbits, influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex as interferon inducer on RH and Beverley strains

Toxoplasma gondii
Christian, E. C., 1970 a, figs.
infant, congenital, case report, diagnosis, first congenital histologically documented case in Ghana

Toxoplasma gondii
Chroust, K., 1971 a
possibly developmental stage of coccidia, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Clarke, M.D.; et al., 1975 a
human serological survey for antibody titers using indirect hemagglutination test, correlation with age and sex and presence of cats in household: Lindu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia

Toxoplasma gondii
Cobo Elosua, M., 1972 a
human, clinical symptoms of nonspecific adenopathy: Spain

Toxoplasma gondii
Crestian, J., 1975 a
carnivores, laboratory diagnosis, techniques of fecal examination

Toxoplasma gondii
Croonenberghs, P., 1967 a
human acquired ganglionic form of toxoplasmosis, clinical review, case reports, radiologic diagnosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Cross, J.H.; Lien, J.C.; and Hsu, M.Y., 1970 a
Petaurista p. grandis (blood): Taiwan
white mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Csoka, R.; and Kulcsar, G., 1970 b, fig.
culture and preservation, human amnionic fluid

Toxoplasma gondii
Dardanoni, L.; La Rosa, G.; and Spano, C., 1973 a
RH strain, polysaccharide and protein antigens, preparation and purification, in vivo and in vitro activity

Toxoplasma gondii
Dardanoni, L.; Spano, C.; and Romano, N., 1968 a
incidence survey, frequency of sero-positive antibodies and distribution by age groups: Palermo

Toxoplasma gondii
Desmonts, G.; and Couvreur, J., 1974 a
survey, 378 pregnant women, spiramycin, congenital infection

Toxoplasma gondii
Deteix, P.; et al., 1974 a
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients undergoing renal transplants, case reports, clinical aspects; mixed infection with Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis

Toxoplasma gondii
Dobos-Kovács, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
possible infection from cat feces in feed
Thylogale eugenii (brain, spinal cord, heart, diaphragm): Budapest Zoo

Toxoplasma gondii
Doguer, M., 1973 a
bovine, micro-complement fixation test, survey: Turkey

Toxoplasma gondii
Donev, A., 1974 a
sheep, swine, cats, pathology, transmission, diagnosis, control, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Dubey, J. P., 1974 a
freezing, reduced infectivity to cats

Toxoplasma gondii, resembling
Dubey, J. P.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
encephalomyelitis, horses, case report, organism distinct from Besnoitia, Frenkelia, Sarcocystis and Encephalitozoon

Toxoplasma gondii Nicolle et Manceaux, 1909
Dumas, N., 1974 a
preservation, freezing with dimethyl sulfoxide

Toxoplasma gondii Nicolle et Manceaux, 1909
Dumas, N., 1974 b, figs.
morphological damage to cells after freezing with and without dimethyl sulfoxide

Toxoplasma gondii
Dumas, N., 1974 c
antigens derived from parasites preserved by freezing, use in complement fixation, lysis, and indirect immunofluorescence tests

Toxoplasma gondii
Durfee, P.T.; et al., 1974 a
swine ingesting varying numbers of sporulated oocysts up to 150, all became infected, none showed evidence of clinical disease

Toxoplasma gondii
Durfee, P. T.; et al., 1975 a
man and animals, serologic survey: Taiwan

Toxoplasma gondii
Elias, M. I., 1970 a
diagnosis, Romanian research, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Fabio, U.; Provvisionato, C. A.; and Olivo, R., 1971 a
Rh strain, associated with filterable virus, no cross-immunity

Toxoplasma gondii
Feldman, H. A., 1973 a
trimethoprim and sulfisoxazole, alone or in combination, ineffective, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Fennestad, K. L.; et al., 1970 a
pathology, pregnant sows, prenatal infection

Toxoplasma gondii
Ferguson, D. J. P.; et al., 1974 a, pls.
schizogony, microgametogony, cat small intestine, ultrastructure

Toxoplasma gondii
Ferguson, D. J. P.; Hutchison, W. M.; and Siim, J. C., 1973 a
schizogony, gametogony, ultrastructure, cat

Toxoplasma gondii
Ferguson, D. J. P.; Hutchison, W. M.; and Siim, J. C., 1974 a
different methods of asexual multiplication compared

Toxoplasma gondii
Ferguson, D.J.P.; Hutchison, W.M.; and Siim, J.C., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural development of macrogamete, oocyst wall formation

Toxoplasma gondii
Ffrench, G. E.; and Curd, G., 1969 a
epidemiologic survey of potential endemic area: Kuwait

Toxoplasma gondii
Fleck, D. G., 1975 a
human congenital toxoplasmosis, possible prophylactic measures

Toxoplasma gondii
Fletcher, S., 1965 a
human, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique

Toxoplasma gondii
Floc'h, F.; Vernes, A.; and Biguet, J., [1973 a]
Balb/c mice, premunition, failure to transfer immunity with serum or cells

Toxoplasma gondii
Fonseca de Chacon, E.; Guzman, J. R.; and Haack Belloso, R., 1972 a
human congenital toxoplasmosis, extensive clinical review, diagnosis, neurological involvements, case reports, spiramycin: Maracaibo, Venezuela

Toxoplasma gondii
Fox, J. G.; and Campbell, L. H., 1974 a
serological survey of veterinarians: California

Toxoplasma gondii
Franchi, P.; and Hahn, E. E. A., 1968 b, figs.
tissue culture maintenance, freezing

Toxoplasma gondii
Franti, C. E.; et al., 1975 a
survey for antibody prevalence in wildlife (deer, rodents, other small mammals, native birds) and domestic animals on a sheep range: Hopland Field Station, northern California

Toxoplasma gondii
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a, figs.

Toxoplasma gondii
Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 b, figs.
life cycle, infectivity, morphological comparisons with Isospora spp., prevention of infection in cats and man, control measures and prophylaxis

Toxoplasma gondii
Fua, C.; et al., 1972 a
etiologic role of toxoplasmosis in cardiac diseases, case reports: Italy

Toxoplasma gondii
Gärtner, L.; and Theile, M., 1970 a, figs.
effects of rapid versus slow freezing, electron microscopic observations

Toxoplasma gondii
Gallagher, M.; McKiernan, J.; and O'Brien, N., 1974 a
infant, congenital toxoplasmosis, hydrocephalus, case report: Ireland

Toxoplasma gondii
Galuzo, I. G.; and Krivkova, A. M., 1970 a, figs.
life cycle, development of fecal form
[Mus musculus]; [Felis catus]; Citellus fulvus; [Leporidae]; [Ovis aries]; [Capra hircus]; [Bos]; [Equus asinus]; [Sus scrofa]; [Saiga tatarica]; [ibex]; [Ovis ammon]; [Capreolus capreolus]; [hamster] (all exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Gelosa, L., 1968 a
humans, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique

Toxoplasma gondii
Gelosa, L., 1969 b
human, diagnosis, immunofluorescence compared with Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasma gondii
Gerna, G.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
cultures, infection intensity with graded doses of pyrimethamine

Toxoplasma gondii
Ghorbani, M.; and Hafizi, A., 1974 a, fig.
assessment of latex agglutination slide test for diagnosis and sero-epidemiological surveys, mice guinea pig: Iran

Toxoplasma gondii
Ghorbani, M.; and Samii, A. H., 1973 a, fig.
human lymphadenitis, case report, diagnosis by lymph node biopsy and immunoserologic tests: Iran

Toxoplasma gondii
Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a
mice, comparative drug trials for chemotherapy and prophylaxis

Toxoplasma gondii
Gillet, J. Y.; Keller, B.; and Muller, P., 1968 a
humans, possible cause of fetal and newborn infant mortality

Toxoplasma gondii
Ginsburg, B. E.; et al., 1974 a
child, immune-complex glomerulonephritis resulting from acute toxoplasmosis: Stockholm, Sweden

Toxoplasma gondii
Goldsmith, R. S.; et al., 1971 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, indirect hemagglutination test: Oaxaca, Mexico

Toxoplasma gondii
Gordon, D. M., 1970 a
human ocular toxoplasmosis, corticosteroids combined with Daraprim and sulfa drugs

Toxoplasma gondii
Greenlee, J. E.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
human, recurrent symptomatic acquired toxoplasmosis manifesting as polymyositis and cerebellar ataxia, case report: Charlottesville, Virginia

Toxoplasma gondii
Grignolo, A.; and Cambiaggi, A., 1965 a
humans, eye, clinical aspects, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Hahn, E. E. A., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, serological and skin test comparisons

Toxoplasma gondii
Hartley, W. J., 1976 a
animals, life-cycles, transmission, infection of intermediate host, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Hartley, W. J.; and Bridge, P. S., 1975 a
lamb, congenital Toxoplasma encephalomyelitis, spinal cord anomaly as incidental finding

Toxoplasma gondii
Hartley, W. J.; and Moyle, G., 1968 a
sheep, congenital toxoplasmosis, epidemiology

Toxoplasma gondii
Hartley, W. J.; and Moyle, G. G., 1974 a
epidemiology, congenital and post-natal infection, sheep: New South Wales

Toxoplasma gondii
Hartley, W. J.; and Munday, B. L., 1974 a
life cycle, cat, transmission to humans, control, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Henry, L.; et al., 1970 a
high and low virulence strains, toxoplasmic myocarditis, rabbits (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Henry, L.; et al., 1972 a
high and low virulence strains, rabbits (exper.), toxoplasmic lymphadenitis, pathology

Toxoplasma gondii
Henry, L.; et al., 1973 a
low-virulence and high-virulence strains, rabbits (exper.), changes in structure and function of myocardium

Toxoplasma gondii
Hira, P. R., 1974 a
human (blood): Zambia

Toxoplasma gondii
Hobbs, B. C., 1965 a
contaminated meat, disease transmission to humans

Toxoplasma gondii
Hocquet, P.; et al., 1971 a
human epidemiologic survey using immunofluorescence, comparison of antibody titers in pregnant women, blood donors and patients with heart disease, possible correlation with agricultural occupations: Maine-et-Loire region, France

Toxoplasma gondii
Hoff, R. L.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
cell-mediated immunity, hamsters specifically-immunized and cross-immunized with Besnoitia jellisoni and in cultures

Toxoplasma gondii
Hourihane, D. O'B., 1969 a
human acquired toxoplasma lymphadenitis, histological differential diagnosis, case reports: Ireland

Toxoplasma gondii
Hutchison, W. M.; and Work, K., 1969 a
encysted form, fecal transmission, Toxocara-negative cat

Toxoplasma gondii
Ito, Y.; Osaki, H.; and Oka, Y., 1969 a
agar gel diffusion method, measurement specific antibody, swine sera

Toxoplasma gondii
Jacobs, L., 1968 a
human acute and acquired toxoplasmosis, epidemiology and transmission

Toxoplasma gondii
Jadin, J. B.; and Willaert, E., [1971 a]
question of taxonomic position, necessity for reconsideration of serological tests and defining of antigenic structure, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Jagow, M.; and Hoffmann, G., 1970 a
survival in Ornithodoros moubata nymphs and adults, unsuccessful transmission attempts with guinea pigs

Toxoplasma gondii
Janitschke, K., 1972 a
host specificity, Viverridae not infected
Felis bengalensis (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Janitschke, K.; and Werner, H., 1972 a
host specificity, no infection established in Viverridae, only in Felidae
Felis bengalensis (exper.) (faeces)

Toxoplasma gondii
Janssen, P., 1970 a
mice, serum enzyme changes

Toxoplasma gondii
Janssen, P., 1970 b
mice, hypoglycaemia, carbohydrate metabolism

Toxoplasma gondii
Jelic, O.; and Jelic, A., 1972 a
young children, serological evidence of acquired toxoplasmosis, clinical picture, differential diagnosis: Yugoslovia

Toxoplasma gondii
Jennis, F., 1963 a
human, survey, haemagglutination and complement fixation tests: New South Wales

Toxoplasma gondii
Jira, J.; et al., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, Sabin Feldman dye test, indirect fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests, comparison

Toxoplasma gondii
Jordan, G.W.; et al., 1975 a
man, severe Trichinella spiralis infection after ingesting raw bear meat, concomitant immunologic response to Toxoplasma, possible stimulation of antibodies or mixed infection from bear meat, case report, thiabendazole: California

Toxoplasma gondii
Kagen, L. J.; Kimball, A. C.; and Christian, C. L., 1974 a
serologic evidence, patients with polymyositis

Toxoplasma gondii
Kageruka, P.; and Willaert, E., 1971 a, figs.
Goura cristata (rate, foie): Jardin Zoologique d'Anvers
Manis crassicaudata (foie, rate, poumons, sang): Jardin Zoologique d'Anvers
mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Kambara, H.; Enriquez, G. L.; and Takayanagi, T., 1971 a, figs.
Beverley strain, formation of cyst-like bodies in culture media with different antiserum dilutions

Toxoplasma gondii
Karim, K. A.; and Ludlam, G. B., 1975 a
human, glandular and ocular, diagnosis, antibody titres, six different tests, single sera tests for determining stage and duration of infection

Toxoplasma gondii
Karlan, M.S.; and Baker, D.C. (jr.), 1972 a, figs.
human acquired cervical lymphadenopathy secondary to toxoplasmosis, clinical review, case reports, diagnosis: New York

Toxoplasma gondii
Kimball, A. C.; Kean, B. H.; and Fuchs, F., 1974 a
prevalence in obstetric patients, age, race, place of birth, economic status: New York City

Toxoplasma gondii
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Toxoplasma gondii
Koul, R. L., 1973 a
human toxoplasmosis, morphology, diagnosis, epidemiology, pathology, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Koyama, T., 1972 a, figs.
acridine orange granules, optimum conditions for fluorescence, detection of parasites in tissue using AO fluorescence microscopy, relationship between AO granules and infectivity to mice, cytochemical nature of AO granules

Toxoplasma gondii
Krahenbuhl, J. L.; and Blazkovec, A. A., 1975 a, figs.
guinea pigs (normal and chronically infected), intradermal skin tests, gross and histological observations of reaction site, delayed hypersensitivity reaction

Toxoplasma gondii
Krahenbuhl, J. L.; Gaines, J. D.; and Remington, J. S., 1972 a
peripheral lymphocyte transformation in presence of Toxoplasma antigen, possible delayed hypersensitivity, human

Toxoplasma gondii
Krahenbuhl, J. L.; Levy, L.; and Remington, J. S., 1974 a
infected mice, resistance to Mycobacterium leprae, possible mechanisms

Toxoplasma gondii
Krasnikov, G. A.; and Mishchanin, V. A., 1974 a
sterilized vaccine prepared from mouse peritoneal exudate, immunization of experimental mice and rabbits

Toxoplasma gondii
Kühn, D.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
oocyst development, cat intestine, oral infection, pathology

Toxoplasma gondii
Kulcsar, G.; and Csoka, R., 1970 a
comparison of cultivation and propagation methods

Toxoplasma gondii
Lai, C. H.; et al., 1975 a
extracts, fractions containing RNA, delayed skin reactions, macrophage migration inhibition, delayed hypersensitivity, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Lai, C. H.; Tizard, I. R.; and Ingram, D. G., 1975 a
mice, milk diet, resistance, para-amino benzoic acid deficiency

Toxoplasma gondii
de Lalla, F.; and Berengo, A., 1970 a, figs.
human lymphatic, first reported case in Italy, diagnosis, clinical aspects: Milan

Toxoplasma gondii
de Lalla, F.; and Moroni, M., 1969 a
differential diagnosis, hepatic toxoplasmosis, acute viral hepatitis, Sabin-Feldman dye test reaction

Toxoplasma gondii
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Lunde, M. N., 1973 a, figs.
diagnosis, dye test, hemagglutination, complement fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody test, clinical symptoms, isolation, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Lycke, E.; Carlberg, K.; and Norrby, R., 1975 a
merozoites, penetration-enhancing factor, protein; phagocytosis as less important in host cell penetration

Toxoplasma gondii
MacKenzie, R. A. E.; and Embil, J. A., 1974 a
diagnosis, hemagglutination test, pregnant women: Halifax, Nova Scotia

Toxoplasma gondii
McMaster, P.R.B.; et al., 1973 a
acute toxoplasmosis, mice, comparative drug trials

Toxoplasma gondii
Mahajan, R. C.; Chitkara, N. L.; and Jolly, J. G., 1974 a
human, serological survey: Chandigarh area, India

Toxoplasma gondii
Makimura, S.; et al., 1974 a
serum haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, alpha-2 and beta glycoglobulins, copper, iron, disc-electrophoresis, ICR-JCL SPF adult mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Marinone, G.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
human acquired, lymphatic, first case in area, diagnostic importance: Friuli, Italy

Toxoplasma gondii
Maronpot, R. R.; and Michael, S. A., 1968 a
distribution, incidence, pathogenicity, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Masihi, K. N., 1975 a
simple method for separating trophozoites from infected mouse peritoneal exudate cells through filter paper, optimal cell concentrations, influence of temperature

Toxoplasma gondii
Matossian, R. M., 1973 a
human, serological incidence survey: Lebanon

Toxoplasma gondii
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1970 a
merozoites, conoids, micromorphology

Toxoplasma gondii
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1972 a
macrogametes, fine structure

Toxoplasma gondii
Mehlhorn, H.; and Scholtyseck, E., 1974 a, fig.
cytological studies, various electron microscopic techniques

Toxoplasma gondii
Mekuli, S., 1975 a
human, incidence survey of infection in pregnant women and associated stillbirths: Yugoslovia

Toxoplasma gondii
Mekuli, S., 1975 b
human, incidence survey of infection in pregnant women and associated congenital malformations in their children: Yugoslovia

Toxoplasma gondii
Mellino, M.; Boccia, A.; and Soscia, M., 1971 a
antibody survey, abattoir employees, no significant increases: Campania, Italy

Toxoplasma gondii
Menchaca, E. S.; et al., 1971 a
RH strain, preservation, room temperature, 4°C, -45°C, liquid nitrogen, addition of preservatives

Toxoplasma gondii
Milgram, J. W., 1974 a
human, case report, fatal, congenital, bone tissues

Toxoplasma gondii
Mohn, S. F.; and Nordstoga, S. F., 1975 a
blue foxes, serum protein changes, electrophoretic patterns, comparison with other diseases (feed intoxication, virus hepatitis, nosematosis)

Toxoplasma gondii
Mol'chenko, E. F.; and Krivets, T. A., 1968 a
antigenic analysis

Toxoplasma gondii
Molina Pasquel, C.; Ontiveros, C.; and Velazco Vera, E., 1974 a
new born babies, fluorescent antibodies, diagnosis, small quantity of blood taken by finger puncture and kept in filter paper, titers compared with venous blood taken from mothers

Toxoplasma gondii
Moore, G. T. (jr.); and Sheriff, H., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, clinical review of serological diagnostic tests

Toxoplasma gondii
Mukherji, A.K.; et al., 1974 a
woman, acquired toxoplasmosis presenting with severe anemia and pancytopenia, diagnosed by demonstrating parasites in bone marrow and peripheral blood smears

Toxoplasma gondii
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
reservoir hosts, survey
Protemnodon rufogrisea; Thylogale billardieri; Antechinus swainsoni; A. minimus; Hydromys chrysogaster; Rattus lutreolus; Oryctolagus cuniculus; Corvus coronoides: all from Tasmania

Toxoplasma gondii
Munday, B. L.; et al., 1966 a
sheep, cattle, abortions: Tasmania

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I., 1968 a, figs.
congenital transmission in chronic vs. acute infection and in chronically infected vs. uninfected pregnant mice challenged with RH-strain; postnatal transmission of infection and of antibody through lactation

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I., 1972 a
mice, production of acetylspiramycin-resistant strain, stability of resistance, virulence of resistant strain, no cross-resistance with sulfamethopyrazine

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I., 1974 a
acutely or chronically infected mice treated with estradiol or progesterone, parasite multiplication, numbers and morphology of brain cysts, host body weight, antibody titer, parasitemia

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I., 1974 b, figs.
Beverley strain, chronically infected mice, brain cysts, morphological changes with and without cortisone

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I.; et al., 1969 a
failure of Ascaris eggs to transmit toxoplasmosis (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Nakayama, I.; et al., 1970 a
human, haemagglutination test, antibody incidence in various groups (urban, rural, age, sex, mothers and their new-borns, mentally retarded, pediatric patients, helminth-infected, military, etc.): Korea

Toxoplasma gondii
Nicholson, D.H.; and Wolchok, E.B., 1976 a, figs.
ocular toxoplasmosis in woman receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy, diagnosis by electron microscopy, case report, pathology

Toxoplasma gondii
Niebroj, T.K.; Szaflarska-Stojko, E.; and Szaflarski, J., 1971 a
rabbit chorioretina, course of infection, histochemical and histopathological changes

Toxoplasma gondii
Nishri, Z.; Glicks, L.; and Cahana, M., 1972 a
human, lymphadenopathy, isolation of organism from lymph nodes: Israel

Toxoplasma gondii
O'Connor, G.R.; and Frenkel, J.K., 1976 a
dangers of periocular injection and systemic steroid therapy in presence of human ocular toxoplasmic infections

Toxoplasma gondii
Ogunba, E. O., 1974 b, figs.
parasite behaviour in tissue culture cells

Toxoplasma gondii
Oka, Y.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
mice treated with glycogen or complete adjuvant prior to immunization and/or reinfection, liberation of lymphocytes and phagocytes into peritoneal fluid, survival rates, presence of parasites in peritoneal fluid

Toxoplasma gondii
Oka, Y.; et al., 1970 a
isolation from butcher's pork: Japan

Toxoplasma gondii
Okugi, M.; et al., 1970 a
RH and Beverley strains, pathology and hematology in mice, strain comparisons

Toxoplasma gondii
de Oliveira Gomes, M. C., 1969 a
Sabin-Feldman skin test reactions of relatives of persons with positive skin tests

Toxoplasma gondii
Omata, Y.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
rats, auto-immune antibody, antibody producing cells on erythrocytes; rosette-forming cells in thymus, lymph nodes and spleen

Toxoplasma gondii
Orestenko, L. P., 1965 c
human, incidence surveys: Lugansk oblast

Toxoplasma gondii
Orlandella, V.; et al., 1972 a
European hedgehog as possible reservoir host, prophylactic measures for humans and domestic animals
Erinaceus europaeus var. italicus: Italy

Toxoplasma gondii
Osugi, T., 1972 a
mice, exper., organ pathology, histology

Toxoplasma gondii
Ourth, D. D.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
indirect immunoperoxidase test, human, comparison with dye and indirect hemagglutination tests

Toxoplasma gondii
Pal, M. N.; et al., 1975 a
human toxoplasmosis, relationship to reproductive disorders, incidence survey: New Delhi, India

Toxoplasma gondii
Panaitescu, D.; and Steriu, D., 1971 a
toxoplasmin preparation, diagnosis, human

Toxoplasma gondii
Pejse, M., 1974 a
problems of laboratory diagnosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Pejse, M., 1974 b
human, control, protection against transmission from animals, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Pellerdy, L. P.; and Dobos-Kovács, M., 1974 a, figs.
pathogenicity, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Pellerdy, L. P.; and Janko, M., 1974 a
spread of infection, raw meat consumption and cats, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Pelster, B.; and Piekarski, G., 1971 a, figs.
microgametogony, electron microscopy

Toxoplasma gondii
Pelster, B.; and Piekarski, G., 1972 a, figs.
macrogametes, fine structure

Toxoplasma gondii
Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Todaro, F., 1971 a
human, antibody incidence: Italy

Toxoplasma gondii
Peshev, Iv.; and Simeonov, S., 1964 a
human, clinical and X-ray findings, pulmonary manifestations, case reports

Toxoplasma gondii
Peterson, D. R.; Cooney, M. K.; and Beasley, R. P., 1974 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, relationship to exposure to Felidae: Alaskan natives

Toxoplasma gondii
Pettersen, E. K., 1970 a
isolation of toxotoxin by ice-filtration, lethality related to molecular weight

Toxoplasma gondii
Pettersen, E. K., 1971 a
unsuccessful attempt to correlate lethal activity and physical/chemical properties of toxotoxin

Toxoplasma gondii
Piekarski, G., 1967 a
human, epidemiology, clinical aspects, treatment, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Piekarski, G.; Pelster, B.; and Witte, H. M., 1971 a, figs.
reproduction, endodyogeny, endopolygeny

Toxoplasma gondii
Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H. M., 1971 a, figs.
cats, antibody formation, no cross-immunity between T. gondii and Isospora spp., intestinal localization

Toxoplasma gondii
Poindexter, H. A., 1973 a
human infection, clinical management and review, prevention and control recommendations

Toxoplasma gondii
Popović, K., 1972 a
life cycle, epidemiology, immunity, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment, review; human, lymph glands, case report

Toxoplasma gondii
Prakash, O., 1966 a
human, diagnosis, comparison dye and haemagglutination tests

Toxoplasma gondii
Prakash, O.; and Chowdhry, P., 1971 a
higher incidence toxoplasma antibody titers in tuberculous patients than controls: India

Toxoplasma gondii
Provvisionato, C. A.; and Fabio, U., 1971 a
long term culture on KB cells

Toxoplasma gondii
Przybył-Erenska, K., 1973 a
human eye infection, retinographic diagnostic changes

Toxoplasma gondii
Rao, K. N. A.[2], 1968 a
antiamoebin, exper. trials, white mice, 100% effective

Toxoplasma gondii
Remington, J. S., 1976 a
mice, trimethoprim+sulfamethoxazole, had no greater activity than sulfamethoxazole alone, trimethoprim alone had no activity

Toxoplasma gondii
Riemann, H. P.; et al., 1974 a
epidemiological survey, prevalence serum antibodies, comparison, students and veterinary personnel: California and Brazil

Toxoplasma gondii
Riemann, H. P.; et al., 1974 b
survey of 109 captive exotic mammals for antibody prevalence

Toxoplasma gondii
Riemann, H.P.; et al., 1975 a
toxoplasmosis in infant fed unpasteurized goat milk, case report, clinical management, pyrimethamine, trisulfapyrimidines: California

Toxoplasma gondii
Riemann, H.P.; et al., 1975 b
survey, prevalence of toxoplasmosis antibodies in persons who handled animals or raw meats in Brazilian slaughterhouse: Belo Horizonte

Toxoplasma gondii
Riemann, H. P.; et al., 1975 c
survey, prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in various horse breeds using indirect haemagglutination test, relationship to age; no evidence of intrauteral infection of foals

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1973 a
human toxoplasmic uveitis, successful treatment with pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine: Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1973 b
human congenital toxoplasmosis with associated chorioretinitis, hepatomegaly, microcephaly and cerebral calcifications, case report: Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1973 c
domestic rodents as reservoir hosts for human infection Rattus alexandrinus: Cairo, Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M.A.; et al., 1973 d
first isolation from man in Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M.A.; et al., 1973 e
woman, acquired systemic infection with active chorioretinitis, successfully treated with pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine: Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Rifaat, M.A.; et al., 1973 f
child, congenital infection presenting as microcephaly, chorioretinitis and hepatomegaly, case report: Egypt

Toxoplasma gondii
Robertson, P.W.; and Kertesz, V., 1975 a
human congenital infections, detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies by modified fluorescent antibody technique using increased incubation at decreased temperature

Toxoplasma gondii
Rommel, M., 1975 a, fig.
recent information on biology, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 e, figs.
RH strain, cytopathogenic reactions on macrophages and leukocytes

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1968 f, figs.
RH strain, ultrastructural morphology, reproduction

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1969 b
capsulated spheroid bodies, morphogenesis in Toxoplasma cellular infections, rabbit corneal cell cultures

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
fine structure morphology, spheroid bodies

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
human lymphatic, diagnosis, electron microscopic versus light microscopic examination

Toxoplasma gondii
Rondanelli, E. G.; et al., 1974 d
RH strain, mice, fine structure morphology, binary fission as mode of reproduction

Toxoplasma gondii
Rottini, G. D.; Rinaldi, G.; and Favento, R., 1970 a
human eye, diagnosis, endo-ocular liquid, immunofluorescence

Toxoplasma gondii
Roy, I. S.; Ghosh, T. H.; and Chowdhuri, B., 1973 a
human congenital toxoplasmosis, ocular anomalies, macular dysplasia, case reports: India

Toxoplasma gondii
Ruoss, C.F.; and Bourne, G.L., 1972 a
pregnant women, incidence survey, importance of time of infection in relation to pregnancy: England

Toxoplasma gondii
Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J.S., 1976 a
toxoplasmosis in compromised human host, pathologic findings, possibility of immunotherapy as adjunct to chemotherapy

Toxoplasma gondii
Samir, M. A., 1970 a
supernatant of mouse peritoneal exudate induced with complete Freund adjuvant, thermopotentiated at 56°C and 65°C, anaphylaxis-like symptoms, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
dos Santos, J. G. (neto), 1975 a, figs.
human congenital toxoplasmosis, detection of organisms in ventricular fluid, resulting fatal meningoencephalitis, case report: Virginia

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, taxonomic significance

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Friedhoff, K.; and Piekarski, G., 1970 a, figs.
spheroid developmental stage, electron microscopy

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 a, figs.
ultrastructure, paired organelles, micronemes and micropores of motile stages

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Friedhoff, K., 1970 a, figs.
merozoites, conoid fine structure

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D., 1971 a, figs.
macrogametes, oocysts, fine structure

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.
microgametogenesis, fine structure of microgamonts and microgametes, developmental processes

Toxoplasma gondii
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Müller, B. E. G., 1973 a, figs.
cyst stages, merozoites, taxonomic characters, electron microscopy

Toxoplasma gondii
Scott, F. S.; et al., 1970 a
diagnosis, microtiter hemagglutination, domestic animals: Los Angeles, California

Toxoplasma gondii
Seah, S. K. K., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody technique, prevalence of antibodies, immigrants from Hong Kong compared to indigenous Canadian population

Toxoplasma gondii
Seah, S. K. K., 1975 a
exper. murine toxoplasmosis, efficacy comparisons of trimethoprim-sulfur and pyrimethamine-sulfur combinations

Toxoplasma gondii
Seah, S.K.K.; and Hucal, G., 1975 a
mice, irradiated trophozoites

Toxoplasma gondii
Sessa, A.; Onida, L.; and Berengo, A., 1969 a, figs.
fine structure morphology

Toxoplasma gondii
Sessa, A.; Onida, L.; and Berengo, A., 1970 a
fine structure morphology, cell nucleus

Toxoplasma gondii
Shahin, B.; Papadopoulou, Z. L.; and Jenis, E. H., 1974 a, figs.
associated with congenital nephrotic syndrome, human, case report

Toxoplasma gondii
Sharma, S. P.; and Gautam, O. P., 1973 a, figs.
indirect haemagglutination test, domestic animals; Daraprim and Strinacin, dogs: India

Toxoplasma gondii
Sharma, S. P.; and Gautam, O. P., 1974 a
prevalence of antibodies, indirect haemagglutination test, pigs, camels: Hissar

Toxoplasma gondii
Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1973 a
Choloepus didactylus: Brazil
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
white mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Sheagren, J. N.; Lunde, M. N.; and Simon, H. B., 1976 a
human, chronic lymphadenopathic infection, prolonged symptoms, repeated relapses, extreme hyperglobulinemia, impaired delayed hypersensitivity responses, possible "pre-Hodgkin's disease" state as cause, case report

Toxoplasma gondii
Sheahan, B. J., 1969 a, figs.
dog (lungs, pancreas, stomach): Ireland

Toxoplasma gondii
Sheriff, H., 1972 a
human toxoplasmosis, review of laboratory diagnostic methods

Toxoplasma gondii
Shimada, K.; O'Connor, G. R.; and Yoneda, C., 1974 a, figs.
cyst formation, immunologic mechanisms, tissue cultures of rabbit corneal endothelial cells

Toxoplasma gondii
Shinzato, J., 1968 a
Beverley strain, pathogenicity and protective antigenicity in CF1, CBA, and C57HL mouse strains, intraperitoneal, intravenous, and subcutaneous administration

Toxoplasma gondii
Shirahata, T.; Goto, H.; and Shimizu, K., 1974 a
immunoglobulins, sequential appearance, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, swine

Toxoplasma gondii
Shoura, M. I.; Morsy, T. A.; and El Dasoqui, I. T., 1973 a
human, latent infections, prevalence survey using toxoplasmin skin test: Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Toxoplasma gondii
Sibalić, D.; and Radovic, M., 1969 a
human, incidence: Serbia

Toxoplasma gondii
Siim, J. C., 1971 a, fig.
human acquired toxoplasmosis, clinical review, differential diagnosis, treatment

Toxoplasma gondii
Simić, G. P.; et al., 1967 b
4 strains isolated from swine, virulence

Toxoplasma gondii
Singh, M.; et al., 1972 a
toxoplasmic antibodies in newborn infants, serological survey using indirect haemagglutination test, possible intrauterine infection: Singapore

Toxoplasma gondii
Singh, M.; and Yap, E. H., 1970 a
simple procedure for obtaining purified suspension of parasites using glass bead column

Toxoplasma gondii
Singh, N.; and Gill, H. S., 1972 a
human, possible correlation between Toxoplasma antibodies and neurological disease

Toxoplasma gondii
Skalicki, B., 1969 a, figs.
woman, periodic febril attacks attributed to toxoplasmic infection of hypothalmus with accompanying hormonal imbalance during menstrual cycle, case report, daraprim, trisulphon and rovamycin: Yugoslovia

Toxoplasma gondii
Slavtchev, R. S.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1970 a
Coluber cerastes (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Smith, P. H., 1975 a, 46 pp.
biology, morphology, resistance, pathogenesis, pathology, surveys, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review

Toxoplasma gondii
Sotelo-Avila, C.; et al., 1974 a
newborn infant, simultaneous infection with congenital toxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus, case report, fatal illness, clinical aspects: Tennessee

Toxoplasma gondii
Spalter, H. F., 1966 a
human, photocoagulation in recurrent ocular toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Spano, C.; and Dardanoni, L., 1969 a
heat-labile and heat-stable, antibody absorption, antigenic characteristics

Toxoplasma gondii
Sretenović, M.; et al., 1966 a
survey, clinical patients: Yugoslavia

Toxoplasma gondii
Stagno, S.; and Theirmann I., E., 1973 a
incidence, infants and children, low socioeconomic status: Santiago, Chile

Toxoplasma gondii
Starzyk, J.; Pawlik, B.; and Pawlik, Z., 1973 a
fur-bearing animals, reservoir, endemic focus: farms, Kraków area

Toxoplasma gondii
Strickland, G. T.; et al., 1972 a
more severe and more prolonged malarial parasitemia in mice first infected with T. gondii, immunosuppression probably due to antigenic competition

Toxoplasma gondii
Strickland, G. T.; Ahmed, A.; and Sell, K. W., 1975 a
infected mouse spleen cells, in vitro blastogenic response to T- and B-cell mitogens, implications for mechanism of immunodepression associated with toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Strickland, G.T.; Pettitt, L.E.; and Voller, A., 1973 a
immunodepression, concurrent with increase in spleen size and rise in antibodies, possibly due to antigenic competition, mice (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Stüer, D., 1972 a
in vitro infection, fish epithelium and gonad cell culture

Toxoplasma gondii
Sulovic, V.; et al., 1972 a
incidence of infection in women of child-bearing age, role of infection in pathology of pregnancy: Yugoslavia

Toxoplasma gondii
Suzuki, M.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1973 a
Sabin-Feldman dye test modified by use of fresh guinea pig serum and trypsinized toxoplasma trophozoites

Toxoplasma gondii
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1973 b
normal and infected rat serum, IgG and IgM separation, chromatography, adults, fetal, and newborn rats

Toxoplasma gondii
Suzuki, N.; et al., 1974 a
rats erythrocyte function, enzyme activity, lactate production, hemoglobin

Toxoplasma gondii
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1971 a
exper. infection in lab animals, qualitative and quantitative aspects of immunoglobulin response, relation to antibody activity, haemagglutination titer, indirect fluorescent antibody technique

Toxoplasma gondii
Swartzberg, J. E.; Krahenbuhl, J. L.; and Remington, J. S., 1975 a
immunity, Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice, transient protection against avirulent strain of T. gondii but not virulent strain, activation of peritoneal macrophages

Toxoplasma gondii
Swartzberg, J.E.; and Remington, J.S., 1975 a
toxoplasmosis, humans, mammals, disease transmission, prophylaxis and control measures

Toxoplasma gondii
Szklarska-Cyganska, R., 1966 a
morphological changes in blood cells, histology, mice

Toxoplasma gondii
Takayanagi, T.; et al., 1970 a
4 strains, antigenic heterogeneity, agar gel diffusion analysis

Toxoplasma gondii
Takayanagi, T.; Kambara, H.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1971 a
infected golden hamsters, isolation and characterization of antigens found in parasite-free peritoneal exudate

Toxoplasma gondii
Takeda, A. K.; Raskin, M.; and Danemann, R., 1970 a, figs.
purification, nylon-cotton columns, mouse peritoneal exudate

Toxoplasma gondii
Takeuchi, T., 1971 a, figs.
method for obtaining purified trophozoites from peritoneal exudate of infected mice, pathogenicity of purified organism

Toxoplasma gondii
Takeuchi, T., 1972 a
pyruvate metabolism

Toxoplasma gondii
Tamura, S., 1974 a
mice, histopathology

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; Brusa, A.; and Braito, A., 1971 a
human acquired toxoplasmic meningoencephalitis, case report

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; Cellesi, C.; and Barberi, A., 1973 a, figs.
mice, trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole, histological and immunohistological response in liver

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; and Crovari-Cuneo, P., 1973 a, figs.
human toxoplasmic lymphadenitis, ultrastructural morphology, toxoplasmas in lymphoglandular tissue

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; Crovari-Cuneo, P.; and Bassetti, D., 1969 a, figs.
ultrastructure, 3-layer membraneous cover

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; Crovari-Cuneo, P.; and Bassetti, D., 1969 b, figs.
ultrastructure, normal and immune serum-treated

Toxoplasma gondii
Terragna, A.; and Genta, V., 1970 a
mice (exper.), relationships between infection location and cell lesions, immunofluorescence and histochemical succinate dehydrogenase reaction

Toxoplasma gondii
Tizard, I. R.; and Caoili, F. A., 1976 a
incidence of antibodies in veterinarians, increased risk of large animal veterinarians, possible sources of infection

Toxoplasma gondii
Tsunematsu, Y., 1964 a
human toxoplasmosis, clinical review, pyrimethamine, sulfa drugs: Japan

Toxoplasma gondii
Uh, K.B., 1972 a
incidence survey, human, swine, diagnosis using indirect hemagglutination test: Korea

Toxoplasma gondii
Uno, K., 1965 a
histopathology, brain lesions, cats

Toxoplasma gondii
Vanderwagen, L. C.; et al., 1974 a
survey, incidence, livestock, dogs: northern California

Toxoplasma gondii
Varela, G.; and Caballero-Servin, A., 1968 a
relationship between infection and chromosome alteration, congenital malformations

Toxoplasma gondii
Vernasca, M.; and Negri, A. U., 1966 a
human, latent infection, diagnosis, Frenkel's skin test reaction

Toxoplasma gondii
Vitali, D.; et al., 1969 a
immunoglobulin reaction, antibody formation, chronic latent toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasma gondii
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy

Toxoplasma gondii
Voller, A.; et al., 1976 a
human, diagnosis, application of microplate enzyme-immunoassay in detecting and measuring Toxoplasma antibody

Toxoplasma gondii
Vrablic, J., 1975 a, figs.
life cycle, disease transmission to humans by cat, congenital infection, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Wallace, G.D., 1973 b
cat as definitive host, birds and small mammals as essential intermediate hosts, epizootologic survey
mouse, laboratory; pigeon; Geopelia striata striata; chickens; rat, laboratory (all exper.)
cat (nat. and exper)(blood and feces): Oahu, Hawaii
Rattus exulans: Pacific Islands
R. rattus: Pacific Islands

Toxoplasma gondii
Wallace, G. D., 1973 c
intermediat host and vector survey
Rattus rattus (nat. and exper.); R. exulans (nat. and exper); R. norvegicus (nat. and exper.); Mus musculus (nat and exper.); Streptopelia chinensis chinensis (nat. and exper.): all from Hawaii
Gallus gallus; Columba livia; Geopelia striata striata; Paroaria calcullata; Passer domesticus; Leucophaea maderae; cat (all exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Wallace, G. D., 1975 a
little or no cross-immunity with strains of Toxoplasma-like parasite isolated from stray cats: Hawaii

Toxoplasma gondii
Wallace, G. D.; et al., 1969 a
humans, lymphadenopathy, chorioretinitis, case reports, clinical aspects: Hawaii

Toxoplasma gondii
Wallace, G.D.; Zigas, V.; and Gajdusek, D.C., 1974 a
human toxoplasmosis, antibody prevalence survey, natives living in areas with and without cats (New Guinea); lower incidence than in natives who hunt and eat neotropical Felidae (Colombia)

Toxoplasma gondii
Walton, B. C.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a, figs.
cats fed mice infected with Beverley, Japanese human, or Japanese porcine strain, schizont, gamete, and oocyst production

Toxoplasma gondii
Wattre, P.; et al., 1969 a
human diagnosis, cultured primary human cells as antigen, test comparisons using immunofluorescence and complement fixation

Toxoplasma gondii
Weiland, G.; and Kühn, D., 1970 b
development in cat intestine

Toxoplasma gondii
Werner, H., 1970 a
development, systematic position

Toxoplasma gondii
Werner, H., 1972 a
mice, antibody protection against reinfection, possible mechanisms

Toxoplasma gondii
Werner, H.; and Egger, I., 1974 a, figs.
cyst development phase, sulphamethoxypyrazine, pyrimethamine, Mastomys natalensis

Toxoplasma gondii
Whiteside, J. D.; and Begent, R. H. J., 1975 a, fig.
human toxoplasmic encephalitis occurring after immunosuppressive treatment for Hodgkin's disease: Chichester, Sussex, England

Toxoplasma gondii
Witte, H. M.; and Piekarski, G., 1970 a, figs.
3 strains, cats (exper.), oocyst production

Toxoplasma gondii
Wolter-Czerwinska, H.; and Jagoda, M., 1973 a
man, second-stage larva migrans of Toxocara canis in retina and vitreous body, concomitant infection with T. gondii, case report, clinical aspects: Poland

Toxoplasma gondii
Wonde, T.; and Akao, S., 1973 a, figs.
"From these findings it was recognized that T. gondii in cat is morphologically different from I. bigemina in dog examined by the present authors and from I. hominis in human."

Toxoplasma gondii
Wong, M. M.; and Kozek, W. J., 1974 a
Macaca mulatta, case reports, laboratory animals, spontaneous infection

Toxoplasma gondii
Wong, M.M.; Theis, J.; and Karr, S. (jr.), 1974 a
stumptailed macques, susceptibility, pathogenicity, suitable laboratory model for problems of human toxoplasmosis
Macaca arctoides (heart, brain) (exper.)

Toxoplasma gondii
Wysokinski, Z.; and Wielgus, R., 1974 a, fig.
life cycle, human acquired infection, case report

Toxoplasma gondii
Yamamori, K., 1972 a
challenge infections with high virulence strains in lab animals previously inoculated with low virulence strains

Toxoplasma gondii
Yoran, C.; and Waks, U., 1967 a
humans, lymphadenopathy, differential diagnosis, case reports, review: Israel

Toxoplasma gondii
Zaĭtsev, G. P.; et al., 1968 a
human, causing endarteritis, arteriosclerosis, and thrombophlebitis

Toxoplasma gondii
Zaman, V., 1970 e, figs.
oocyst morphology, compared with Isospora spp., cats (exper.), prepatent and patent period, antibody status

Toxoplasma gondii
Zannetti, G., 1974 a
treatment, dogs, cats, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Zardi, O.; and Giorgi, G., 1965 a
flies and mosquitoes as possible vectors

Toxoplasma gondii
Zasukhin, D. N., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology, development, stains, antigenic structure, variation, genetic peculiarities, review

Toxoplasma gondii
Ziobrowski, S.; Zemburowa, K.; and Laskownicka, Z., 1975 a
serological testing of children to discover ocular toxoplasmosis, treatment with daraprim, rovamycin and sulfamethazine: Poland

Toxoplasmatidae Biocca, 1956
Frenkel, J. K., 1974 a
redefined

Toxoplasmatidae Levine, 1961
Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Mehlhorn, H., 1970 b
Endodyococcida

Toxoplasmia Biocca, 1957
Levine, N. D., 1970 c
Sporozoea

Toxoplasmosis
Acar, J.; and Rochemaure, J., 1973 a
human pulmonary infections as opportunistic disease, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Alexander, M.; Janitschke, K.; and Pein, R., 1971 a
latent toxoplasmosis-infected mice, course of antibody titers in Sabin-Feldman dye test after infection of mice with methylcholanthren fibrosarcoma

Toxoplasmosis
Andreoni, G.; et al., 1965 a
humans, diagnosis, immunofluorescence

Toxoplasmosis
Aoki, T., 1969 a
mice exper. infected with RH or Beverley strain, acetyl-spiramycin alone and with Daimeton, spiramycin

Toxoplasmosis
Arnaudov, D., 1973 a
diagnosis, precipitation reaction, agar gel, farm animals

Toxoplasmosis
Austoni, M.; and Mastrogiacomo, I., 1964 a
child, cyclic febrile chronic illness, case report: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Averina, N. I., 1966 a
human, possible role in etiology of arthritis and myositis, frequently accompanied by myocardial pathology

Toxoplasmosis
Averina, N. I., 1969 a
human, chronic acquired, treatment with a combination of chloridine, sulfadimezine, and Bogomoletz antireticular cytotoxic serum

Toxoplasmosis
Averina, N. I., 1970 a
human, chronic acquired, treatment with sulfamezathine-chloridine-pyrogenal complex

Toxoplasmosis
Averina, N. I., 1971 a
human, treatment with delagil and sulfadimezine combination, advantages over chloridine and sulfadimezine combination

Toxoplasmosis
Babich, Z. Iu.; and Didenko, L. V., 1969 a
pregnant women, serum leucine aminopeptidase activity

Toxoplasmosis
Babudieri, B., 1965 a
serological diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique

Toxoplasmosis
Bakulina, N. A., 1964 a
indirect hemagglutination reaction, review

Toxoplasmosis
Barsky, D., 1970 a
human congenital infection, clinical manifestations in newborn, possible diagnosis by testing umbilical cord sera for antibody titre

Toxoplasmosis
Bartsch, F.; and Bergman, P., 1964 a
human, complication of pregnancy

Toxoplasmosis
Baufine-Ducrocq, H.; et al., 1972 a
human acquired, diagnosis, serology, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Belinskaia, N. V., 1963 b
human, diagnosis, role in obstetric pathology: Donets oblast

Toxoplasmosis
Beltrametti, L.; and Almici, C., 1970 a
human lymphatic system, clinical case

Toxoplasmosis
Beregovaia, L. A.; et al., 1967 a
results of examination of 300 patients with etiologically obscure diseases

Toxoplasmosis
Betin, E. M.; and Usik, V. D., 1968 a
human, congenital, epileptiform syndrome, brain anomalies, mental retardation, hydrocephalus, other neurological disorders, death from staphylococcal sepsis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Beyer, P.; Klein, M. L.; and Girard, J., 1973 a
children, clinical aspects, difficulty in diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Biagi Filizola, F., 1972 b
neonatal, incidence, prophylaxis, diagnosis: Mexico

Toxoplasmosis
Blaches, I.; Anastasea-Blachou, K.; and Messaritakes, I., 1964 a
human congenital, histological diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Borisova, G. A., 1967 a
human, chronic, autonomic-vascular disorders

Toxoplasmosis
Bosso, G. C.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1965 a
child, eye, chorioretinal macular lesion

Toxoplasmosis
Braveny, I.; Disko, R.; and Mussnig, H., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, serological test comparisons, immunoglobulins as diagnostic criteria

Toxoplasmosis
Bugiardini, G., 1971 a
evaluation, serological diagnostic tests, latent and acute disease

Toxoplasmosis
Calamel, M.; and Giauffret, A., 1975 a
goats, abortion, diagnosis by indirect fluorescent antibody test

Toxoplasmosis
Calonghi, G. F.; and Sueri, L., 1968 a
child, latent toxoplasmosis associated with leptospiral meningitis, case report: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Capron, A.; et al., 1974 b
human, complication of pregnancy, congenital infections, clinical review: France

Toxoplasmosis
Carlstrom, G., 1972 a
human infection during pregnancy, effects on mother and fetus

Toxoplasmosis
Cat, I.; et al., 1973 a
diagnosis, false positive test in persons with rheumatoid arthritis in absence of immunoglobulin M antibodies

Toxoplasmosis
Chernevs'ka, L. V., 1964 a
human, epidemiology, ocular, congenital: Ukraine

Toxoplasmosis
Chernous'ko, V. V., 1966 a
human, diagnosis, uses of Kimbarovsky colored sedimentation reaction in combination with specific tests

Toxoplasmosis
Coletta, A.; and Romagnoli, A., 1965 a
human congenital, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Couvreur, J., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, pre-pregnancy serological screening, new-born infant follow-up

Toxoplasmosis
de Crousaz-Baillod, H., 1969 a
infant, congenital infection, immunoglobulin levels unchanged

Toxoplasmosis
Dobrynin, V. A.; et al., 1964 a
human, congenital, visceral lesions

Toxoplasmosis
Dotsenko, T. K.; et al., 1968 a
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction, passive hemagglutination reaction, antigens obtained from tissue culture

Toxoplasmosis
Doucet, J.; Pothier, M.A.; and Castanier, C., 1971 a
human incidence survey, application and standard[illegible]on of indirect immunofluorescence test: Abidjan

Toxoplasmosis
Drazkowski, H., 1963 a
humans, etiology in abortions and premature labor, clinical aspects, diagnosis, aureomycin, sulfonamides and daraprim prophylactically: Poland

Toxoplasmosis
Drazkowski, H., 1966 a
pregnant women, latent illness, successful prophylactic treatment, daraprim, aureomycin

Toxoplasmosis
Drazkowski, H., 1966 b
latent infection, women post abortion, diagnosis, Frenkel skin test

Toxoplasmosis
Ducroiset, B., 1974 a
review of zoonoses, human hepatic pathology, diagnostic review, prophylaxis

Toxoplasmosis
Duka, T. V., 1967 a
human, 4 members of one family, case report, possible animal sources of infection

Toxoplasmosis
Dunaeva, Z. V.; Fadeeva, M. A.; and Novitskaia, L. F., 1963 a
human, diagnosis by inoculation of mice with cerebrospinal fluid or pieces of organs from suspected patients

Toxoplasmosis
Durand, C. H.; Pigney, J. P.; and Liscia, J., 1964 a
human congenital, acquired, birth defects, central nervous system manifestations

Toxoplasmosis
Dutta, J.K.; and Pradash, O., 1974 a
human undiagnosed lymphadenopathy, indirect haemagglutination test in screening for possible toxoplasmic origin

Toxoplasmosis
Egorova, A. P., 1966 a
human, diagnosis, complement fixation test

Toxoplasmosis
Espinoza de los Reyes, V.; et al., 1965 a
human, incidence survey, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review: Mexico

Toxoplasmosis
Fanteria, E.; and Zaccherotti, L., 1972 a
human, lymphatic system manifestations, differential diagnosis, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Fediushina, N. A.; and Sherstennikova, G. E., 1966 a
human, congenital, kidney involvement

Toxoplasmosis
Ferraris, G., 1970 a
human, embryo-fetal pathogenesis

Toxoplasmosis
Ferraris, G.; and Ruozi Berretta, L., 1965 a
pregnant women, clinical aspects, complications of pregnancy, review

Toxoplasmosis
Fiere, D.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
cerebral toxoplasmosis in woman severely affected with Hodgkin's disease, case report, immunological suppression with radiation therapy: France

Toxoplasmosis
Filina, S. A.; and Strel'nikova, V. G., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, complement fixation test, false positive reactions in patients with syphilis

Toxoplasmosis
Freour, P.; et al., 1968 a
child, toxoplasmosis as mixed infection with pulmonary haemosiderosis, case report, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Gagliardi, B.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1965 a
human congenital, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Gal'perin, E. A., 1965 a
comment on Krasnov, B. I.; and Kamenetskiĭ, I. S., 1963 a

Toxoplasmosis
Ganesh, K.; Chowdry, P.; and Hingorani, V., 1974 a
human, infertile and fertile women, no significant difference

Toxoplasmosis
Garcia Torres, F. Z.; Dominguez Callejas, H.; and Perez de Salazar, J. L., 1968 a
humans, complication of pregnancy, clinical aspects, review

Toxoplasmosis
Gardashnikov, F. L.; and Orestenko, L. P., 1963 a
human, as cause of congenital malformations of the face and jaw, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a, figs.
humans, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Toxoplasmosis
Garnica Quintero, G.; et al., 1971 a
humans, congenital and acquired, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Colombia

Toxoplasmosis
Gelosa, L.; and Spinazzola, M., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasmosis
Gerkowicz, K., 1973 a
infant, mesodermal corneal metaplasia associated with congenital toxoplasmosis, case report: Poland

Toxoplasmosis
German, D. G.; and Gladkov, G. A., 1966 a
human, diencephalic syndrome

Toxoplasmosis
Gershman, R. N.; and Shiianenko, N. P., 1969 a
children, congenital, adrenal cortex function, excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids

Toxoplasmosis
Geyer, E., 1967 a
humans, abdominal form, latent symptoms, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Geyer, E., 1968 b
human acquired, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review

Toxoplasmosis
Giannini, V.; Rocchi, G.[2]; and Andreoni, G., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, comparison results obtained with complement fixation test and Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasmosis
Gigon, U.; and Stamm, O., 1973 a
humans, cause of intrauterine fetal deaths, survey

Toxoplasmosis
Glorieux-Van den Driessche, A., 1966 a, fig.
children, congenital and acquired, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Gŀowinski, M.; and Wawryk, R., 1966 a
pregnant women, threatened abortion, prophylactic medical treatment with collateral drug therapy

Toxoplasmosis
Godlevskiĭ, V. V., 1965 a
human, acquired, lymph system involvement

Toxoplasmosis
Gordon, D. M., 1963 a
human eye, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Griffith, E.L., 1973 a
prophylactic and control measures, medical therapy, pregnant women, review

Toxoplasmosis
Grigorashenko, A. E.; Stankov, A. G.; and Chernevskaia, L. V., 1963 a
human, in 10 of 160 patients with tonsillitis, demonstrated by mouse inoculation with material from tonsils, case reports, epidemiology

Toxoplasmosis
Gromadzki, W.; et al., 1969 a
human vaginal, habitual abortions and premature deliveries: Poland

Toxoplasmosis
Grossi-Bianchi, M. L.; and Pistone, F. M., 1965 a
infants, congenital, clinical and electroencephalographic aspects, review

Toxoplasmosis
Gudzenko, P. N.; and Kleif, A. D., 1965 a
human, congenital, clinical picture: Bukovina

Toxoplasmosis
Guignard, J. P.; and Torrado, A., 1974 a
congenital, appearing concomitantly with acute interstitial nephritis, human, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Harada, Y.; et al., 1971 a
immunofluorescence, hemagglutination tests, Giemsa staining, diagnosis, swine, survey: Matsumoto Slaughterhouse, Kagoshima Prefecture

Toxoplasmosis
Hatvani, I., 1972 a
human, Coat's disease resulting from acquired toxoplasmosis, case report, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Hauschild, E., 1974 a
human toxoplasmosis infection of little importance in etiology of chorioretinitis centralis haemorrhagica

Toxoplasmosis
Hubner, J.; and Uhlikova, M., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, microprecipitation method in agar gel compared with complement fixation and Sabin-Feldman dye test

Toxoplasmosis
Hunger, H., 1970 a
humans, congenital and acquired, neurological complications, tuberculosis of cervical glands, epilepsy, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Iglmanov, U. I.; and Vysokova, L. A., 1973 a
histopathology and pathogenesis in rabbits, RH and SDN strains compared

Toxoplasmosis
Ignat'eva, E. N., 1964 a
human, congenital, clinical aspects, brief note

Toxoplasmosis
Ippolito, A.; et al., 1968 a
human, complication of rheumatoid arthritis, case report, clinical aspects: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Istomina, L. B.; Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Ryl'tseva, E. V., 1973 a
diagnosis, diffusion precipitation, albino mice, small wild mammals

Toxoplasmosis
Ivanovskaia, T. E.; and Kogoi, T. F., 1965 a
human, congenital, pathology, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Iygiste, A. K.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1970 a
human, pathogenesis, review

Toxoplasmosis
Iygiste, A. K.; and Ukhov, Iu. I., 1970 a
strains of differing virulence, experimental infection of chick embryos

Toxoplasmosis
Iygiste, A. K.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1971 a
human, congenital, prophylaxis, review

Toxoplasmosis
Jannuzzi, C.; Campelli, A.; and Mantero, E., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, microtechnique with 2 types of soluble antigens, complement fixation test, comparison with Sabin Feldman dye test

Toxoplasmosis
Janssen, P.; Piekarski, G.; and Korte, W., 1970 a
latent infection in pregnant women, possible relationship in abortions

Toxoplasmosis
Jeffress, J.E., 1972 a
patients in state hospitals suspected of having congenital toxoplasmosis, evidence of irreversible central nervous system damage, diagnostic review

Toxoplasmosis
Kabelitz, H.J., 1971 a
human acquired infection, prognosis, diagnosis, complications, review

Toxoplasmosis
Kaiser, R. J.; and Edwards, W. C., 1971 a
human systemic diseases, role in the etiology of parasitic uveitis

Toxoplasmosis
Karim, K. A.; and Ludlam, G. B., 1975 b
infants, congenital disease, indirect haemagglutination test and dye test compared, comparison with mothers

Toxoplasmosis
Kasperczyk, Z., 1973 a
women, diagnostic skin test incidence survey, effect on course of pregnancy

Toxoplasmosis
Kechker, V. I.; Erdman, Iu. S.; and Golysheva, L. V., 1965 a
human, in a patient with Behcet's syndrome, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Kechker, V. I.; Potekaev, N. S.; and Naumushkina, R. Z., 1963 a
human, complement fixation reaction using toxoplasma antigen in patients with neurofibromatosis

Toxoplasmosis
Kecht, B., 1974 a
possible cause of deafness and hearing loss in children with latent infections: Upper Austria

Toxoplasmosis
Khitrovo-Goreva, T. V., 1963 a
human, role in etiology of some diseases (deformities, endarteritis, lymphogranulomatosis, eye diseases, etc.)

Toxoplasmosis
Kiaeri, Kh., 1970 a
mothers and their children, survey: Estonian SSR

Toxoplasmosis
Kibal'chich, V. V., 1971 a
human, causing bilateral intermittent exophthalmos, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1971 a
comparison diagnostic dye test and 3 hemagglutination tests using human, dog and cat sera

Toxoplasmosis
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1967 a
enhanced reproducibility of dye test by addition of anticoagulants

Toxoplasmosis
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1968 a
dye test, use of plasma as accessory factor

Toxoplasmosis
Kochenkov, A. I., 1967 a
human, acquired, case report, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Koiudenko, L. G.; et al., 1971 a
human, results of serological tests on mothers of children with congenital heart defects

Toxoplasmosis
Kokin, M. K.; and Selikhova, Z. A., 1964 a
human, serological survey among patients in a mental hospital

Toxoplasmosis
Kopp, V. D., 1963 a
pregnant women, delivery of normal children after specific treatment during pregnancy, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Korovitskii, L. K.; et al., 1964 a
human, skin manifestations (Livedo annularis; capillarotoxicosis; exfoliative dermatitis; pathologic hair growth), case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Korovitskii, L. K.; Doroshenko, K. G.; and Pereguda, V. R., 1971 a
human, cerebrovascular disorders, rheoencephalography and rheovasography

Toxoplasmosis
Kräubig, H., 1965 a
humans, significance in pregnancy

Toxoplasmosis
Kräubig, H.; and Wolf, H., 1965 a
congenital, newborn infants, prevention, control, incidence survey

Toxoplasmosis
Krasnov, B. I.; and Kamentskii, I. S., 1963 a
human, found in a patient with Behçet's syndrome, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Krishna, U.; Panjabi, J.; and Ramanan, S. V., 1973 a
human, incidence survey, complication of pregnancy, possible cause of congenital abnormalities and neonatal deaths: India

Toxoplasmosis
Kruschwitz, S., 1965 a
antenatal and pregnant women, differential diagnosis, obstetrical management, prophylaxis

Toxoplasmosis
Krylova, E. N.; P'ianova, R. E.; and Velichkina, N. V., 1965 a
human, congenital, generalized form, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Kurako, Iu. L.; Mel'nik, M. N.; and Oifa, Ia. A., 1965 a
human, role in etiology of epilepsy, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Langer, H., 1966 a
human, complication of pregnancy, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Laugier, M.; et al., 1967 a
guinea pigs, exper., fetal contamination greatest when infected during gestation, early infection induces abortion

Toxoplasmosis
Laverdant, C.; et al., 1971 a
hepatic lesions in human acquired toxoplasmosis, diagnosis, survey of 357 youths

Toxoplasmosis
Lavrusenko, S. I., 1965 a
human, incidence: Ternopol oblast

Toxoplasmosis
Leimane, Z., 1970 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test, optimal concentrations of components

Toxoplasmosis
Leimane, Z., 1970 b
diagnosis, complement fixation test, factors influencing sensitivity, prozone and natural hemolysis, temperature, modifications of method

Toxoplasmosis
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, review

Toxoplasmosis
Levitte, F., 1974 a
human infection, diagnosis, current treatment, clinical aspects, symptoms, review

Toxoplasmosis
Libman, E. S., 1967 a
human, epithelial corneal dystrophy

Toxoplasmosis
Litricin, O.; and Ilic, R., 1963 a
human, relationship to ophthalmological problems, review

Toxoplasmosis
Litvinenko, V. I.; Vrublevskaia, L. A.; and Khoroshilova, E. M., 1965 a
human, incidence, diagnosis (complement fixation, passive haemagglutination, and skin tests): Dnepropetrovsk

Toxoplasmosis
Lopata, S. I., 1966 a
human, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Ludlam, G. B.; and Karim, K. A., 1975 a
human, diagnostic test comparisons

Toxoplasmosis
Lugovtsov, E. M., 1966 a
child, lymphadenopathy, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Macchi, V., 1970 a
human congenital, cardiomegaly, case report, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Maevskiĭ, A. G.; Ustenko, A. N.; and Volyk, A. D., 1971 a
human, incidence, seasonal dynamics, epidemiology: Ternopol oblast

Toxoplasmosis
Maizel'man, I. Z.; and Mats, M. D., 1967 a
familial, case report, mother, father, 2 daughters

Toxoplasmosis
Makkaev, M. Kh., 1971 b
sheep, goats, incidence among various breeds and altitudes: Dagestan

Toxoplasmosis
Malik, S.R.K.; Gupta, D. K.; and Prakash, O., 1969 a
human ocular infection, diagnosis, clinical aspects, extensive review

Toxoplasmosis
Mannanov, I. S., 1965 a
human, congenital, disturbed osteogenesis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
di Marco, A., 1965 a
child, febrile illness, abdominal lymph nodes

Toxoplasmosis
Martoni, L.; and Babini, B., 1965 a
human congenital, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review

Toxoplasmosis
Masson, A.; Stampfler, G.; and Rohmer, A., 1973 a
children, clinical review, complications, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Mathernova, V., 1971 a
human, clinical review, diagnosis, literature review

Toxoplasmosis
Matilla Gomez, D. V., 1969 b
humans, epidemiological review, world wide public health problem, prophylaxis

Toxoplasmosis
Mel'nik, M. N.; et al., 1965 a
human, role in neuropsychiatric disorders, diagnosis by complement fixation and skin tests

Toxoplasmosis
Mel'nik, M. N.; et al., 1974 a
grey rats, source of human infection: Odessa

Toxoplasmosis
Meylan, J., 1969 a
pregnant women, complications of pregnancy, fetal deaths and congenital malformations: Switzerland

Toxoplasmosis
Moiraghi Ruggenini, A.; and Moiraghi, P., 1972 a
4 cases lymphonodular toxoplasmosis in same family, epidemiological factors

Toxoplasmosis
Mojon, M., 1975 a
pregnant women, interpretation of serological tests for surveillance during pregnancy and recommended care for mother and child: France

Toxoplasmosis
Morales Paredes, J., 1972 a
serological laboratory diagnosis, children, test comparisons, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Morin, O.; and Vermeil, C., 1973 a
diagnosis, dye test, guinea pig serum as source of accessory factor

Toxoplasmosis
Morsy, T.A.; and Dasoqui, I.K., 1973 a
pregnant woman with history of habitual abortion and positive toxoplasmin skin test, delivery of normal child after antitoxoplasma treatment with pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine: Saudi Arabia

Toxoplasmosis
Musini, A., 1970 a
human eye, differential diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Nakayama, I., 1973 a
chronically infected mice, effect of cortisone administration and of acetylspiramycin + sulfamethoxypyrazine with and without cortisone

Toxoplasmosis
Naumushkina, R. Z., 1963 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test using a dried drop of serum

Toxoplasmosis
Niebroj, T.K.; and Norska, I., 1971 a
ocular changes in children born of women with toxoplasmosis-complicated pregnancies, comparison with normal subjects

Toxoplasmosis
Ohshima, S.; Tanaka, H.; and Inami, Y., 1968 a
mice, synergistic effect of 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone and pyrimethamine administered intraperitoneally or in food

Toxoplasmosis
Olurin, O.; Fleck, D.G.; and Osuntokun, B., 1972 a
human toxoplasmic chorioretinitis, diagnosis by clinical findings, Sabin-Feldman dye test of limited value: Nigeria

Toxoplasmosis
Orestenko, L. P., 1965 b
human, complement fixation test, skin test, brief note

Toxoplasmosis
Orovcanec, K.; Nad, V.; and Dosen, H., 1971 a
human, central nervous system, symptoms, diagnosis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Ortolani, M.; and Borgatti, L., 1965 a
new-born infant, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Osorov, S., 1971 a
human, incidence in workers in meat and milk processing industries: Kirgiz SSR

Toxoplasmosis
Pannarale, C., 1964 a
infant, eye, pre-retinal mobile cyst of vitreous body and congenital malformation, case report: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Pap, O. G.; and Mol'chenko, E. F., 1965 a
diagnosis, biopsy, mice, human

Toxoplasmosis
Parver, L.; and Lincoff, H., 1975 a
experimental eye infection, efficacy of clindamycin

Toxoplasmosis
Pathenheimer, F.; and Schumacher, K., 1970 a
newborn infant, acute toxoplasmosis complicated by pneumatosis intestinalis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M., 1966 a
human, content of adrenal cortex hormones in urine before and after treatment

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M., 1967 a
human, chronic, steroid content in urine, adrenal gland function

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M., 1969 a
human, as a cause of hirsutism, excretion of 17-ketosteroids and androgens

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M., 1974 a
human, involvement of hypothalamic region, various clinical forms, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M.; Averina, N. I.; and Al'shchits, E. Ia., 1973 a
human, chronic course, clinical manifestations

Toxoplasmosis
Petreniuk, L. M.; Karpova, E. M.; and Gnidash, S. G., 1972 a
human (clinical data), guinea pigs (exper.), dysfunction of adrenal cortex, hypothalamus, and pituitary, pathomorphological and histochemical changes

Toxoplasmosis
Petrova, O. V., 1964 a
human, congenital, dermatologic manifestations, differential diagnosis from syphilis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Petrushin, P. A., 1964 a
human, epilepsy, treatment with chloridine and sulfadimezine, case reports

Toxoplasmosis
Pichion, A.; and Georgariou, P., 1970 a
human bilateral ocular with relapse, generalized uveitis and chorioretinitis: Greece

Toxoplasmosis
Popov, N. G.; Nepyshnevskaia, V. V.; and Bendina, N. S., 1966 a
human, congenital abnormalities of maxillofacial region

Toxoplasmosis
Puri, S.; Spencer, R.P.; and Gordon, M.E., 1974 a
human, congenital, case reports, positive brain scan

Toxoplasmosis
Purin, V. R.; and Ryleeva, R. N., 1967 a
human, congenital, causing hydrocephalus, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Quarcoopome, C. O., 1972 a
humans, high incidence infection: Ghana

Toxoplasmosis
Radojicic, B.; Miolin, A.; and Sibalic, D., 1969 a
diagnosis, clinical aspects, epidemiology, treatment, prophylaxis, brief review

Toxoplasmosis
Rafyi, A., 1966 a
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, immunization, brief review

Toxoplasmosis
Ravera, G.; and Semino, O., 1965 a
infant, toxoplasmotic hydrocephalus, case report, surgical treatment

Toxoplasmosis
Renschler, H. E.; and Schumacher, K., 1970 a
woman, streptococcal angina, myocarditis and toxoplasmosis after emergency splenectomy, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Rifaat, M.A.; et al., 1974 a
human infection, possible etiologic factor in neonatal jaundice

Toxoplasmosis
de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1969 a
congenital, avirulent versus virulent strains, mice, hamsters

Toxoplasmosis
de Roever-Bonnet, H.; Lelyveld, J.; and Marinkelle, C. J., 1969 a
serological surveys, humans and wild and domestic animals: Latin-American countries

Toxoplasmosis
Roggendorf, E., 1966 a
human, intraorbital, exophthalmia, clinical care

Toxoplasmosis
Rogulja, P., 1963 a
human, chronic encephalomeningitis and hepatitis, first diagnosed case of congenital infection in Yugoslavia

Toxoplasmosis
Rohmer, A.; Kremer, M.; and Hombourg, H., 1972 a
human, clinical review, current medical care: France

Toxoplasmosis
Rose, M.S.; Black, P.J.; and Barkhan, P., 1973 a
fatal illness in man treated simultaneously for toxoplasmosis and leukemia, possible drug toxicities, pyrimethamine, sulphadimidine and antileukemic drugs: London

Toxoplasmosis
Rottini, G. D.; et al., 1967 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test, pregnant women

Toxoplasmosis
Rottini, G. D.; and Rinaldi, G., 1969 a
human, ocular, complement-fixing and immunofluorescent antibody titer and protein content in serum vs. aqueous humor, implications for diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Rottini, G. D.; and Segata, L., 1968 a
humans, diagnosis, comparison indirect fluorescent antibody technique and complement fixation test

Toxoplasmosis
Rudin, V. P.; et al., 1968 a
human, combined with pulmonary tuberculosis, clinical picture, treatment, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Rudin, V. P.; Netrebko, I. D.; and Iova, N. A., 1965 a
human, combined with pulmonary tuberculosis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Ruiloba Benitez, J., 1968 a
advances in immunological diagnosis, review

Toxoplasmosis
Ruitenberg, E.J.; Buys, J.; and Meeuwsen, F., 1975 a
complement fixation by micromethod in diagnosis of human infection, advantages over commonly used macromethod

Toxoplasmosis
Ruitenberg, E. J.; Buys, J.; and Meeuwsen, F., 1975 b
human, diagnosis, mechanization of micro complement fixation test, compared to macro complement fixation test and immunofluorescence test

Toxoplasmosis
Sarin, M. I.; and Kovaleva, V. I., 1967 a
human, causing diseases of the nervous system, five clinical forms, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Sasaki, Y.; et al., 1974 a
Isospora bigemina, pigs, oocysts of feline origin, pathogenicity, pathology

Toxoplasmosis
Scaffidi, L.; and Cucchiara, E., 1972 a
human lymphatic, diagnosis, clinical aspects

Toxoplasmosis
Scharfetter, F., 1972 a
human cerebral, differential diagnosis, ventriculography via catheter

Toxoplasmosis
Schassan, H. H.; et al., 1974 a
epidemiological and clinical-diagnostic survey, 4,750 human antibody-positive sera, predominant infection rate in females, juveniles and young adults; lymphadenitis most frequent manifestation

Toxoplasmosis
Schiraldi, O.; et al., 1970 a
youth, lymphatic system, case report, diagnosis, clinical aspects: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Schlimok, G.; et al., 1974 a
use of immunoglobulin A serum to diagnose infection in newborn infants

Toxoplasmosis
Scholz, H.; and Miller, D., 1970 a
toxoplasmosis as complication of infectious hepatitis in children, clinical management

Toxoplasmosis
Schweizer, E., 1966 a
human, complications of pregnancy, prophylaxis, review

Toxoplasmosis
Seguela, J.P.; et al., 1971 a
human epidemiologic survey using immunofluorescence, sex of hosts, possible relationships to main occupation of swine rearing: Midi-Pyrenees region, France

Toxoplasmosis
Seguela, M.O.; et al., 1971 a
human incidence and epidemiologic survey using immunofluorescence, possible correlations with main occupation of cattle rearing and slaughtering: region occidentale du Gers, France

Toxoplasmosis
Seo, B. S., 1970 a
no recorded human infection: Korea

Toxoplamsosis
Shevkunova, E. A., 1964 a
diagnosis, specificity of complement fixation test, possibility of mixed infection with brucellosis

Toxoplasmosis
Shevkunova, E. A.; Pitsak, M. V.; and Fateeva, Z. S., 196_ a
occurrence, epidemiology, man, domestic animals, rodents: Stavropol krai

Toxoplasmosis
Shevkunova, E. A.; and Riabichev, V. A., 1974 a
human, congenital deafness

Toxoplasmosi
Shitova, E. M., 1968 a
pregnant women, blood protein electrophoresis

Toxoplasmosis
Shitova, E. M.; and Kulikova, K. V., 1967 a
effect of chloridine treatment of pregnant women on their offspring

Toxoplasmosis
Shkarin, V. V., 1969 a
blood donors with positive skin tests and complement fixation reactions, laboratory studies (urinalysis, hemoglobin, blood pressure, etc.)

Toxoplasmosis
Shkarin, V. V.; Barshai, M. S.; and Istomina, L. B., 1971 a
incidence, medical personnel, patients as source of infection

Toxoplasmosis
Shor P., V.; Wulfovich, M.; and Navarrete, J. V., 1970 a
survey, human congenital malformations, few incidences from toxoplasmosis

Toxoplasmosis
Shpak, N. I., 1964 a
human, eye, inflammatory process following toxoplasmin administration

Toxoplasmosis
Shpak, N. I.; and Stepanok, E. G., 1967 a
rabbits (exper.), histopathology, eye (uveitis, conjunctivitis, neuroretinitis), viscera

Toxoplasmosis
Simeonov, S. A., 1965 a
human, clinical aspects: Bulgaria

Toxoplasmosis
Skokova, L. P., 1964 a
human, survey, complement fixation test, skin test: Kuĭbyshev oblast, USSR

Toxoplasmosis
Skvortsova, L. I.; Krakhmal'nikova, G. Kh.; and Fastovskaia, R. M., 1964 a
human, observed in association with Shershevskii's (Turner's) syndrome, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Smaga, M. F.; Mis'kiv, Ia. I.; and Pavlova, E. E., 1964 a
human, role in etiology of mental retardation, immunological survey of children in boarding-school: L'vov

Toxoplasmosis
Smaikina, M. G., 1965 a
human, chronic acquired, diagnosis, skull x-rays, presence of intracranial calcified foci

Toxoplasmosis
Smaikina, M. G.; et al., 1967 a
human, chronic acquired, clinical symptomatology, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Söderhjelm, L., 1971 a
newborn infant, congenital infection, case report: Sweden

Toxoplasmosis
Stadtsbaeder, S.; Piret, L.; and Clotuche-De Bruyn, L., 1971 a
immunization, use of live vs. heat-inactivated organisms, protection of mice, inhibition of invasion of mouse macrophage cell cultures

Toxoplasmosis
Stampar-Plasaj, B.; et al., 1971 a
newborn infant with D_1 trisomy syndrome and cerebral toxoplasmosis, case report: Yugoslavia

Toxoplasmosis
Starling, C. B.; Perez, M. D.; and Hyakutake, S., 1974 a
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent antibody test, serological survey of pregnant women

Toxoplasmosis
Strakhov, E.; Ukhov, Iu.; and Lygiste, A., 1970 a
chick embryos, germinal membrane, reaction of reticular tissue

Toxoplasmosis
Ström, J., 1975 a
teratogenic damage and neonatal disease in humans, possible means of control: Sweden

Toxoplasmosis
Sviatukhina, O. A., 1966 a
human, congenital, abnormalities, 1 positive case out of 33 suspected infants

Toxoplasmosis
Symmers, W. S. C., 1968 a
human lymphatic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease

Toxoplasmosis
Syrovatskiĭ, G. V., 1963 a
human, diagnosis (finding in spinal fluid, blood counts): Mezhraĭon hospital

Toxoplasmosis
Szwarcberg, R.; and Frenot, M., 1973 a
pregnant women, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review

Toxoplasmosis
Tailliez, R.; et al., 1974 a
mice, serum proteins, immunoglobulins, qualitative and quantitative analysis

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A., 1968 a, figs.
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, extensive review

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A.; et al., 1970 a
human, acquired, meningoencephalitis, case report, etiology: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A.; and Braito, A., 1969 a
white mice (exper.), lymphopathy, diagnosis, immunofluorescence compared with standard histological staining

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A.; and Centa, A., 1965 a
new-born infant, visceral and central nervous system involvement, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A.; and La Fauci, M. F., 1968 a
mice, exper., action of pyrimethamine with synergistic agent, sulfamethoxypyrazine

Toxoplasmosis
Terragna, A.; Piazza, M.; and Braito, A., 1970 a
human lymphatic, diagnosis, immmnofluorescence

Toxoplasmosis
Terris, J.; and Musset, R., 1969 a
survey, 1,858 pregnant women, most had positive serology, infection acquired before pregnancy no effect on delivery

Toxoplasmosis
Thalhammer, O., 1967 b
human, diagnosis, occurrence: Europe

Toxoplasmosis
Tkacheva, L. N., 1964 a
human, serological surveys (obstetric patients and patients with eye diseases): Kiev oblast

Toxoplasmosis
Tolentino, P., 1965 a
pulmonary, man and animals, epidemiology, clinical aspects, pathology

Toxoplasmosis
Tolentino, P., 1969 a
human lymphatic system, diagnostic comparisons with mononucleosis

Toxoplasmosis
Toma, R.; et al., 1967 b
incidence survey, personnel working in zootechnical and veterinary professions: Romania

Toxoplasmosis
Tondi, I. V.; Ferrari, C.; and Filograna, C., 1963 a
human acquired, case reports, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Topalis, C., 1968 a
human eye, clinical review, case reports, diagnosis

Toxoplasmosis
Trunova, O. Ia., 1965 a
human, diagnosis, obstetric pathology

Toxoplasmosis
Tsintsadze, Dzh. Sh., 1972 a
silver foxes, complement fixation test: Georgian SSR

Toxoplasmosis
Ukhov, Iu. I.; and Lygiste, A. K., 1970 a
chicken embryos and white rats of different ages, pathogenesis

Toxoplasmosis
Usmanova, A. F., 1965 a
pregnant rats, chloridine, sulfadimezine, dosage and administration, fetal development

Toxoplasmosis
Vais, Kh. G., 1963 a
human, diencephalic involvement, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Vanden Berghe, Y.; and Stadtsbaeder, S., 1971 a
human diagnosis, immunofluorescence

Toxoplasmosis
Vasilev, M.; Vradzhaliev, Zh.; and Stankusheva, G., 1965 a
human, causing hepatitis

Toxoplasmosis
Verin, P., 1973 a
human ocular infection, clinical and diagnostic review: North Africa

Toxoplasmosis
Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 g
pregnant rabbits, C-reactive protein in fetal blood and amniotic fluid

Toxoplasmosis
Vojtova, O.; Kouba, K.; and Vedrova, D., 1973 a
children, diagnosis of ocular congenital toxoplasmic involvement, therapeutic measures, rovamycin, daraprim, sulfamethoxydin

Toxoplasmosis
Volchenko, K. L., 1970 a
human, congenital, inflammatory changes in heart, autopsy findings

Toxoplasmosis
Wilhelm, H.S., 1972 a
pregnant women, prophylactic measures, clinical review

Toxoplasmosis
Wilkinson, E.E., 1973 a
radiological aspects of diagnosis, human infection

Toxoplasmosis
Willich, E.; Sellier, W.; and Weigel, W., 1972 a
children, intracranial calcifications, differential diagnosis, X-ray

Toxoplasmosis
Wuttke, H., 1974 a
encephalitis, patient with Hodgkin's disease, immunosuppresive drugs

Toxoplasmosis
Yamamoto, M.; et al., 1970 a
prevalence survey, anti-toxoplasmosis antibodies in sera, human, slaughter animals, orangutans in local zoo: Surabaja, Indonesia

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O., 1965 a
dogs, epidemiology, diagnosis, possible transmission to humans

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O., 1969 a
toxotoxin, preliminary immunological and pathological characterization

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O., 1970 a
diagnosis, soluble and insoluble antigens, complement fixation test

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O.; et al., 1965 a
new born infant, histological diagnosis, case report

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O.; et al., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, intradermal reaction using different concentrations of antigen, compared with complement fixation and dye test

Toxoplasmosis
Zardi, O.; et al., 1969 b
human, incidence in relation to socio-economic conditions, dye test survey: Italy

Toxoplasmosis
Zhitkova, G. M.; Mezhirova, B. A.; and Stashevskaia, A. I., 1970 a
human, women with Rh negative blood and positive toxoplasmosis serology, hemorrhage during labor and postnatal period

Toxoplasmosis
Zubkovskaia, L. E., 1967 a
human, survey of psychiatric patients, possible etiological role, clinical picture

Toxoplasms
Ruiz, A.; Frenkel, J. K.; and Cerdas, L., 1973 a
direct isolation from naturally contaminated soil: Costa Rica

Triactinomyxidae Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Triactinomyxinae Jan.
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Triactinomyxon Stolc
Ormieres, R.; and Frezil, J.-L., 1969 a
Actinomyxidia, key

Trichodina
Buza, L.; and Sziklai, F., 1974 a
ditriphon, Ictalurus punctatus, treatment by bathing

Trichodina
Hnath, J. G., 1975 a
tested methods of treatment in intensive culturing conditions, review

Trichodina
Richards, C. S., 1948 a
four new species described in this typewritten unpublished thesis

Trichodina sp.
Khan, R. A.; and Pitt, T. K., 1974 a
Lycodes lavalaei (gills): Grand Banks off Newfoundland

Trichodina [sp.]
Molnar, K., 1974 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills): Eastern Hungary

Trichodina sp.
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Trichodina sp.
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Trichodina sp. I
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gills): River Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda

Trichodina sp. II
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Xenocypris macrolepis (intestine): River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Trichodina sp. III
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Chilogobio czerskii (nasal fossa); Perccottus glehni (gills); Acanthorhodeus asmussi (gills): all from River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Trichodina amurensis Chan, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Tripartiella amurensis (Chan, 1961) in Stein, 1962
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (gills): river Zeia, region of the mouth of Budunda; region of lake Bolon
Liocassis ussuriensis (gills): river Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Trichodina astericola (Precht, 1935) Haider, 1964
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: Cyclochaeta astericola Precht, 1935
Asterias amurensis; Patiria pectinifera; Evasterias echinosoma (surface of all): all from Sea of Japan (Gulf of Peter the Great)

Trichodina bychowskyi Chan, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Silurus soldatovi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Trichodina domerguei f. acuta Lom, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills, fins, body surface): river Amur, region of Golovin

Trichodina domerguei f. cardii Raabe et Raabe, 1959
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a
as syn. of T. polandiae Fenchel, 1965

Trichodina domerguei domerguei Haider, 1964
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (skin and fins): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Trichodina domerguei sub. sp. domerguei (Wallengren, 1897) Haider, 1964
Chubb, J. C., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins): Wales

Trichodina leucisci (Suzuki, 1950)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
(gills of all)
Xenocypris macrolepis: river Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: river Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudorasbora parva: river Amur, region of Lake Khivand
Ctenopharyngodon idella: region of Golovin

Trichodina nigra Lom, 1960
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (body surface): Amur, region of Golovin

Trichodina nobilis Chen Chih-leu, 1963
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii: River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda); River Amur (region of Golovin)
Carassius auratus gibelio: region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda); River Amur (region of Golovin)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: River Amur (region of Golovin)

Trichodina oviducti
Khan, R. A.; Barber, V. C.; and McCann, S., 1974 a, figs.
surface topography, scanning electron microscope

Trichodina pectenis sp. n.
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a, 965, 969-970, fig. 3(1-3)
Pecten yessoensis (mantle cavity); Echinorachnis parma (surface): all from Sea of Japan (Gulf of Peter the Great)

Trichodina polandiae Fenchel, 1965
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: T. domerguei f. cardii Raabe et Raabe, 1959
Chlamys sp. (mantle cavity): Sea of Japan (Gulf of Peter the Great)

Trichodina poljanskii Chan, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Trichodina reticulata Hirschmann et Partosch, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
Carassius auratus gibelio: River Amur, region of Golovin, town of Khabarovsk, River Chumk; Lake Bolon
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Lake Bolon

Trichodina soldatovi Chan, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Tripartiella soldatovi (Chan, 1961)

Trichodina strelkovi Chan, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
hyperparasitism on monogenetic trematodes
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae: region of lake Bolon
Ancylodiscoides asoti: region of lake Bolon; river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Tetraonchus monenteron: river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Perccottus glehni: river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus: river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: river Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Carassius auratus gibelio: river Amur in region of Golovin

Trichodina tenuidens Faure-Fremiet, 1943
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Trichodina tenuidens Faure-Fremiet, 1943
Chubb, J. C., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): Wales

Trichodina tenuidens
Lester, R. J. G.; and Adams, J. R., 1974 b
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Vancouver, B. C.

Trichodina xenopodos Fantham, 1924
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (urinary bladder, body surface): Uganda; Nigeria

Trichodinella epizootica
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs

Trichodinella epizootica (Raabe, 1950)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda); region of Lake Bolon

Trichodinella epizootica f. lotae (Chan, 1961)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
synonymy
Lota lota (gills): Amur, region of Lake Khivand

Trichodinella longispirra Stein, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Esox reicherti (gills): River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Trichomitus [sp.]
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a, figs.
ultrastructure, comparison with other genera of Trichomonadinae, discussion of phylogeny
Lacerta viridis (rectum); Alytes obstetricans (rectum); Haemopis sanguisuga (rectum)

Trichomitus sp.
Earl, P. R., 1969 b
Rana clamitans: Wisconsin

Trichomonadinae
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a
ultrastructure of Trichomitus compared with other genera, discussion of phylogeny

Trichomonads
Korchak, G. K., 1972 a
methods of detection, bovine sperm

Trichomonads
Padchenko, I. K., 1971 a
urogenital, life cycle under the influence of some chemicals

Trichomonads
Skipina, L. V., 1968 a
human, occurrence in lungs, case report

Trichomonads
Voskresenskaia, G. A., 1965 a, figs.
different strains, sensitivity to flagyl, mechanism of drug action

Trichomonads
Zhuravskiĭ, P. V., 1969 a
staining technique, brief note

Trichomonas
Brugerolle, G., 1971 a
comparison with other genera of Trichomonadinae, discussion of phylogeny

Trichomonas
Christow, C. P., 1971 h, fig.

Trichomonas
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1969 a
affinities and comparisons with Joenia

Trichomonas
Kabatova, A.; et al., 1967 a
human vaginal, Fleming's lysozyme level in vagina raised in presence of infection

Trichomonas
Legal, H. P., 1973 a
human vaginitis, Canesten vaginal tablets

Trichomonas
Linquette, M.; Fossati, P.; and Gasnault, J.P., 1969 a
human vaginal leucorrhea and mixed fungal and bacterial infections, successful clinical trials using polygynax capsules

Trichomonas
Lohmeyer, H., 1974 a
clotrimazole, female genital tract, case reports

Trichomonas
Manahan, F. F., 1970 a
horses, diarrhea

Trichomonas
de Puytorac, P., 1971 a
glycogen, review

Trichomonas
Romano, N.; and Romano, F., 1968 a
human vaginitis associated with Mycoplasma infections

Trichomonas
Ruiz-Moreno, J. A.; and Kern-Bontke, E., 1966 a
human vaginal, occurrence survey, differential diagnosis, cytological smears

Trichomonas
Solomon, F.; et al., 1970 a
human, mixed infection with Mycoplasma, isolation from urogenital tract

Trichomonas
Sompolinsky, D.; et al., 1973 a
human acute urethritis, incidence survey, teen-age girls: Israel

Trichomonas
Speck, W.T.; Stein, A.B.; and Rosenkranz, H.S., 1976 a
mutagenic activity in urine of patients treated with therapeutic doses of metronidazole orally or vaginally

Trichomonas
Stephani, A., 1964 a
humans, pathology, radiological findings

Trichomonas
Summers, J. L.; and Ford, M. L., 1972 a, fig.
male trichomoniasis, diagnosis using Papanicolaou smear technique on prostatic expressate or urinary sediment, clinical review

Trichomonas sp.
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Trichomonas sp.
Gray, C. W.; et al., 1966 a
emetine hydrochloride, not effective, Varanus salvator: National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.

Trichomonas [sp.]
Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Karasev, N. F., 1970 a
[wild pig]: Belorussia

Trichomonas sp.
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Trichomonas spp.
Micetich, R. G., 1969 a
5-methyl-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles and 3-methyl-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles, antitrichomonal activity, drug screening trials

Trichomonas columbae
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Trichomonas elongata
Musaev, F. A., 1971 a
presence in human oral cavity, relationship to periodontal diseases, drug therapy

Trichomonas elongata
Turgel, E. Sh.; and Balode, V. K., 1973 a
human, causing endobronchitis, case report

Trichomonas foetus
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins used as antiprotozoal

Trichomonas foetus
Bosch, I.; and Frank, W., 1972 a
freeze preservation, liquid nitrogen

Trichomonas foetus
Cordero, A. S., 1975 a
bovine, development of plan for complete eradication from infected herds, metronidazole

Trichomonas foetus
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e
vacas (uteros): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Trichomonas foetus
Donaldson, L. E.; et al., 1967 a
reduced fertility of cattle: north Queensland, Australia

Trichomonas foetus
Dunn, G. L.; Actor, P.; and DiPasquo, V. J., 1966 a
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)benzimidazole, significant in vivo trichomonicidal activity, mice

Trichomonas foetus
Edwards, R. G.; Thomas, P.; and Westwood, J. H., 1975 a
purification and properties of β-N-acetylhexosaminidase

Trichomonas foetus
El Ghool, S. M.; et al., 1969 a
incidence, governmental, non-governmental bulls, 1966-1968: Dakahlia Province, Egypt

Trichomonas foetus
Furuya, M.; et al., 1969 a
cell homogenate, isolation of smooth vesicles, immunogenicity

Trichomonas foetus
Gadebusch, H. H.; and Basch, H. I., 1974 a
SQ 18,506, in vitro

Trichomonas foetus
Hayashi, H.; et al., 1975 a
mice, induction of nonspecific protective activity by Freund's complete adjuvant

Trichomonas foetus
Hoffer, M.; and Grunberg, E., 1974 a
1-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-substituted nitroimidazoles, synthesis and antiprotozoal activity, laboratory trials, mice, comparison with metronidazole

Trichomonas foetus
Ito, Y., 1968 a, figs.
cell homogenate, differential centrifugation, electron microscopic observations and chemical analyses of fractions

Trichomonas foetus
Ito, Y., 1969 a
homogenate, isolation and characterization of ribosomes, treatment with sodium deoxycholate

Trichomonas foetus
Ito, Y.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
electron microscopy, immune lymphoid cell responses

Trichomonas foetus
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Shupiatskaia, G. E., 1965 a
usninic acid sodium salt compared with other trichomonacides in vitro

Trichomonas foetus
Kulichkin, P. N., 1973 a
white mice not suitable experimental hosts

Trichomonas foetus
Liubimova, L. K.; Cherenkova, E. P.; and Efimova, T. P., 1966 a
culture, nutrient medium

Trichomonas foetus
Liubimova, L. K.; Markovich, A. V.; and Slonitskaia, N. N., 1966 a
in vitro, antitrichomonad activity of synthetic fibers (Letilan and Biolan) compared with trichomonacides

Trichomonas foetus
Magalhaes Medeiros, P.; and Figueiredo, J. B., 1971 a
distribution, bulls: 38 farms, 21 municipalities of Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Trichomonas foetus
Miller, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
tinidazole and alkylated 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles, activity as protozoicide, in vivo and in vitro

Trichomonas foetus
Miller, H. E.; von Nicolai, H.; and Zilliken, F., 1974 a
neuraminidase, possible pathogenic role, human, rabbit, sheep and calf sera

Trichomonas foetus
Naeda, N.; et al., 1969 a
acid phosphatase distribution

Trichomonas foetus
Oka, Y.; et al., 1973 a
isolation of ribosomes by ammonium sulfate fractionation vs. differential centrifugation

Trichomonas foetus
Oka, Y.; Shinzato, J.; and Osaki, H., 1970 a
cell homogenate, differential centrifugation, protective antigenicity of microsome, ribosome, and final supernatant fractions, role of complete adjuvant

Trichomonas foetus
Osaki, H.; et al., 1975 a
mice, oral tinidazole therapy; vaginal levels in rats of metronidazole vs. tinidazole administered orally

Trichomonas foetus
Osaki, H.; Furuya, M.; and Doi, M., 1972 a
in vitro, mice, tinidazole compared to metronidazole

Trichomonas foetus
Savoia, D.; and Leoncavallo, N., 1970 a
laboratory efficacy comparative trials, metronidazole, aminitrozole, methylmercadon

Trichomonas foetus
Senga, K.; et al., 1975 a
pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines, highly specific antitrichomonal activity, drug screening trials, mice

Trichomonas fetus
Stalheim, O. H. V.; and Gallagher, J. E., 1975 a
no effect on ciliary activity of bovine uterine tube organ cultures

Trichomonas foetus
Woelffer, E. A., 1972 a
abortion, bovine, review

Trichomonas foetus
Yamakawa, K., 1968 a
cell homogenate, fractionation by differential centrifugation, nitrogen content, sedimentation coefficient, and ultraviolet absorption spectra of fractions

Trichomonas foetus
Yamakawa, K., 1968 b
cell homogenate, fractionation by differential centrifugation, electron microscopic observations and protective antigenicity for mice of fractions prepared

Trichomonas gallinae
Daly, J. J.; et al., 1974 a
glucose, maltose, and galactose in culture media, comparative effect on glycogen and protein content, dry weight, and growth

Trichomonas gallinae
Devos, A.; Devriese, L.; and Viaene, N., 1974 a
Nimorazole, pigeons, drinking water

Trichomonas gallinae
Dowda, H. (jr.); and Betterton, H. O., 1974 a
malic dehydrogenase, purification, characterization

Trichomonas gallinae
Hauser, K. W., 1975 a
Duodegran, pigeons

Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1878)
Koyama, T.; et al., 1971 a
Serpentarius secretarius (oral or upper esophageal regions of digestive tract and trachea): Ueno Zoological Gardens, Tokyo, Japan; purchased from Botswana

Trichomonas gallinae
Matthews, H. M.; and Daly, J. J., 1974 a
altered growth patterns in STS-maltose medium (diauxie), compared to STS-glucose and STS-control medium

Trichomonas gallinae
Matthews, R. S.; and Daly, J. J., 1974 a, figs.
logarithmic and stationary phase cells, survival in 4 diluents and at 2 temperatures, viability quantitated by counting colonies on solid medium

Trichomonas gallinae
Verderame, M., 1966 a
1,4-disubstituted piperazines, synthesis, possible usefulness as trichomonicides, hamsters

Trichomonas gallinarum
Lee, D. L., 1972 b, figs.
chickens, ultrastructure of normal and infected caecum

Trichomonas gallinarum
Penev, P.; and Lozeva, T., 1973 a
antigenic structure, rabbits

Trichomonas gallinarum
Podlewska, D.; and Wachnik, Z., 1971 a
chickens, pathology, copper sulphate

Trichomonas gallinarum, Martin and Robertson, 1911
Shastri, U. V.; Sabnis, M. G.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1975 a, fig.
chicken (blood): Parbhani

Trichomonas gallinarum
Stefanova, M. G., 1973 a
gamma-rays, reproduction in vitro and infectivity in vivo, experimental birds

Trichomonas hominis
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1969 a
infant diarrhea, etiology, prophylaxis: Honduras

Trichomonas hominis
Christow, C. P., 1971 h
strains, relationship to environment, classification, theoretical review

Trichomonas hominis
Coulaud, J. P., 1971 a
human intestinal, pathogenic role

Trichomonas hominis
Kazakova, I. I., 1975 a
various strains, human sources, agglutinogenicity and agglutinability

Trichomonas hominis
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 b
epidemiological survey, comparison with other intestinal protozoa: Costa Rica

Trichomonas hominis
Neira Pavon, O. A., 1967 a
humans, aminosidine sulfate, good results: Ecuador

Trichomonas hominis
Rim, H. J., 1970 a
prevalence survey, age incidence: Korea

Trichomonas hominis
Roigas, E. M., 1970 a
culture, producing clones

Trichomonas hominis
Roigas, E. M., 1974 a
technique, isolating individual cells, establishing clones

Trichomonas hominis
Teras, J. H., 1973 a
immunity, pathology, diagnosis, review

Trichomonas hominis Davaine
Teras, J. H.; et al., 1970 a
culture media, axenic cultivation

Trichomonas hominis Davaine
Teras, J. H.; and Kazakova, I., 1970 a
rabbits, immunization, variant serotypes

Trichomonas hominis
Tishchenko, I. G., 1965 a
human, colitis, treatment with acriquine, aminarson, biomycin

Trichomonas hominis Davaine
Tompel, H. J.; Teras, J. H.; and Podar, U., 1970 a
white mice, pathology

Trichomonas hominis
Tumka, A. F.; Andreev, M. F.; and Orechkina, M. L., 1966 a
diagnosis by culturing

Trichomonas intestinalis
Houin, R.; et al., 1973 a
metronidazole, pleurisy, case report

Trichomonas intestinalis
Vaněčik, K.; and Kaigl, C., 1971 a
children, severe diarrhea, prevalence survey: Tunisia

Trichomonas muris
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Shupiatskaia, G. E., 1965 a
usninic acid sodium salt compared with other trichomonacides in vitro

Trichomonas nasalis
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Shupiatskaia, G. E., 1965 a
usninic acid sodium salt compared with other trichomonacides in vitro

Trichomonas nasalis
Liubimova, L. K.; Cherenkova, E. P.; and Efimova, T. P., 1966 a
culture, nutrient medium

Trichomonas ovis Robertson, 1932
Ivanova, P. S.; and Novikova, R. F., 1970 a
description
[Ovis aries] (abomasum, nasal cavity, small and large intestines)

Trichomonas suis
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1959 a
swine, clinical picture: Leningrad oblast

Trichomonas suis Grobu et Delafond, 1843
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Trichomonas suis
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Shupiatskaia, G. E., 1965 a
usninic acid sodium salt compared with other trichomonacides in vitro

Trichomonas suis
Liubimova, L. K.; Cherenkova, E. P.; and Efimova, T. P., 1966 a
culture, nutrient medium

Trichomonas suis
Sanchez, C.; Bascuas, J. A.; and Albala, F., 1974 a
dysentery in swine, histology

Trichomonas tenax
de Carneri, I., 1971 b
human, epidemiology, brief review

Trichomonas tenax
Christow, C. P., 1971 h
strains, relationship to environment, classification, theoretical review

Trichomonas tenax
Coulaud, J. P., 1971 a
human oral cavity, pathogenic role

Trichomonas tenax
Lapierre, J.; and Rousset, J. J., 1973 a
human (mouth), extensive epidemiological survey, pathogenicity, treatment and prophylaxis: France

Trichomonas tenax
Ohashi, O., 1971 a, figs.
demonstration and localization of acid phosphatase activity

Trichomonas tenax
Ohashi, O., 1972 a, figs.
electron microscopic localization of acid phosphatase activity, compared to T. vaginalis

Trichomonas tenax
Teras, J. H., 1973 a
immunity, pathology, diagnosis, review

Trichomonas tenax Müller
Teras, J. H.; et al., 1970 a
culture media, axenic cultivation

Trichomonas tenax
Wantland, W. W.; and Lauer, D., 1970 a
human, incidence survey, correlation with age, sex and oral hygiene variables

Trichomonas (Trichomitopsis) termopsidis
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 b, figs.
ultrastructure, mitosis, absence of centrosome Termopsis angusticollis (panse rectale)

Trichomonas vaginalis
Aimakhu, V. E., 1974 a
human vaginitis, single dose treatment with tinidazole, 100% cure rate, clinical trial: Nigeria

Trichomonas vaginalis
de Almeida Neto, P.; and Guimaraes, M. V., 1970 a
human vaginal disease, naxogin, good results: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ami, M., 1969 a
human vaginal, incidence survey: Okinawa Prefecture

Trichomonas vaginalis
Amies, C. R.; and Garabedian, M., 1965 a
human female genital tract, diagnosis, fixative slide technique

Trichomonas vaginalis
Andrew, D.E.; Bumstead, E.; and Kempton, A. G., 1975 a
human vaginitis, no evidence of disease transmission from washroom fomites

Trichomonas vaginalis
Andrews, B.; and Thomas, M., 1974 a
colonies observed on solid T-mycoplasma selective medium

Trichomonas vaginalis
Anikin, A. F., 1964 a
human (males), urogenital, incidence, diagnosis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Arese, P.; and Cappuccinelli, P., 1974 a
glycolysis, pentose phosphate cycle, enzyme activity pattern, constant proportion quintet

Trichomonas vaginalis
Arizaga Cruz, J. M.; Cigala Cano, J. L.; and Berumen, C., 1971 a
women, post-hysterectomy, increased incidence, vaginal trichomoniasis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Asami, K.; et al., 1972 a
in vitro, rats, tinidazole compared with metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Azuma, T., 1968 a
human vaginitis, relationship of growth of parasite to presence of estrogen in vagina

Trichomonas vaginalis
Bali, P.; and Bhujwala, A., 1969 a
human vaginal, incidence survey, rural women, association with personal hygiene and economic status: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Bartunek, J.; and Schultze, M., 1972 a, figs.
human urogenital, diagnosis, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Beck, K. J.; Cleven, H. E.; and Müller, H. E., 1973 a
diabetic women, vaginal and cervical flora, survey

Trichomonas vaginalis
Beck, K. J.; Saathoff, M.; and Merkl, H., 1971 a
diagnostic comparisons, wet-mount, culture, serology, human vaginal trichomoniasis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Berggren, O., 1967 a
frequency of occurrence of vaginal trichomoniasis in association with pre-invasive and invasive cervical cancer: Sweden

Trichomonas vaginalis
Beric, B.; et al., 1970 a
girls, prepuberty, uro-genital tract, estrogen deficiency does not prevent infection, metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Block, E., 1972 a
human Trichomonas colpitis, comparative clinical trials using metronidazole and nifuratel: Sweden

Trichomonas vaginalis
Bossemeyer, R.; et al., 1970 a
humans, nifuratel, mixed results

Trichomonas vaginalis
Breier, M.; and Gyarmathy, F., 1970 a
human urogenital trichomoniasis complicated by epididymitis, clinical review, case reports

Trichomonas vaginalis
Broccali, G.; and de Carneri, I., 1971 a
anaerobic cultures, velocity of action, metronidazole compared to nitrimidazine

Trichomonas vaginalis
Brugerolle, G.; Gobert, J. G.; and Savel, J., 1974 a, figs.
mice, visceral lesions, liver abscess compared with peritoneum, pancreas, and mesenteries, modifications in parasite, ultrastructural study

Trichomonas vaginalis
Bruzzese, T.; et al., 1974 a
partricin

Trichomonas vaginalis
Buchner, Y.; and Edwards, D.I., 1975 a, figs.
metronidazole and various nitrofurans, effects on parasite morphology

Trichomonas vaginalis
Butler, K.; et al., 1967 a
nitroimidazole derivatives, trichomonacidal properties in vivo, drug trials

Trichomonas vaginalis
Caldera, L.; and Pasqualin, U., 1968 a
human vaginal, statistical survey, associated with leucorrhoea: Verona, Italy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Cantone, A.; et al., 1969 a
in vitro drug trials, nitrimidazine compared to metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Cappuccinelli, P.; Pizzoni, E.; and Martinetto, P., 1972 a
axenic cultures, comparison of 6 media; highest concentration with Diamond's medium

Trichomonas vaginalis
Cappuccinelli, P.; and Varesio, L., 1975 a, figs.
adhesion to glass surfaces in the presence of cytochalasin B, colchicine or vinblastine, role of contractile elements in fine cellular movements

Trichomonas vaginalis
de Carneri, I., 1971 b
human, epidemiology, brief review

Trichomonas vaginalis
de Carneri, I.; and Di Re, F., 1970 a
human vaginal, cultured during mass survey for detection of uterine cancer, correlation with Papanicolaou cytological classes, statistical significance: Lombardy, Italy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Catizone, F.; and Bianchi, L., 1970 a
humans, drug comparison study, metronidazole and tinidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Chappaz, G., 1966 a
human vaginal, vaginal factors affecting growth or resistance

Trichomonas vaginalis
Chappaz, G.; and Bertrand, P., 1965 a; 1966 a
women, urogenital, etiology, infection via intercourse, symptoms, diagnosis, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Chatterjee, S.[3]; and Pinto-do-Rosario, Y., 1971 a
human vaginal infection, clinical aspects, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Chowaniec, T.; and Knopinski, S., 1964 a
women, cytologic diagnosis, vaginal smears

Trichomonas vaginalis
Christow, C. P., 1971 e, figs.
trichomonacidal properties, vitamin K, decreased multiplication and viability, in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Christow, C. P., 1971 f, figs.
trichomonacidal properties, vitamin F, decreased multiplication and viability, in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Christow, C. P., 1971 g
vitamins A,D,E, rutin enhanced multiplication

Trichomonas vaginalis
Christow, G. P., 1971 h
strains, relationship to environment, classification, theoretical review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Clark, J. F. J.; and George, T. (jr.), 1966 a
human vaginitis, control of concomitant vaginal moniliasis occurring as result of trichomoniasis treatment with metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Coulaud, J. P., 1971 a
human urogenital, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, treatment

Trichomonas vaginalis
Dao L., L., 1963 c
women, leucorrhea, clinical aspects

Trichomonas vaginalis
Dao L., L., 1964 a
men, urogenital tract, vaginal reinfection of marriage partner

Trichomonas vaginalis
Dellenbach, P.; and Muller, P., 1972 a
human urogenital, tinidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
De Saedeleer, G., 1975 b
tinidazole in treatment of human vaginal trichomoniasis with concurrent treatment of sexual partners

Trichomonas vaginalis
De Saedeleer, G., 1975 c, fig.
nimorazole, effective treatment of human vaginal trichomoniasis with concurrent treatment of sexual partners

Trichomonas vaginalis
Drazancic, A.; Krstulovic, B.; and Ivic, J., 1969 a
colposcopic and cytologic changes in cervix greater in women with trichomoniasis than in women without infections

Trichomonas vaginalis
Dyner, E.; and Korbecki, M., 1974 a, figs.
multiplication, WISH cell cultures, bacteria free

Trichomonas vaginalis
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, antitrichomonal effects in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Fayette, M., 1971 a
human, lower genital tract and urinary tract infections, nifuratel given orally and locally

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ferrari, A. N.; et al., 1972 a
human vaginal, BT 985 orally, good results

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gadebusch, H. H.; and Basch, H. I., 1974 a
SQ 18,506, in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Garcia Tamayo, J.; Nunez Montiel, J. T.; and Prieto de Garcia, H., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructural morphology, histology, phagocytosis, acid phosphatase activity

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gaudefroy, M.; and Lobbe, M. H., 1968 a
human genital, reinfection via sexual contacts, metronidazole, statistics of treatment

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gaudefroy, M.; and Vernier, P., 1967 a
human vaginal, seasonal variations, statistics, relationships to frequency of marriages

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gelle, P.; et al., 1973 a
human genital infections, excellent results with nimorazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Głebski, J., 1963 a
women, comparison vaginal secretion and urine sediment as diagnostic source

Trichomonas vaginalis
Głebski, J., 1964 c
human, increased infection in summer, decreased infection in winter

Trichomonas vaginalis
Głebski, J., 1968 a
strain survival and propagation in culture, morphological variations, hormonal influence on growth

Trichomonas vaginalis
Glowinski, M.; and Chrusciel, A., 1964 b
pregnant women, 8823 RP, no ill effects on course of pregnancy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gobert, J. G.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
course of infection and pathogenicity of several strains (including one adapted to trehalose) in Blabera fusca (exper.)

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gobert, J. G.; Truchet, M.; and Savel, J., [1972 a], figs.
mice, histochemistry of hepatic and pancreatic lesions

Trichomonas vaginalis
Goldberg, D. M.; Hart, D. M.; and Watts, C., 1968 a
human vaginitis, increased level of vaginal fluid ribonuclease activity, diagnosis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gopalan, K. N.; Anandachetty, A.; and Sowmini, C. N., 1973 a
solid growth medium suitable for transporting culture materials

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gordon, A. M.; Hughes, H. E.; and Barr, G. T. D., 1966 a
human, vaginal tract, associated bacterial flora

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gray, B.; Harper, W. F.; and Still, R. M., 1967 a
human cervical infection, histology, changes after metronidazole therapy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Grys, E.; and Jeliaszewicz, J., 1964 a
human vaginal, trichomycin vaginal and oral tablets

Trichomonas vaginalis
Gupta, U.; and Sachan, U., 1968 a
human vaginitis, I.T.P. vaginal tablets, clinical trials, good results: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hainaux, H., 1972 a
human vaginal, difficulty in diagnosis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hasan, M.; Singh, K. K.; and Chand, M., 1973 a
human vaginal, leucorrhoea, flagyl: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hingorani, V.; Sakia, T. C.; and Kandhari, K. C., 1971 a
human urogenital, clinical trials of metronidazole with treatment of both marital partners, good results, few side effects: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hölzl, M.; Weiss, D.; and Berndt, F., 1973 a
humans, influence on vaginal cytology

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hoffer, M.; and Grunberg, E., 1974 a
1-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-substituted nitroimidazoles, synthesis and antiprotozoal activity, laboratory trials, mice, comparison with metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hoffmann, B.; and Fiedoruk-Popławska, T., 1969 a
human cervical, presence of vitamin C needed for metabolism

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hughes, H. E.; Gordon, A. M.; and Barr, G. T. D., 1966 a
human vaginal infection, comparison of established diagnostic tests, cytologic examination of vaginal exudate most reliable

Trichomonas vaginalis
Hurley, R.; et al., 1973 a
human vulvovaginitis infection in pregnant women, incidence survey, simultaneous Trichomonas-yeast infection rate: England

Trichomonas vaginalis
Il'in, I. I., 1965 b
human (males), mixed infections with gonorrhea, clinical and diagnostic aspects

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ings, R. M. J.; and Constable, F. L., 1975 a, figs.
metronidazole, mode of action, morphological changes, electron microscopy, fluorescence microscopy, autoradiography

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ismailov, F. N.; Novitskaia, N. A.; and Pershin, G. N., 1967 a
serial passage in rats, increased virulence, decreased size

Trichomonas vaginalis
Jankov, N.; Cvetkova, A.; and Andreeva, N., 1971 a
new culture medium

Trichomonas vaginalis
Jitpraphai, P.; and Wise, G.J., 1971 a
no pathological changes produced in uro-genital tract with direct instillation of parasites, exper. male rats

Trichomonas vaginalis
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Keburiia, K. L.; and Kurtskhaliia, V. A., 1969 a
human (females), treatment, drugs in combination with ultra-high frequency treatments

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kim, I.S., 1969 a
prevalence survey, human vaginal trichomoniasis, clinical observations concerning infections: Seoul, Korea

Trichomonas vaginalis
Klimenko, B. V.; and Lomyskin, A. I., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, crude preparation using Ringer-Lock solution

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M., 1966 a
human, intradermal allergic reaction, diagnosis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M., 1966 b
human, serological diagnosis (complement fixation reaction, determination of trichomonad antigen reaction)

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M., 1967 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test, skin test

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M., 1971 a
metronidazole resistance

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M., 1971 c
human, determination of metronidazole concentration in urine of patients under treatment

Trichomonas vaginalis
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Shupiatskaia, G. E., 1965 a
usninic acid sodium salt compared with other trichomonacides in vitro and in vivo

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kostie, P., 1964 a
human vaginal, frequent cause of sterility

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kovacs, E.; and Farago, F., 1974 a, figs.
culture medium for preservation

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kozłowska, D.; and Witkowska, Z., 1969 a
human vaginal, increased incidence of infection after health spa balneological treatments: Poland

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kucharczyk, W., 1968 a
human vaginal, survey, co-existence with mycotic infections; greater incidence pregnant women: Poland

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kucharczyk, W., 1968 b
human vaginal, survey, co-existence with bacterial infections: Poland

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kumar, K.; and Sadana, S. R., 1970 a
human genito-urinary, prevalence survey, clinical course review: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kurnatowska, A., 1966 c, figs.
in vivo and in vitro drug trials, sulphonamides, arsenics, antibiotics

Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836
Kurnatowska, A., 1970 a
metronidazol-sensitive and resistant strains, N-halogensulphonamides, cibazol, metronidazol, novarsenobenzol, oxytetracyclinum basicum, phenol

Trichomonas vaginalis
Kwoczynski, M. Z., 1965 a
Trichomonas related vaginal cytologic changes leading to uterine cervical cancer

Trichomonas vaginalis
Lancini, G.C.; et al., 1969 a
synthesis, structure relationships, activity, 2-nitroimidazole derivatives, comparison with metronidazole, laboratory trials, mice

Trichomonas vaginalis
Larsson-Cohn, U.; and Jonasson, L.E., 1970 a
nifuratel, human vaginal infection, negative results: Sweden

Trichomonas vaginalis
Lazar, A., 1970 a, fig.
human vaginitis, incidence of infection in relation to various means of contraception

Trichomonas vaginalis
Legal, H.-P., 1974 a
clotrimazole, humans, case report

Trichomonas vaginalis
Lemasson, J. M., 1973 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Levrier, M.; and Roux, G., 1967 a
human vaginitis, terramycin vaginal foam

Trichomonas vaginalis
Liubimova, L. K.; and Korik, L. M., 1969 a
treatment trials in vivo and in vitro, differences between 4 brands of metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Liubimova, L. K.; Markovich, A. V.; and Slonitskaia, N. N., 1966 a
in vitro, antitrichomonad activity of synthetic fibers (Letilan and Biolan) compared with trichomonacides

Trichomonas vaginalis
Lopatin, A. I.; and Karsiuk, N. N., 1973 a
human, epididymitis as a complication, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment, case reports

Trichomonas vaginalis
McCormack, W.M., 1975 a
human sexually transmissible disease, clinical management, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Magnier, P., 1966 a
human vaginal, vaginal foam containing terramycin, poor results

Trichomonas vaginalis
Maia, H., 1970 a
naxogin, humans, colpitis: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Majumdár, S.K., 1974 a
drugs in current use in treatment of vaginal infection

Trichomonas vaginalis
Maroudi, D.; et al., 1966 a
pregnant women, trichomoniasis alone or mixed infection with Candida albicans as cause of perineorrhaphy rupture after delivery

Trichomonas vaginalis
Mason, P.R.; Super, H.; and Fripp, P.J., 1976 a
human, comparison of diagnostic results using acridine orange, Giemsa and Papanicolaou stains and culture on Feinberg-Whittington medium

Trichomonas vaginalis
Michel, R., 1971 a
delayed hypersensitivity, mice, species specific peritoneal cell reaction

Trichomonas vaginalis
Miller, M. W.; et al., 1970 a
tinidazole and alkylated 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles, activity as protozoicide, in vivo and in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Montemezzi, L.; and Fulco, G., 1970 a, figs.
human vaginal, relationship to uterine cancer, statistical, epidemiological and clinical survey: Verona, Italy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Moreira, R. (filho), 1971 a
human vaginal, good results with combined metronidazole and nystatin without alteration of vaginal flora: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Morretto, R.; et al., 1971 a
human, clinical review, association with pregnancy and delivery: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nakamura, N., 1971 a
rats, factors influencing establishment of exper. infections, estrogen treatment, glycogen deposit in vaginal mucosa

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nasah, B. T., 1968 a
human, granulomatous urethral caruncle associated with parasitic infection of urethra and vagina, incidence survey: Liverpool, England

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nicora, G.; and Giarola, A., 1968 a
human genital tract, sterility

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nielsen, M. H., 1974 a, figs.
fine structural localization, nucleoside triphosphatase and acid phosphatase

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nielsen, M.H., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in cells transferred from vaginal secretion to Diamonds medium compared with cells fixed directly in vaginal fluid

Trichomonas vaginalis Donne
Nielsen, M.H.; and Nielsen, R., 1975 a
interaction between cells of T. vaginalis and human vaginal epithelium takes place primarily at a distance probably by means of substances released into the vaginal fluid, and secondly by a direct cell contact mechanism, morphological study, light and electron microscopy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Nisbet, R.B.; and North, A.W., 1970 a
human vaginitis, evaluation of gynben for use in mass therapy of clinical population, good results: Dallas, Texas

Trichomonas vaginalis
Örley, J.; et al., 1969 a
adolescents, vaginal discharge, metronidazole: Hungary

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ohashi, O., 1971 a, figs.
demonstration and localization of acid phosphatase activity

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ohashi, O., 1972 a, figs.
electron microscopic localization of acid phosphatase activity, compared to T. tenax

Trichomonas vaginalis
de Oliveira, A. M. B.; Delascio, D.; and de Oliveira, N., 1970 a
human vaginal, naxogin orally and vaginally with accompanying treatment of sexual partner, good results: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Onifade, A.; and Osoba, A. O., 1972 a
survey, trichomoniasis of lower genital tract in women attending intra-uterine contraceptive device clinics: Nigeria

Trichomonas vaginalis
Osaki, H.; et al., 1975 a
humans, mice, oral tinidazole therapy; vaginal levels in rats of metronidazole vs. tinidazole administered orally

Trichomonas vaginalis
Osaki, H.; Furuya, M.; and Doi, M., 1972 a
in vitro, mice, tinidazole compared to metronidazole

Trichomonas vaginalis
Paini, A.; and Manzini, P., 1968 a
human females, statistical epidemiological survey: Reggio Emilia Prov., Italia

Trichomonas vaginalis
Panaitescu, D.; Proca, M.-I.; and Steriu, D., 1971 a
growth curve, flora association, various media

Trichomonas vaginalis
Paredes, F.R.; and Hawkins, D.F., 1973 a
in vitro comparative drug trials, metronidazole, nitrimidazine and nifuratel most active

Trichomonas vaginalis
Park, H. W.; et al., 1974 a
human vaginitis, nitroimidazole orally and vaginally, good results, minor gastrointestinal side effects: Korea

Trichomonas vaginalis
Perju, A.; Petrea, I.; and Toader, V., 1963 a, figs.
flagyl, effect on ultrastructure, cytotoxic activity on microgranular system and plasma

Trichomonas vaginalis
Pershin, G. N.; et al., 1964 a
metronidazole and its 4-nitro isomer, synthesis, comparison

Trichomonas vaginalis
Petrunin, A. S., 1972 a
microscopic diagnosis, staining

Trichomonas vaginalis
Phadnis, H. N., 1974 a
human vaginal trichomoniasis, naxogin: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Płonski, J.; Wasilewska, B.; and Karwan, A., 1967 a
women, chronic disease, histopathology vaginal mucosa

Trichomonas vaginalis
Postlethwaite, R.J., 1975 a
Trichomonas vaginitis in newborn infant with apparent urinary tract invasion and concurrent Escherichia coli urinary tract infection, metronidazole, organism recovered from mother's vagina after infant's diagnosis: England

Trichomonas vaginalis
Rasul, G., 1970 a
epididymo-orchitis with prostatic smears positive for T. vaginalis, case reports, treated with metronidazole, good results, human: Pakistan

Trichomonas vaginalis
Raut, M., 1971 a
women, leucorrhoea, incidence survey, mixed infection with Candida albicans: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Rees, D.A.; and Hamlett, J.D., 1972 a
pregnant women, screening for gonorrhoea, mixed infections with trichomoniasis

Trichomonas vaginalis
Reis, A. F. F.; et al., 1973 a
human vaginal, associated with intraepithelial cervical neoplasm, epidemiologic survey: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Rodrigues, F. V.; Wainstock, J.; and de Almeida, L. C., 1970 a
human vaginal, naxogin, good results, no alteration of vaginal pH

Trichomonas vaginalis
Roigas, E. M., 1970 a
culture, producing clones

Trichomonas vaginalis
Roigas, E. M., 1974 a
technique, isolating individual cells, establishing clones

Trichomonas vaginalis
Roigas, E. M., 1975 a
intraspecific antigenic differences, immunofluorescence

Trichomonas vaginalis
Ross, W. J.; Jamieson, W. B.; and McCowen, M. C., 1972 a
2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles, promising antiparasitic activity, in vivo and in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Rufer, C.; Kessler, H. J.; and Schröder, E., 1971 b
substituted 5-alkylthiomethyl-3-(5-nitro-2-imidazolyl) methyleneamino-2-oxazolidinones, highly active in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Rustrian Azamar, A.; and Olmos Tapia, A., 1970 a
human vaginal, iodopovidone gel and vaginal douches, good results

Trichomonas vaginalis
Sakia, T. C.; Kandhari, K. C.; and Hingorani, V., 1971 a
human urogenital trichomoniasis, incidence survey, cross infection in marital partners: India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Salles, J. M. C.; Costa, C. A.; and Matos, L. F., 1970 a
humans, naxogin, good results: Brasil

Trichomonas vaginalis
Savoia, D.; and Fontana, G., 1972 a
pyrrolnitrin, trichomonicidal action in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Savoia, D.; and Leoncavallo, N., 1970 a
laboratory efficacy comparative trials, metronidazole, aminitrozole, methylmercadon

Trichomonas vaginalis
Savoia, D.; Martinetto, P.; and Pugliese, A., 1972 a, figs.
cultures, tynidazole, cellular changes with disorganization of cytoplasma

Trichomonas vaginalis
Schnell, J. D., 1972 a
human vaginitis, Canesten vaginal tablets, good results

Trichomonas vaginalis
Schnell, J. D., 1974 a
clotrimazole + metronidazole, incidence, humans: Germany

Trichomonas vaginalis
Schnell, J. D.; Andrews, P.; and Plempel, M., 1972 a
survey, adult female population of large town, vaginal trichomoniasis alone or in conjunction with fungal infection: Germany

Trichomonas vaginalis
Singh, I.[2]; and D'Souza, A. B., 1972 a
woman, vaginal flora, incidence survey: Goa, India

Trichomonas vaginalis
Sogbetun, A. O.; and Osoba, A. O., 1974 a
Nigerian males, urethritis, incidence, mode of presentation, possible rôle in male infertility

Trichomonas vaginalis
Sokol, A. B.; and Min, D. S., 1972 a
urinary tract infection, 1 1/2 month old infant, case report, possible relationship to premature birth, metronidazole: East Chicago, Illinois

Trichomonas vaginalis
Soszka, S., 1970 a
human cervical, incidence survey: Poland

Trichomonas vaginalis
Suriyanon, V.; Nelson, K.E.; and Ayudhya, V.C.N., 1975 a
woman, chronic trichomonal vulvo-vaginitis and obstructive uropathy associated with renal calculi, development of perinephric abscess containing T. vaginalis, case report, diagnostic problems: Thailand

Trichomonas vaginalis
Takeuchi, T.; Ohashi, O.; and Asami, K., 1972 a
acid phosphatase, biochemical characterization

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tanaka, K., 1970 a, figs.
dehydrogenase activity

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tanaka, K., 1971 a
localization of dehydrogenase activity

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tanaka, K., 1971 b
homogenate, isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase

Trichomonas vaginalis
Teras, J. H., 1973 a
immunity, pathology, diagnosis, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tosolini, G. C.; and Gasparini, M., 1968 a
human vaginal, epidemiological survey, vaginal smears

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tosolini, G. C.; and Gasparini, M., 1968 b
human vaginal, frequently found in combination with Leptotrix vaginalis, survey

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tosolini, G. C.; and Gasparini, M., 1968 c
presence in vaginal smears, false-positive diagnosis of neoplasm, differential diagnosis by colposcopy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Tosolini, G. C.; and Gasparini, M., 1968 d
human vaginitis, nifuratel vaginally or orally

Trichomonas vaginalis
Trane, F.; and de Carneri, I., 1971 a
induction of metronidazole resistance in vivo

Trichomonas vaginalis
Verdura, S., 1972 a
human vaginal, cyto-diagnostic survey, cervico-vaginal secretion, Pap test: Italy

Trichomonas vaginalis
Verdura, S., 1972 b
human vaginal, persistence of infections after treatment

Trichomonas vaginalis
Vichkanova, S. A.; and Goriunova, L. V., 1968 a
gossipola, in vitro

Trichomonas vaginalis
Weissman, F.G., 1973 a
human vaginitis, current therapy, review

Trichomonas vaginalis
Werbel, L.M.; et al., 1969 a
2-(alkyl- and arylamino)-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, some trichomonicidal effect in laboratory trials, in vitro and mice

Trichomonas vaginalis
Widholm, O., 1970 a
children, adolescents, vaginitis, clinical aspects

Trichomonas vaginalis
Wingate, M. B.; and Cornes, J. S., 1965 a
pregnant woman, vaginal infection with concurrent cancer in situ of uterine cervix

Trichomonas vaginalis
Winston, R.M.L., 1974 a
human vaginal trichomoniasis, relationship of size of trichomonads to pathogenicity and cervical carcinoma in situ

Trichomonas vaginalis
Wiratmadja, N.S.; Rasidi, R.; and Djalil, D., 1969 a
human vaginal infection, clinical management, flagyl treatment of both woman and sexual partner recommended: Djakarta

Trichomonas vaginalis
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, case report, mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium, Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, Ankylostoma sp. and Strongyloides stercoralis: Ghana

Trichomonas vaginalis
Worwag, Z., 1972 a, figs.
latent infection, newborn infants of infected mothers, incidence

Trichomonas vaginalis
Wurch, T.; and Linder, R., 1967 a
human vaginal, ecological association with vaginal bacteria

Trichomonas vaginalis
Yakushiji, M.; et al., 1973 a
human vaginitis, Bay-b 5097 vaginal suppositories, clinical trials, good results: Japan

Trichomonas vaginalis
Zelikman, M. A.; and Rozinskii, L. B., 1973 a
course of mixed infection with gonococci in white mice (exper.)

Trichomonas vaginalis
Zwierz, C., 1971 a
antagonistic activity towards fungi and bacteria, in vitro

Trichomoniasis
Aimakhu, V. E., 1973 a
human vaginitis, single dose treatment with tinidazole, promising results: Ibadan, Nigeria

Trichomoniasis
Artem'ev, S. A.; Potapnev, F. P.; and Voskresenskaia, G. A., 1966 a
human (males), furazolidone

Trichomoniasis
Asmarian, A. S., 1964 a
human (males), urethritis, osarsol with methyl-cellulose

Trichomoniasis
Avanesov, A. A., 1968 a
human, causing erosive-ulcerative balanoposthitis, case report

Trichomoniasis
Avanesov, A. A., 1972 a
human (males), diagnosis, method for obtaining pathological material from anterior urethra for examination

Trichomoniasis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Trichomoniasis
Babichenko, M. E., 1967 a
human (males), urogenital, metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Baker, R. M.; and Kennan, A. L., 1968 a
human vaginitis, flagyl

Trichomoniasis
Barats, A. M., 1970 a
human, relationship to precancerous conditions and cervical cancer

Trichomoniasis
de Barros, M., 1970 a
human vaginal, naxogin: Brasil

Trichomoniasis
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents, metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Bauer, H., 1965 a
human vaginal, diagnosis by stained smears, diagnostic confusion between degenerated nuclei and heads of spermatozoa

Trichomoniasis
Beric, B.; and Popovic, D. N., 1965 a
genito-urinary, adolescent girls, treatment

Trichomoniasis
Bilik, V. G.; and Khaidarly, I. N., 1971 a
human, mixed infections with gonorrhea and moniliasis, morphologic and histochemical changes in vaginal mucosa

Trichomoniasis
Boitor, I.; et al., 1974 a
salizylamid, cattle

Trichomoniasis
Bredland, R., 1965 b
human vaginal, diagnostic comparisons, colposcopic diagnosis 90% positive

Trichomoniasis
Brodskaia, L. M., 1967 a
human (females), urogenital, metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Cassie, R.; and Stevenson, A., 1973 a
human vaginal infection, diagnostic screening, pregnant women, cytology smears: Great Britain

Trichomoniasis
Catterall, R.D., 1975 a
sexually transmitted diseases increasing with increased travel and tourism, public health aspects

Trichomoniasis
Dadashzade, M. M., 1967 a
comparative efficacy of metronidazole of diverse manufacture, in vivo (human males), in vitro

Trichomoniasis
Dadashzade, M. M., 1967 b
human (males), urogenital, flagyl

Trichomoniasis
Danilin, V. I., 1968 a
human, treatment with citral

Trichomoniasis
Davidson, F., 1973 a
human vaginal infection, short-term, high-dose treatment with metronidazole, clinical trials: England

Trichomoniasis
Delgado Urdapilleta, J.; Castro Carvajal, F.; and Ramirez Soto, E., 1971 a
human vaginal, nitroimidazole orally, few side-effects, good results

Trichomoniasis
Dmitriev, B. A.; et al., 1963 a
human, causing hemorrhage from large intestine, emetine therapy, case report

Trichomoniasis
Dumont, M.; Croizat, B.; and Douillet, P., 1964 a
human vaginitis, paromomycin, simultaneous treatment of male partner necessary

Trichomoniasis
Dykers, J. R. (jr.), 1975 a
human vaginitis, metronidazole, concurrent treatment of patient and consort: North Carolina

Trichomoniasis
Eganov, E. P.; and Kirkin, E. M., 1970 a
human, urogenital, treatment with 2nd fraction of ASD Preparation

Trichomoniasis
Egorova, E. V., 1970 a
human, causing colpitis, treatment with pimafucin plus imidazole derivatives

Trichomoniasis
Epshtein, A. B., 1964 a
human (males), treatment, outpatient clinics

Trichomoniasis
Faĭn, A. E., 1972 a
human (males), diagnosis, treatment

Trichomoniasis
Farkas, J., 1971 a
urethral infections in human male, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, pathology, metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Fridman, E. L., 1971 a
human, combination of primary syphilis and trichomonad balanoposthitis, diagnosis, case report

Trichomoniasis
Fridman, I. A.; and Fedotkina, I. D., 1968 a
diagnosis, dried vaginal smears, fluorescence microscopy

Trichomoniasis
Glynn, R., 1969 a
human vaginal, clinical aspects, treatment routine, metronidazole, trichotine douche

Trichomoniasis
Gordon, E. R., 1968 a
human (males), urethritis, mixed protozoal-bacterial infections, complex treatment

Trichomoniasis
Heinz, M., 1973 a
vulvovaginitis in children, vagimid: Berlin

Trichomoniasis
Hess, J., 1969 a
human vaginal infection, diagnostic comparisons, "wet preparation", stained films and culture technique

Trichomoniasis
Hesseltine, H. C.; and LeFebvre, Y., 1965 a
human vaginal, flagyl, good results, diagnosis via hanging drop method

Trichomoniasis
Il'in, B. I., 1967 a
human (males), urethritis, furadonin treatment

Trichomoniasis
Il'in, I. I., 1965 a
human, urogenital, diagnosis, methylene blue staining, mobile and immobile stages

Trichomoniasis
Il'in, I. I., 1967 a
human, urogenital, levorin treatment not effective

Trichomoniasis
Il'in, I. I.; Rostova, R. G.; and Pasechnik, V. A., 1971 a
human, treatment with metronidazole in mixed infections may make diagnosis of concurrent syphilis difficult

Trichomoniasis
Jakobovits, A.; and Széll, I., 1969 a
pathologic findings in human vaginal infection, histology, colposcopy

Trichomoniasis
Jirovec, O.; and Vesely, K., 1967 a
girls, vaginal, pre-puberty, etiology, incidence

Trichomoniasis
Kaarma, Kh. T., 1965 a
human, urogenital, organization of treatment facilities: Tartu

Trichomoniasis
Karag'ozov, I., 1975 a
human urogenital infection, recommendations for use of metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Kelley, J. H., 1968 a
human vaginitis, clinical trials with gynben, satisfactory results: Georgia

Trichomoniasis
Khasin, Ia. I.; and Gutorov, A. I., 1967 a
human (males), urogenital, mixed infection with gonorrhea, course of infection, clinical aspects

Trichomoniasis
Kheifets, S. N.; and Lopatin, A. I., 1969 a
gynecologic diseases in women with husbands suffering from nongonorrheal urogenital diseases, necessity for treating both partners

Trichomoniasis
Kolesov, A. P., 1964 a
vaginal, young girls, clinical aspects, treatment, prophylaxis

Trichomoniasis
Kolesov, A. P., 1965 a
women, colpitis, furazonal therapy

Trichomoniasis
Kolesov, A. P., 1966 a
human, causing cervical erosion, treatment with Shostakovskii's balsam

Trichomoniasis
Korchak, G. K., 1974 a
abortion, cows, localization

Trichomoniasis
Korchemkin, A. M., 1965 a
human (males), urethritis, diagnosis, complications (lacunitis, protatitis, vesiculitis, cystitis, epididymitis, proctitis)

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M., 1969 a
human (males), diagnosis, 'determination of trichomonad antigen' test performed with secretions from accessory sexual organs and antiserum from immunized rabbits

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M., 1971 b
human, urogenital, persistent cases treated with a combination of vaccine therapy and metronidazole

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M., 1972 a
human, leucocyte agglomeration reaction

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M., 1973 a
human, leucocyte agglomeration test with trichomonad antigen, treatment by combination of desensitization and drugs

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M., 1973 b
human, chronic, autoimmune changes indicated by leucocyte agglomeration test with trichomonad antigen, attempted immunotherapy with pyrogenal (not recommended) in addition to trichopol treatment

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M.; Iznairskaia, L. P.; and Liubimova, L. K., 1968 a
human, urogenital, active detection for control purposes: dispensaries and clinics, USSR

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M.; and Liubimova, L. K., 1966 a
human (male), urethritis, comparative efficacy of iodinol, ASD preparation, osarsol, trichomycin (also tested in vitro and using white mice)

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M.; and Liubimova, L. K., 1969 a
human (males), urogenital, secondary infections, levorin therapy

Trichomoniasis
Korik, L. M.; Liubimova, L. K.; and Tovstoles, K. F., 1968 a
human (males), vaccine therapy

Trichomoniasis
Kotov, M. G., 1971 a
treatment of trichomonal balanoposthitis

Trichomoniasis
Lancucki, J.; Borkowski, M.; and Spirała, B., 1973 a
vaginal trichomoniasis in patients treated for skin changes

Trichomoniasis
Lange, K., 1972 a
human vaginal, diagnosis, current treatment aspects, review: Germany

Trichomoniasis
Lapchenko, M. L., 1965 a
children, vulvovaginitis, clinical picture, associated bacterial fauna, treatment, brief note

Trichomoniasis
Lenartovich, V. A.; and Kharchenko, V. I., 1969 a
human (females), urogenital, levorin treatment

Trichomoniasis
Levin, M. M.; and Loseva, V. A., 1970 a
human, causing ulcers of the penis, case report

Trichomoniasis
Liakhovitskii, N. S., 1965 a
human, post-trichomonal urethral stricture, case report

Trichomoniasis
Liakhovitskii, N. S., 1967 a
human, post-trichomonal urethritis, clinical aspects, urethroscopy, pathomorphological findings, therapy

Trichomoniasis
Liakhovitskii, N. S., 1967 b
human, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment, review

Trichomoniasis
Liakhovitskii, N. S., 1968 a
human, post-trichomonal prostatitis as a cause of male sterility, case report

Trichomoniasis
Liakhovitskii, N. S.; et al., 1966 a
human, Flagyl, immediate and remote results of treatment

Trichomoniasis
Liubimova, L. K.; and Il'in, I. I., 1967 a
human (males), intradermal allergic reaction, diagnosis

Trichomoniasis
Liubimova, L. K.; and Korik, L. M., 1971 a
human (males), blood picture during vaccine therapy

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1964 a
human (males), urethritis, remote results of treatment

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1966 a
human (male), complications of urethritis (prostatitis, vesiculitis, epididymitis, cowperitis, urethral adenitis)

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1967 a
human (male), postgonorrheal--post-trichomonad urethritis

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1969 a
human (males), cowperitis as a complication of trichomonad urethritis

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1970 b
human, causing ulcers of the penis, case report

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I., 1974 a
human (males), urogenital, metronidazole combined with furazolidone and nitazol

Trichomoniasis
Lopatin, A. I.; and Kolesnikova, N. P., 1971 a
human (males), mixed trichomonad-gonorrheal urethritis, diagnosis, clinical picture, pathogenesis, outcome of treatment

Trichomoniasis
Lowenberg Favela, E.; and Gomez E., E., 1972 a
human vaginal, nitrimidazine, good results

Trichomoniasis
Manikhas, M. G.; and Saevich, A. G., 1969 a
human (males), urogenital, diagnosis, treatment and control

Trichomoniasis
Matuskov, S. I.; et al., 1963 a
human (male), diagnosis, treatment

Trichomoniasis
Mavrov, I. I.; and Volodarskii, V. P., 1971 a
human, clinical picture of mixed trichomonad-gonorrheal urethritis

Trichomoniasis
Milovanović, M.; et al., 1963 a
human, intestinal, urogenital, Flagyl, action in vivo and in vitro

Trichomoniasis
Oliveira, F. C.; and Lima, R. T., 1970 a
genital, pregnant women, naxogin orally and vaginally, good results: Brasil

Trichomoniasis
Padchenko, I. K., 1970 a
human, urogenital, prophylaxis, diocide, other anti-infective agents

Trichomoniasis
Poliakov, A. I.; and Kriger, S. M., 1966 a
human (males), urethritis, furazolidone therapy

Trichomoniasis
Poliakov, A. I.; and Kriger, S. M., 1968 a
human (males), urethritis, metronidazole therapy

Trichomoniasis
Porudominskii, I. M.; et al., 1963 a
human (females), flagyl therapy

Trichomoniasis
Porudominskii, I. M.; et al., 1966 a
human, flagyl therapy, results of 1313 cases: USSR

Trichomoniasis
Porudominskii, I. M.; Artem'ev, S. A.; and Voskresenskaia, G. A., 1964 a
human (males), flagyl therapy

Trichomoniasis
Potapnev, F. V., 1968 a
human, urogenital, trichopol therapy

Trichomoniasis
Potapnev, F. V., 1968 b
human (males), urogenital, chlomizole treatment

Trichomoniasis
Potapnev, F. V., 1969 a
human (females), urogenital, chlomisole therapy, administered orally and locally

Trichomoniasis
Potapnev, F. V., 1971 a
human (males), metronidazole and chlomizol compared

Trichomoniasis
Potapnev, F. V.; and Grachev, Iu. I., 1970 a
human (males), urethritis, treatment of complications (prostatitis and epididymitis)

Trichomoniasis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Trichomoniasis
Rodriguez Argüelles, J.; Garay Salinas, E.; and Arceo Cardenas, O., 1970 a
human vaginal, nitrimidazine given with antibiotic and antimycostatic, good results: Mexico

Trichomoniasis
Rõigas, E. M.; and Rubanovich, I. L., 1964 a
human, urogenital, diagnosis by cultural method: Tallin

Trichomoniasis
Rogailin, V. I., 1964 a
human (males), urethritis, citral therapy

Trichomoniasis
Rominger, C. J., 1967 a
human vaginal, metronidazole therapy, interference with thyroid function tests

Trichomoniasis
Rothenberg, R.B.; et al., 1976 a
human vaginal, diagnosis, culture as adjunct to wet smear preparation

Trichomoniasis
Rozhinskii, L. M., 1966 a
human (males), flagyl therapy

Trichomoniasis
Rubio Lotvin, B.; et al., 1973 a
human vaginal, double-blind study comparing metronidazole and R07-0207, oral administration, good results

Trichomoniasis
Sachs, H.[2]; and Colozithas, C. A., 1974 a
human vaginal, distortion of diagnostic histograms in cervical cytology screening

Trichomoniasis
Sadana, S. R.; Kumar, K.; and Sarin, R. C., 1970 a
human genital, oral metronidazole, good results: India

Trichomoniasis
Seigneur, C.; Zanotta, C. A.; and Augusto, A., 1970 a
human vulvovaginitis, prevalence survey, infancy, pre- and post-puberty; increased estrogen secretion related to increased infection

Trichomoniasis
Semenov, P. P., 1964 a
human, urogenital, clinical classification

Trichomoniasis
Sergeeva, V. G., 1970 a
human, dispensary treatment and follow-up, importance of treating both partners

Trichomoniasis
Shinskii, G. E.; et al., 1965 a
human, urogenital, flagyl therapy more effective in females than males

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, I. I., 1963 a
human (males), urethritis, bile treatment

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, I. I., 1965 a
human, urogenital, oral treatment with furazolidone not effective

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, I. I., 1966 a
human (males), urethritis, treatment by instillation of bile, compared with osarsol

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, I. I., 1967 a
human, urogenital, flagyl therapy of husbands and wives

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, I. I., 1968 a
human (males), urogenital, treatment with usninic acid sodium salt

Trichomoniasis
Shkliar, N. P., 1966 a
human, urethritis, treatment with honey

Trichomoniasis
Shkol'nii, G. K.; Klimenko, S. M.; and Maksimov, G. P., 1965 a
human, colpitis, albotyl treatment

Trichomoniasis
Shkol'nii, V. K., 1965 a
human (female), urogenital, Flagyl therapy

Trichomoniasis
Shmelev, K. A., 1971 a
human, bullous toxicodermia following vaginal treatment with nitazole, case report

Trichomoniasis
Skripkin, Iu. K.; Gol'dberg, D. M.; and Shenbaum, E. Ia., 1963 a
human, Trichomonacidum treatment

Trichomoniasis
Stovbun, F. I.; and Shkliar, I. I., 1963 a
human (males), urethritis, bacterial flora

Trichomoniasis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Trichomoniasis
Teokharov, B. A., 1967 a
human, urogenital, simultaneous infection with Haemophilus vaginalis

Trichomoniasis
Teokharov, B. A.; and Anikin, A. F., 1967 a
human (males and females), urogenital, flagyl therapy, immediate results, follow-up studies, 409 patients

Trichomoniasis
Teokharov, B. A.; Anikin, A. F.; and Klinyshkova, V. M., 1963 a
human, urogenital, flagyl therapy, oral administration

Trichomoniasis
Tolcheeva, V. I., 1964 a
human, colpitis, cervical erosion, albothyl treatment

Trichomoniasis
Turanova, E. N.; Potapnev, F. V.; and Iatsukha, M. V., 1971 a
human (females), urogenital, comparative evaluation of flagyl, trichopol, and chlomisole; also in vitro trials

Trichomoniasis
Turanova, E. N.; Potapnev, F. V.; and Skuratovich, A. A., 1970 a
human (females), urogenital, levorin therapy orally and topically, low rate of stable cures

Trichomoniasis
Turanova, E. N.; and Skuratovich, A. A., 1972 a
human (females), urogenital, treatment with nifuratel orally and topically

Trichomoniasis
Van Cura, L.J.; et al., 1975 a
computer program to teach people about sexually transmitted diseases and to obtain histories for diagnosis and treatment

Trichomoniasis
Vasil'ev, T. V.; et al., 1971 a
human, erosive-ulcerous lesions of the penis, differential diagnosis from syphilis, trichopol treatment, case reports

Trichomoniasis
Vasil'ev, T. V.; et al., 1972 a
human (females), trichopol treatment causing atypical course of concurrent syphilis infection and problems in diagnosis

Trichomoniasis
Voskresenskaia, G. A., 1966 a
human, urogenital, comparison of 3 diagnostic methods (unstained preparation, stained smears, culture)

Trichomoniasis
Wiesner, K.; and Fink, H., 1966 a
humans, metronidazole, therapeutic action, extensive review

Trichomoniasis
Zelikman, M. A., 1963 a
human (males), combined trichomonal-gonorrheal urethritis

Trichomoniasis
Zelikman, M. A., 1966 a
human (male), latent infection in patients with post-gonorrheal complications

Trichomoniasis
Zelikman, M. A., 1970 a
treatment of men with mixed trichomonad-gonorrheal urethritis

Trichomoniasis
Zhukov, V. I., 1966 a
human (males), diagnosis of latent and asymptomatic forms, use of urotropin

Trichomoniasis
Zhukov, V. I., 1968 a
human (males), urethritis, bacterial flora of urethra before and after metronidazole treatment

Trichophrya sp.
Sano, T., 1970 a
epizootiology, fingerling salmonids: Japan

Trichophrya sinensis Chen, 1955
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Pseudaspius leptocephalus; Esox reicherti (gills of all): all from River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Trichorhynchus Schneider, 1882
Geus, A., 1969 a
Dactylophoridae

Tripartiella sp.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (gills): River Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda

Tripartiella amurensis (Chan, 1961) in Stein, 1962
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Trichodina amurensis Chan, 1961

Tripartiella soldatovi (Chan, 1961)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: Trichodina soldatovi Chan, 1961
Silurus soldatovi (gills): region of Lake Bolon

Tritrichomonas augusta
Joyon, L.; et al., [1970 a], fig.
kinetosome complex, electron microscopy
Salamandra grassii (intestin)

Tritrichomonas caviae
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
Meriones unguiculatus (feces)

Tritrichomonas criceti
Joyon, L.; et al., [1970 a], figs.
kinetosome complex, electron microscopy
Cricetus cricetus (intestin)

Tritrichomonas equi
Damron, G. W., 1976 a, fig.
occurrence, morphology, role as etiologic agent of equine diarrhea is doubtful
horses (feces): Colorado

Tritrichomonas foetus
Cantone, A.; et al., 1969 a
in vitro drug trials, nitrimidazine compared to metronidazole

Tritrichomonas foetus
Clark, B. L.; et al., 1974 a
control, beef cattle, use of 1-, 2- and 3-year-old non-infected bulls for service, mating season

Tritrichomonas foetus
Clark, B. L.; Parsonson, I. M.; and Dufty, J. H., 1974 a
infection of bulls, mating with infected heifers

Tritrichomonas foetus
Lindmark, D. G.; and Müller, M., 1974 a
superoxide dismutase, activity, subcellular distribution, latency, properties

Tritrichomonas foetus
Parsonson, I. M.; Clark, B. L.; and Dufty, J., 1974 a, figs.
pathogenesis, genital tracts, localization, bulls

Tritrichomonas foetus
Santos, S. M.; and do Amaral, V., 1974 a
different methods in collection of material, bull, cow, comparisons, diagnosis

Tritrichomonas foetus var. belfast
Dennett, D. P.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, distribution, beef cattle: north-eastern Australia

Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane
Clark, B. L.; Parsonson, I. M.; and Dufty, J. H., 1974 a
susceptibility, technique of establishing infection, bulls from 1-2 or 3-6 years of age

Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane
Dennett, D. P.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, distribution, beef cattle: north-eastern Australia

Tritrichomonas lacertae
Joyon, L.; et al., [1970 a], figs.
kinetosome complex, electron microscopy
Zootoca vivipara; Lacerta muralis (intestin of all)

Tritrichomonas minuta
Joyon, L.; et al., [1970 a], fig.
kinetosome complex, electron microscopy

Tritrichomonas muris Grassi, 1879
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus; S. townsendi mollis; S. lateralis lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Tritrichomonas muris
Joyon, L.; et al., [1970 a]
kinetosome complex, electron microscopy
Microtus agrestis; M. arvalis (intestin of all)

T[ritrichomonas] rotunda Hibler, Hamond, Caskey, Fitzgerald, 1960
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Troglodytella sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Troglodytella abrassarti
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Hylobates klossi; Pan troglodytes (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Trypanophis
Hamon, M., 1959 a
life cycle, cytochemistry

Trypanophis minor n. sp.
Hamon, M., 1959 a, 288, 293-295, figs. 1-2, 5-6
life cycle
Sagitta hexaptera
Krohnitta subtilis: Alger

Trypanophis sagittae
Hamon, M., 1959 a, figs.
life cycle
Krohnitta subtilis; Sagitta inflata; S. friderici

Trypanosoma
Ormerod, W. E., 1975 a
ablastin in T. lewisi and related phenomena in other spp. of trypanosomes, hypothesis of ablastin as a metamorphosis conversion factor, relation to antigenic variation

Trypanosoma
Ross, W. J.; Jamieson, W. B.; and McCowen, M. C., 1972 a
2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles, promising antiparasitic activity, in vivo and in vitro

Trypanosoma [sp.]
de Biasi, P.; Pessôa, S. B.; and Belluomini, H. E., 1972 a
Crotalus durissus terrificus; Crotalus durissus collineatus

Trypanosoma [sp.]
Biemans, R.; et al., 1971 a
human (blood): Rwanda

Trypanosoma [sp.]
Buscher, H. N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Millardia sp. (blood of all): all from West Pakistan

Trypanosoma sp. (probably Stercoraria group)
Cross, J.H.; Hsu, M.Y.; and Hung, C.K., 1970 a
Macaca cyclopis (blood): Taiwan
monkey (exper.)

Trypanosoma spp.
Krinsky, W. L.; and Pechuman, L. L., 1975 a
Tabanus quinquevittatus; T. superjumentarius: all from central New York State

Trypanosoma [sp.]
Mual, I.; Yap, L. F.; and Lim, B. L., 1973 a
Petaurista petaurista: Malaysia

Trypanosoma sp.
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo (blood): Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Trypanosoma sp.
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra: Panama

Trypanosoma [sp.]
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a
Dendragapus obscurus; Lagopus leucurus; Pedioecetes phasianellus; Centrocercus urophasianus (blood of all): all from Colorado

Trypanosoma sp.
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a, figs.
Xenopus spp. (blood): Uganda; Kenya
X. laevis: Rhodesia

Trypanosoma [sp.]
Zaman, V., 1972 c, figs.
Nycticebus coucang (blood)

Trypanosoma amurensis Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 17-18, fig. 10
Mesocottus haitej (blood vessel): Amur River (region of Lake Khivand)

Trypanosoma anura Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 13, 14-15, fig. 6
Acipenser schrencki (blood vessel): Amur River (region of Lake Khivand)

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) aunawa sp. n.
Ewers, W. H., 1974 a, 172-178, figs. 1-2
possibility of transmission by leech (Philaemon sp., ?jawarerensis)
Miniopterus tristris (blood): Javarere Cave, near Pt. Moresby, Papua New Guinea

Trypanosoma avium
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Junco hyemalis; Melospiza georgiana; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Zonotrichia albicollis; Euphagus carolinensis; Parus atricapillus; P. hudsonicus; Dendroica petechia; D. pinus; D. striata; Mniotilta varia; Oporornis philadelphia; Seiurus novaboracensis; Setophaga ruticilla; Vermivora peregrina; Wilsonia pusilla; Catharus minimus; C. ustulatus; Turdus migratorius; Empidonax spp. (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Trypanosoma avium
Desser, S. S.; McIver, S. B.; and Jez, D., 1975 a
successful transmission from Simulium rugglesi to ducklings, probably serves as active and passive vector in nature

Trypanosoma binneyi Mackerras, 1959
McMillan, B.; and Bancroft, B. J., 1974 a, figs.
Ornithorhynchus anatinus (blood): New South Wales

Trypanosoma bouffardi
Molyneux, D. H., 1973 a, figs.
Lagonosticta senegala senegala; Estrilda bengalus bengalus; Vidua chalybeata; Estrilda troglodytes troglodytes; Amadina fasciata fasciata (all nat. and exper.): all from Nigeria
Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus; Euplectes orix franciscana; Lonchura cucullatus cucullatus; Estrilda caerulescens (all exper.)

Trypanosoma bouffardi
Molyneux, D. H.; and Gordon, E., 1975 a, figs.
immunization, homologous and heterologous challenge, no cross-immunity with T. corvi or T. everetti
Lagonosticta senegala (nat. and exper.): Nigeria
Estrilda melpoda; E. bengalus; Serinus canaria; E. astrild (all exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei
Allsopp, B. A.; and Njogu, A. R., 1974 a
surface antigens are glycoproteins having d-galactose, d-mannose, and d-glucosamine as monosaccharide components

Trypanosoma brucei
Balber, A.E., 1974 a
mice, attenuation of anemia through immunosuppressive action of corticosteroids

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Boreham, P. F. L.; and Facer, C. A., 1974 a
rabbits, fibrinogen and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Boreham, P. F. L.; and Facer, C. A., 1974 b
rabbits, changes in fibrinolytic system

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Boreham, P. F. L.; and Facer, C. A., 1974 c
rabbits, anti-fibrin/fibrinogen autoantibody, uncertain role in pathogenesis, possible beneficial effect

Trypanosoma brucei
Brown, R. C.; Evans, D. A.; and Vickerman, K., 1973 a
mitochondrion differentiation, oxidative metabolism and ultrastructure changes

Trypanosoma brucei
Cailliez, M.; et al., 1975 a
preparation of standardized soluble antigen using African strains

Trypanosoma brucei
Canning, E.U.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Monk, J.B., 1976 a
morphological development of Babesia divergens in intact and splenectomized rodents, attempted immunodepression by concomitant T. brucei infection white rats (exper.); hamsters (exper.)

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Cavill, R. H.; and Goldsmid, J. M., 1972 a, figs.
microhematocrit concentration technique, concentration and processing for electron microscopy

Trypanosoma brucei
Chi Nguyen Huan; et al., 1975 a
hemolytic factor in anemia of trypanosomiasis, possible toxic effect in pathogenesis, mice

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Cook, R. M.[2]; and Boreham, P. F. L., 1975 a
quantification of phagocytosis of trypanosomes in presence of homologous, heterologous and hyperimmune sera, macrophage cytophilic antibody activity

Trypanosoma brucei
Cross, G. A. M., 1975 a, figs.
strain 427, clone-specific glycoprotein antigens constituting surface coat, identification, purification, properties

Trypanosoma brucei
Cross, G. A. M.; Klein, R. A.; and Linstead, D. J., 1975 a
amino acid compositions of various culture media, utilization and excretion of amino acids and glucose and pyruvate during parasite growth in a defined medium, l-threonine as a primary source of acetate, inhibition of threonine metabolism and cell growth by tetraethylthiuram disulphide

Trypanosoma brucei sspp.
Cross, G. A. M.; and Manning, J. C., 1973 a
cultivation, composition of semi-defined and defined media, pH and temperature effects

Trypanosoma brucei
Cunningham, I., 1973 a, figs.
quantitation of growth in Glossina morsitans tissue cultures

Trypanosoma brucei
Dipeolu, O. O.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1974 a
infection, laboratory reared tsetse flies, membrane feeding on stabilated populations, development, temperature, strain of trypanosome

Trypanosoma brucei
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a
Glossina p. palpalis; G. fuscipes quanzensis: région de Brazzaville

Trypanosoma brucei
Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1974 a
arsenicals, oxygen utilization, glucose metabolism

Trypanosom[a] brucei-group
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1971 b
pathogenicity, antigenic characteristics, tsetse fly vectors

Trypanosoma brucei
Girgis-Takla, P.; and James, D. M., 1974 a
in vitro uptake of isometamidium hydrochloride and diminazene aceturate

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Goodwin, L. G.; and Guy, M. W., 1973 a, figs.
rabbits, tissue fluid and serum, chemical constituents (proteins, electrolytes, enzymes, etc.), antibody levels, renal failure (resulting from allergic reactions) as contributory cause of death

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
Goodwin, L. G.; Guy, M. W.; and Brooker, B. E., 1973 a, figs.
actively growing connective tissue in rabbits, lipid accumulation

Trypanosoma brucei
Hanas, J.; Linden, G.; and Stuart, K., 1975 a
blood and culture forms, mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes, sedimentation coefficients, protein synthesis

Trypanosoma brucei Plimmer and Bradford, 1899
Hecker, H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
pleomorphic bloodforms, ultrastructure, organelles, quantitative differences

Trypanosoma brucei
Ikede, B. O., 1974 a, figs.
eye lesions, sheep

Trypanosoma brucei
van den Ingh, T. S. G. A. M.; and van Dijk, J. E., 1975 a, figs.
pathology, chronic infection in rabbits

Trypanosoma brucei
Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., [1970 b], fig.
appearance of pseudo-cyst forms brought about by change of culture medium

Trypanosoma brucei
James, D. M.; Fregene, A. O.; and Salomon, K., 1973 a
irradiation, infectivity, immunization, rats

T[rypanosoma] brucei
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma brucei
Le Ray, D.; et al., [1972 a]
antigenic structure, compared with T. rhodesiense and T. gambiense, taxonomic implications

Trypanosoma brucei
MacKenzie, A. R., 1973 a
rabbits, liver autoantibody

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
MacKenzie, A. R.; and Boreham, P.F.L., 1974 a
rabbits, increased anti-tissue antibody

Trypanosoma brucei
Mortelmans, J.; and Kageruka, P., 1971 a
blood changes, cellular and chemical
lions (exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei
Mortelmans, J.; and Neetens, A., 1975 a, figs.
experimental in dogs and cats, ocular lesions, clinical symptoms, proteins and immunoglobulins of serum and aqueous humor compared, histopathology, possible immunosuppressive action

Trypanosoma brucei
Mortelmans, J.; and Van Brabant, R., 1971 a
culture, biphasic undefined medium, human and animal blood as basic substratum

Trypanosoma brucei
Murray, P. K.; et al., 1974 a
mice, immunosuppression, possible role of macrophages, slight evidence

Trypanosoma brucei
Murray, P. K.; et al., 1974 b
mice, immunosuppression, associated with presence of live trypanosomes, possibly mediated through B lymphocyte defect

Trypanosoma brucei subgroup
Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1973 a
infection rates in cattle: Ikoma, South Mara District, Tanzania

Trypanosoma brucei
Neves, J. L., 1971 c
transmission, geographic distribution, history, review: Africa

Trypanosoma brucei
Perie, N.M., 1975 a
development of antibody titers in exper. animals, comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody test and sandwich immunofluorescent complement fixation test

Trypanosoma brucei
Phillips, R. S.; Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a
mice, immune expulsion of Trichuris muris delayed, concurrent infection

Trypanosoma brucei
Phillips, R. S.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a
causing delayed expulsion of Trichuris muris from mice

Trypanosoma brucei
Reynolds, C. H., 1975 b
NAD-linked α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, characterization, part of glycerophosphate cycle to reoxidize NADH; compared with Crithidia fasciculata

Trypanosoma brucei subgroup
Rogers, A.; Kenyanjui, E. N.; and Wiggwah, A. K., 1972 b
high infection rate in Glossina fuscipes: Bugosa District, Uganda

Trypanosoma brucei
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo; Crocuta crocuta; Lycaon pictus (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Trypanosoma brucei
Sanchez, G.; Knight, S.; and Strickler, J., 1976 a
nucleotide transport

Trypanosoma brucei
Smith, D. S.; et al., 1974 a, pls.
freeze-fractured pellets, rat blood, cellular membranes

Trypanosoma brucei
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z., 1974 a
distribution in mouse tissues

Trypanosoma brucei
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1975 a, fig.
number and morphology of trypanosomes in blood and lymph of infected rats, compared with T. congolense

Trypanosoma brucei
Steiger, R. F., 1971 a, figs.
metacyclic forms, surface coat formation, salivary glands of Glossina

Trypanosoma brucei
Steiger, R. F., 1975 a, figs.
ultracytochemistry of polysaccharides and specific sugar residues, surface coat/pellicle complex

Trypanosoma brucei
Suter-Kopp, V.; and Fricker, F., 1972 a
indirect immunofluorescence, T. rhodesiense-infected humans, positive reaction

Trypanosoma brucei
Terry, R. J.; Longstaffe, J. A.; and Chalabi, I., 1974 a
complement levels in infected guinea-pigs

Trypanosoma brucei
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a, fig.
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma brucei
Voller, A.; Bidwell, D.; and Bartlett, A., 1975 a
antigen used in diagnosis of human T. rhodesiense in micro-scale enzyme linked immunosorbent assay

Trypanosom[a] brucei group
Wery, M.; and Van Wettere, P., 1973 a
found in Glossina in a hyperendemic focus of T. gambiense: Kasongo region

Trypanosoma brucei
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1975 a
beef cattle, tsetse-infested area, Berenil, Samorin, no resistance developed, economic study: Kenya

Trypanosoma brucei
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1976 a
cattle, Berenil, Samorin, development of immunity, challenge after withdrawal of drugs, tsetse infested area: Kenya

Trypanosoma brucei
Wilson, A. J.; Paris, J.; and Dar, F. K., 1975 a
cattle, maintenance with diminazene aceturate, productivity losses compared with herd in trypanosomiasis-free area, host resistance same in both herds

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei
Baker, J. R.; and McConnell, E., 1974 a
Glossina tachinoides; Tragelaphus scriptus: all from Ethiopia

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Freeman, J. C.; et al., 1973 a
depression of thymus-dependent antibody responses in infected mice

Trypanosom[a] brucei brucei
Geigy, R.; et al., 1975 a
differentiation between T. b. brucei and T. b. rhodesiense, human volunteers, blood incubation infectivity test

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1972 a
effect of polycations on release of alanine aminotransferase, trypanosome surface charge

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1973 a
taxonomy, species-characteristic isoenzymes of aminotransferases, thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Klein, R. A.; Linstead, D. J.; and Wheeler, M. V., 1975 a
enzymology of carbon dioxide fixation

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Longstaffe, J. A., 1974 a
splenic colloid uptake in infected mice

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Steiger, R. F.; Krassner, S. M.; and Jenni, L., 1974 a
specific and relative alanine and aspartate aminotransferases, compared with T. brucei rhodesiense, activity differences between blood and culture forms, correlation of enzyme ratios with degree of pleomorphism

Trypanosoma brucei brucei
Taylor, A.E.R.; Lanham, S.M.; and Williams, J.E., 1974 a, figs.
methods of preparation (washing in buffers and suspending media, column separation from infected blood), influence on infectivity, agglutination, activity, and ultrastructure

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei gambiense
Afchain, D.; et al., 1975 a
blood and culture forms, antigenic components common to both forms or specific to either

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Ashman, P. U.; and Seed, J. R., 1974 a
voles, size of testes, varying photoperiod conditions

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Goidl, E. A.; and Marsden, P. D., 1974 a
immunoglobulins, cerebrospinal fluid, hypothesis, review

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Greenwood, B. M.; and Whittle, H. C., 1975 a
patients with advanced trypanosomiasis, presence of free light chains in cerebrospinal fluid and urine, disordered immunoglobulin synthesis

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Seed, J. R.; and Effron, H. G., 1973 a
Microtus monatanus, various antigenic populations, various body locations

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Stibbs, H. H.; and Seed, J. R., 1975 a
tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolism, L-tyrosine: α-ketoglutarate aminotransferase

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Stibbs, H. H.; and Seed, J. R., 1975 b
tryptophan metabolism to tryptophol, transamination, decarboxylation and possible reduction, cofactor requirements, enzyme inhibitors, end-products

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Stibbs, H. H.; and Seed, J. R., 1975 c
short-term tryptophan metabolism by parasite in infected rats

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
Stibbs, H. H.; and Seed, J. R., 1975 d
incorporation of intraperitoneally administered ^{14}C-tryptophan into free amino acid pool of various organs of Microtus montanus, possible relationship between altered tryptophan metabolism and pathogenesis

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense
Baker, J. R.; and McConnell, E., 1974 a
strain

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
Evans, D. A.; and Ellis, D. S., 1975 a, figs.
penetration of Glossina m. morsitans midgut cells in experimental conditions, possible route to salivary glands, electron microscopy

Trypanosom[a] brucei rhodesiense
Geigy, R.; et al., 1975 a
differentiation between T. b. brucei and T. b. rhodesiense, human volunteers, blood incubation infectivity test

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
Goidl, E. A.; and Marsden, P. D., 1974 a
immunoglobulins, cerebrospinal fluid, hypothesis, review

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense
Jaffe, J.J.; and Meymarian, E., 1973 a
SQ 18,506, curative and prophylactic action, effect of dosage, timing, particle size, mice; in vitro inhibition of trypanosomal nucleic acid and carbohydrate metabolism

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
Ormerod, W. E.; et al., 1974 a
pleomorphism in busulphan-treated and untreated rats, remission of infection not caused by immune reaction but by innate destructive aging process of cells, statistical analysis

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
Steiger, R. F.; Krassner, S. M.; and Jenni, L., 1974 a
specific and relative alanine and aspartate aminotransferases, compared with T. brucei brucei, correlation of enzyme ratios with degree of pleomorphism

Trypanosoma calmettei
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Euphagus corolinensis; Seiurus novaboracensis; Catharus ustulatus; Turdus migratorius; Empidonax spp. (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Trypanosoma carassii (Mitrophanov, 1883)
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
measurements
Carassius auratus gibelio (blood vessel): region of Lake Bolon

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) cervi sp. n.
Kingston, N.; and Morton, J. K., 1975 a, 17-23, figs. 1-26
Cervus canadensis (blood): Wheatland, Wyoming

Trypanosoma citelli Watson & Hadwen, 1912
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
as syn. of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili (Wellman & Wherry, 1910) Laveran, 1911

Trypanosoma congolense
Akinyemi, J. A., 1975 a
infected rat liver, elevation of alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme activity

Trypanosoma congolense
Creemers, P. C., 1972 b
counting in blood, indirect method, inaccuracy, adjustment of deviation

Trypanosoma congolense
Cunningham, I., 1973 a, figs.
quantitation of growth in Glossina morsitans tissue cultures

Trypanosoma congolense
Duxbury, R. E.; et al., 1972 b
attempted immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites

Trypanosoma congolense
Emejuaiwe, S. O., 1972 a
intensity in Glossina morsitans, no serological cross reactivity with T. gambiense: northern Nigeria

Trypanosoma congolense
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a
Glossina p. palpalis: Région de Brazzaville

Trypanosoma congolense
Gadir, F. A.; Abdel Razig, M. E. T.; and Mansour Osman, O., 1972 a
ethidium bromide resistant strain, Samorin and Berenil, calves

Trypanosoma congolense
Holmes, P. H.; et al., 1974 a
immunosuppression, Zebu cattle, mechanism not understood

Trypanosoma congolense
Kaliner, G., 1974 b
cattle (exper.), histopathology

T[rypanosoma] congolense
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma congolense
Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1973 a
taxonomy, species-characteristic isoenzymes of aminotransferases, thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis

Trypanosoma congolense
Leeflang, P., 1975 a
cattle, distant from primary focus of savannah tsetse, lower infection rate than T. vivax

Trypanosoma congolense
Lewis, A. R.; and Thomson, J. W., 1974 a
isometamidium chloride resistance, cattle

Trypanosoma congolense
Lötzsch, R.; and Deindl, G., 1974 a
cattle, diagnosis, comparison of complement fixation test and indirect fluorescent antibody test

Trypanosoma congolense
MacKenzie, P. K. I.; et al., 1975 a
immunosuppression in sheep, predisposition to secondary infection, lowered antibody response to Vibrio foetus antigen

Trypanosoma congolense (Broden 1904)
MacKenzie, P. K. I.; and Cruickshank, J. G., 1973 a
sheep (nat. and exper.), haematology and histopathology, evidence of erythrocyte and leucocyte phagocytosis throughout reticuloendothelial tissues, may be main cause of anemia

Trypanosoma congolense
Mansfield, J. M.; and Wallace, J. H., 1974 a
rabbits, suppression of thymus-derived lymphocyte function

Trypanosoma congolense-type
Moloo, S. K.; Steiger, R. F.; and Brun, R., 1973 a
incidence increased with host age
Glossina swynnertoni; G. pallidipes: all from Tanzania

Trypanosoma congolense
Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1973 a
predominant species in cattle, extent of disease: Ikoma, South Mara District, Tanzania

Trypanosoma congolense
Naylor, D. C., 1971 b
histopathology, hematology, Zebu cattle

Trypanosoma congolense
Perie, N.M., 1975 a
development of antibody titers in exper. animals, comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody test and sandwich immunofluorescent complement fixation test

T[rypanosoma] congolense
Raether, W., 1970 b
trypanocide screening, strains of various virulence, liquid nitrogen storage, other experimental factors

Trypanosoma congolense
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo; Crocuta crocuta; Lycaon pictus (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Trypanosoma congolense
Scott, J. M.; and Pegram, R. G., 1974 a
strains, resistance, homidium bromide, isometamidium, mice, cattle: Ethiopia

Trypanosoma congolense
Seed, T. M.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
fine structure of membranes, carbon replica and freeze-etch techniques

Trypanosoma congolense
Simaren, J. O.; and Awopetu, J. I., 1973 a
pregnant and nonpregnant rats, degree of parasitemia, white and red blood cell counts, serum biochemical changes

Trypanosoma congolense
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z., 1974 a
distribution in mouse tissues

Trypanosoma congolense
Ssenyonga, G. S. Z.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1975 a
number and morphology of trypanosomes in blood of infected rats, absent or very scarce in lymph, compared with T. brucei

Trypanosoma congolense
Tartour, G.; and Idris, O. F., 1973 a.
Zebu calves (exper.), course of infection, haematology, iron metabolism (serum iron and serum iron-binding capacity)

Trypanosoma congolense
Taylor, A.E.R.; Lanham, S.M.; and Williams, J.E., 1974 a
effect of ionic strength changes on activity and aggregation

Trypanosoma congolense
Thomasson, D. L.; et al., 1973 a
rabbits, C-reactive protein levels in sera

Trypanosoma congolense
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a, fig.
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma congolense
Wellde, B.T.; et al., 1974 a
cattle (exper.), clinical observations, hematology, serum chemistry, attempted immunization

Trypanosom[a] congolense
Wery, M.; and Van Wettere, P., 1973 a
found in Glossina in a hyperendemic focus of T. gambiense

Trypanosoma congolense
Wijers, D. J. B., 1974 b
Rhodesian sleeping sickness, extensive epidemiological survey: Samia, Kenya adjacent to Uganda border

Trypanosoma congolense
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1975 a
beef cattle, tsetse-infested area, Berenil, Samorin, no resistance developed, economic study: Kenya

Trypanosoma congolense
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1976 a
cattle, Berenil, Samorin, development of immunity, challenge after withdrawal of drugs, tsetse infested area: Kenya

Trypanosoma congolense
Wilson, A. J.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1972 a
immune response of zebus, antigenic variation

Trypanosoma congolense
Wilson, A. J.; Paris, J.; and Dar, F. K., 1975 a
cattle, maintenance with diminazene aceturate, productivity losses compared with herd in trypanosomiasis-free area, host resistance same in both herds

Trypanosoma conorhini
Chang, K.P.; Chang, C.S.; and Sassa, S., 1975 a
heme biosynthetic activities in bacterial symbiote-containing and symbiote-free flagellates, complemental role of intracellular symbiotes

Trypanosoma conorhini (Donovan, 1902)
Fromentin, H., 1969 b
culture in agar medium, various combinations with rabbit blood, nutrients, yeast, bacteria

Trypanosoma conorhini
Mühlpfordt, H., 1975 a, figs.
kinetoplast DNA of epimastigotes, morphological comparisons with other Trypanosoma spp.

Trypanosoma conorhini
Wang, L.T.; Jen, G.; and Cross, J.H., 1973 a
establishment of Entamoeba histolytica in monoxenic culture with T. conorhini epimastigotes

Trypanosoma conorrhini
Weinman, D., 1970 b
possibly infectious to man in Asia

Trypanosoma constrictor sp. n.
Pessôa, S. B.; and Fleury, G. C., 1969 a, 81-82, figs. 1-5
Boa constrictor amarili (sangue): Estado de Mato Grosso

Trypanosoma corvi
Molyneux, D. H.; and Gordon, E., 1975 a, figs.
immunization, homologous and heterologous challenge, no cross-immunity with T. bouffardi or T. everetti
Serinus canaria; Estrilda bengalus; Lagonosticta senegala; E. melpoda (all exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Afchain, D.; and Capron, A., 1971 a
immunoelectrophoretic analysis, soluble antigens, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Afchain, D.; Capron, A.; and Prata, A., 1970 a
human, precipitating antibodies, electrophoresis

Trypanosoma cruzi
Akao, S.; Asami, K.; and Stahl, W., 1974 a, figs.
cellular localization of acid phosphatase

Trypanosoma cruzi
Akinyemi, J. A., 1975 a
infected rat liver, elevation of alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme activity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Allain, D. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1974 a
diagnosis, evaluation of direct agglutination test (sensitivity, specificity, simplicity) using enzyme-treated, fixed organisms, compared with indirect agglutination and complement fixation test

Trypanosoma cruzi
Allain, D. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1974 b
human, acute infection, evaluation of 3 methods of isolation from blood (mouse inoculation, Offutt's diphasic culture medium, monkey kidney cell tissue cultures)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Allain, D.S.; and Kagan, I.G., 1975 a
minimal cross-reactivity of antigen with Leishmania spp. antigens in use of direct agglutination test to diagnose human leishmaniasis

Trypanosoma cruzi
Almeida, S. P.; Miles, M. A.; and Marsden, P. D., 1973 a
infection rate, various stages of Rhodnius prolixus, parasitaemia of infected animal, volume of ingested blood

Trypanosoma cruzi
Alves, M.J.M.; and Colli, W., 1975 a
glycoproteins, partial purification, gel chromatography, possibly from cell surface

Trypanosoma cruzi
Anderson, S. J.; and Krassner, S. M., 1975 a
axenic culture in HX25, with and without linoleic acid-albumin complex as a growth stimulant

Trypanosoma cruzi
Andrade, S. G.; Carvalho, M. L.; and Figueira, R. M., 1970 a
strains, variations in behavior, morphology, histology, pathogenicity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Apt, W., 1972 a, figs.
congenital transmission, human, review, bibliography

Trypanosoma cruzi
Arugeta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Trypanosoma cruzi-like
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Philander opossum; Marmosa murina; Cebus apella; Eira barbara; Tamandua longicaudata; Proechimys "guyannensis"; Sciurus igniventris; Oryzomys concolor; Dasyprocta fuliginosa (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Trypanosoma cruzi
Baker, J. R.; and Price, J., 1973 a
temperature, growth in vitro as amastigotes, below 37° C

Trypanosoma cruzi
Bambury, R.E.; et al., 1973 a
preliminary antiprotozoal evaluation trials, mice, promising activity, α-(5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-N-substituted nitrones

Trypanosoma cruzi
Baracchini, O., 1970 a
culture, modification of Baracchini's medium

Trypanosoma cruzi
Baracchini, O.; and de Britto e Silva, M., 1970 a
diagnosis, modified Kolmer complement fixation test, methanolic antigen of T. cruzi

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Behbehani, K., 1973 a
developmental cycles, mouse peritoneal macrophages, in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi
Benard, J.; Nguyen Dat-Xuong; and Riou, G., 1975 a
methoxy-9 methyl-6 ellipticine, in vitro culture

Trypanosoma cruzi
Böhm, G.M., 1973 a
sensitivity of colloidal carbon technique in measuring pulmonary vascular permeability, normal and chagasic rats

Trypanosoma cruzi
de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1971 a
phosphate assimilation, effect of glucose and of metabolic inhibitors, in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi
de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1971 b
aerobic oxidation of glucose

Trypanosoma cruzi
Bonney, C. H.; and Schmidt, R. E., 1975 a
mixed infection with Bacillus piliformis, clinical, necropsy, and histologic findings, Ailurus fulgens: southwestern zoo

Trypanosoma cruzi
Brack, C.; and Delain, E., 1975 a, figs.
circular kinetoplast DNA, E. coli RNA polymerase binding sites, AT-rich regions, Berenil binding to these regions, electron microscope mapping

Trypanosoma cruzi
Brener, Z., 1973 a
life cycle, development in vitro, cultivation, cytochemistry, metabolism, treatment, transmission, antigenic constitution, vaccination, review

Trypanosoma cruzi
Budzko, D. B.; and Kierszenbaum, F., 1974 a
isolation and concentration of circulating trypanosomes, useful in direct diagnosis and for many experimental purposes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Budzko, D. B.; Pizzimenti, M. C.; and Kierszenbaum, F., 1975 a
mice, role of complement in immune lysis of trypomastigote forms

Trypanosoma cruzi
Camargo, M. E., 1972 a
need for standardized interpretation of serologic diagnostic tests, education of public regarding disease entity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Campos, J. V. M.; and Tafuri, W. L., 1973 a
intestinal pathology, extensive review, bibliography

Trypanosoma cruzi
Capbern, A.; Mattern, P.; and Pautrizel, R., 1974 a
white mice, IgG and IgM levels, compared with Trypanosoma gambiense

Trypanosoma cruzi
Carcavallo, R. U., 1970 a
epidemiology, possible biological control, parasitization of triatomes, review

Trypanosoma cruzi
Carcavallo, R.U.; and Plencovich, A.R., 1973 a
humans, epidemiological survey, possible reservoir hosts
Didelphis azarae azarae; Chaetophractus villosus; Canis familiaris; Triatoma infestans: all from provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina

Trypanosoma cruzi
Cerisola, J.A.; et al., 1972 a
blood donors, high prevalence infection, disease transmission, need for increased control measures: Argentina

Trypanosoma cruzi
Chapadeiro, E., 1967 a
myocardium hypertrophy, heart weight

Trypanosoma cruzi
Chapman, W. L. (jr.); Hanson, W. L.; and Waits, V. B., 1975 a
mice, parasitemia and mortality, higher in males than females, higher in ovariectomized females, no change in castrated males

Trypanosoma cruzi
Cicmanec, J. L.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
accidental infection of laboratory-reared Macaca mulatta following inoculation with viable neoplastic tissue from leukemic monkey

Trypanosoma cruzi
Clinton, B. A.; et al., 1975 a
infected mice, suppression of humoral immune response to injected burro erythrocytes, increase in phagocytic activity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Costa, C.H.; et al., 1975 a
Triatoma infestans, vectors of human Chagas disease, capture for study using car vacuum cleaner: Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Csendes, A.; Strauszer, T.; and Uribe, P., 1975 a
human visceral Chagas disease, no esophageal symptoms on long term follow-up

Trypanosoma cruzi
D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1974 a
human infection prevalence surveys, problems in evaluating past surveys and suggestions for those carried out in the future

Trypanosoma cruzi
D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Sanchez, G.; and Duque, E., 1974 a
human Chagasic myocarditis, comparative studies and differentiation from idiopathic cardiomyopathy: Cali, Colombia

Trypanosoma cruzi
Davoll, J.; et al., 1972 a
triaminoquinazolines, mice, in vitro, some antitrypanosomal activity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Deane, M.P., 1974 a
mice not protected against Trypanosoma cruzi by multiple doses of T. lewisi; misidentification of a strain of T. cruzi as T. lewisi by previous investigators

Trypanosoma cruzi
Disko, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1971 a
milk of lactating mice, low mortality rate from lactogenic infection of suckling offspring

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dvorak, J.A.; and Hyde, T.P., 1973 a, figs.
in vitro interaction with susceptible vertebrate cells under highly controlled environmental conditions, 5 phases of development

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dvorak, J.A.; and Poore, C.M., 1974 a
cycle in vertebrate cell culture (penetration of host cells by trypomastigotes, lag period, reproductive phase), quantification of environmental temperature effects

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dvorak, J. A.; and Schmunis, G. A., 1972 a
trypomastigotes, epimastigotes, interaction with mouse peritoneal macrophages, continuous direct observation in a controlled-environment culture system

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dzbenski, T. H., 1974 a
in vivo exoantigens, probably different from antigen released in culture forms of infection, rats, rabbits

Trypanosoma cruzi
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 a
2,4-diamino-6-(heterocyclic)quinazolines, mice, in vitro, drug trials

Trypanosoma cruzi
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1972 b
2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino]quinazolines, prodigious antiparasitic effects, drug screening trials, laboratory animals

T[rypanosoma] cruzi
Enders, B.; and Hungerer, K. D., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, latex slide agglutination test, comparison with other diagnostic methods

Trypanosoma cruzi
Enders, B.; Hungerer, K.D.; and Zwisler, O., 1975 a
latex agglutination technique used in the diagnosis of human Chagas disease, comparison with xenodiagnosis and other immunologic diagnostic tests: survey of tests from Brazil, Chile, Argentina and Peru

Trypanosoma cruzi
Enriquez, G.L.; Kambara, H.; and Inoki, S., 1974 a
origin of trypomastigotes, cell-free media

Trypanosoma cruzi
Ferreira, A.L.; and Rossi, M.A., 1973 a
histopathology of testis and epididymis, late phases of infection, guinea pigs

Trypanosoma cruzi
Ferreira, A. W.; Camargo, M. E.; and Nakahara, O. S., 1975 a
human, serologic diagnosis, indirect antiglobulin immunoperoxidase test, specificity and sensitivity compared with immunofluorescence test

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Freeman, F.; Wilson, P. L.; and Kazan, B. H., 1975 a
78 heterocyclic compounds tested in vitro for antimicrobial activity and strain-differentiating properties against trypomastigotes of 3 strains and for their toxic effect in tissue culture on African Green Monkey Kidney Cells

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Panza C., A., 1969 a
culture, diphasic autoclavable medium

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gallo Pecca, J.; and Albonico, S. M., 1970 a
substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles, drug screening trials, trypanocidal substance for addition to blood from donors

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gil de Soto, S.T., 1971 a, fig.
survey of Didelphis marsupialis as reservoir host: Zipayare region, Venezuela

Trypanosoma cruzi
Goldsmith, R. S.; et al., 1971 a
human, antibody prevalence survey, indirect hemagglutination test: Oaxaca, Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gonzalez Cappa, S.M.; et al., 1973 a
rabbits (exper.), humoral antibody response detected by direct agglutination, specific lysis, indirect immunofluorescence, indirect hemagglutination, and complement fixation tests, Ig characterization of specific agglutinins

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gonzalez Cappa, S.M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
mice immunized with epimastigote antigens from different strains, cross protection, humoral antibody response, histopathology

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M.; and Kagan, I. G., 1973 a
delipidized somatic antigen, Sephadex fractionation, protein concentration and serologic activity of fractions (complement fixation, indirect haemagglutination, double diffusion)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Gonzalez-Hernandez, A.; Serafin, F. J.; and Resano-Perez, F., 1972 a, figs.
2-year-old child, case report, metronidazole: Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1974 a
rats, more severe infections in thymectomized than in normal hosts

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hanson, W. L.; Devlin, R. F.; and Roberson, E. L., 1974 a
human, acute infection in patient with normal immunoglobulin levels prior to infection, increased concentration of IgM and IgG, increased fluorescent antibody titers in both Ig classes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hial, V.; et al., 1973 a
human, Chagas disease megaesophagus or megacolon, P substance determinations, no significant difference from controls

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hoff, R., 1974 a
blood lysed with ammonium chloride as a method for estimating parasitemia and concentrating trypanosomes in light infections, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hoff, R., 1975 a
peritoneal macrophages from T. cruzi-immune mice, comparative challenge from heterologous and homologous antigen, cross-immunity in vitro but not in vivo

Trypanosoma cruzi
Horvath, A. E.; and Zierdt, C. H., 1974 a
amphotericin B, flask culture, tissue culture, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hubsch, R.; Chiechi, N.; and Leon, A., 1974 a
human, diagnostic survey using the fluorescent antibody and complement fixation techniques in comparative tests

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hungerer, K.-D.; and Enders, B., 1972 a
mice, live vaccine

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hyde, T.P.; and Dvorak, J.A., 1973 a, fig.
technique for quantifying in vitro penetration of vertebrate cells by trypomastigotes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Juarez, E., 1970 a
laboratory rearing of Triatoma infestan vectors

T[rypanosoma] cruzi
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a, fig.
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kambara, H.; Enriquez, G.; and Inoki, S., 1974 a, figs.
lytic effect of mammalian sera on epimastigotes, resistance of amastigotes and trypomastigotes to lysis, differences in surface membrane and antigen

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kaneda, Y., 1971 a
mice treated with cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine, cortisone, or 8-azaguanine, susceptibility to inoculation with cultured organisms

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kaneda, Y., 1973 a
culture forms disrupted by freeze-thawing, fractions obtained by differential centrifugation, protective antigenicity for mice against challenge with blood forms, enhanced by repetition of immunization but not by Freund's complete adjuvant

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi Chagas 1909
Ketteridge, D., 1975 a
differentiation of strains, direct agglutination and immunodiffusion

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kierszenbaum, F., 1975 a
mice (exper.), intravenous injection of killed Corynebacterium parvum produces enhanced resistance against reticulotropic Tulahuen strain; immunosuppressive effect of C. parvum against myotropic Y strain

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kierszenbaum, F.; et al., 1974 a
reticuloendothelial system, macrophage phagocytosis, possible role, mouse immunity

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Kierszenbaum, F.; and Budzko, D. B., 1973 a
lipopolysaccharide obtained from culture forms, decreased resistance to infection, mice infected with virulent forms of parasite

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kierszenbaum, F.; and Budzko, D.B., 1975 a
mice, immunization with culture (mainly epimastigote) forms killed by sodium perchlorate, use of sodium chloride instead of sodium perchlorate failed to kill all organisms

Trypanosoma cruzi
Knight, R.A.; Rocha, H.; and Kaye, D., 1976 a
comparison of complement fixation and counterelectrophoresis tests in detecting antibodies in human sera

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kongtong, P.; and Inoki, S., 1975 a, figs.
epimastigotes, trypomastigotes, ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy

Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas, 1909
Kramer, J. P., 1972 a
"Some protozoan forms from Panstrongylus megistus that Chagas had incorporated into his original description of Trypanosoma cruzi are compared with schizogonic and sporogonic stages of the microsporidian Octosporea muscaedomesticae. On the basis of the evidence presented O. carloschagasi n. sp. is described."

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kress, Y.; et al., 1975 a
resistance to killing by macrophages

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kuhn, R. E.; and Durum, S. K., 1975 a
adoptive immunization of newly infected recipient mice with spleen cells, protective capacity increases in proportion to duration of infection of donor mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kuhn, R. E.; Vaughn, R. T.; and Herbst, G. A., 1975 a
mice, effect of BCG treatment on longevity, development of parasitemia, and in vivo distribution of trypanosomes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Kuhn, R. E.; Vaughn, R. T.; and Iannuzzi, N. P., 1974 a
rate of clearance and organ distribution of ^{51}Cr-labelled culture-form trypanosomes in mice, role of macrophage in immune mechanism

Trypanosoma cruzi
van der Kuip, E. J., 1969 b
epidemiological survey, search for reservoir hosts, only low virulence strain present: Aruba; Curaçao

Trypanosoma cruzi
Laguens, R.P.; et al., 1975 a
humans, muscle biopsies, morphologic and immunopathologic changes, probable EVI antibody relationship

Trypanosoma cruzi
Lamy, L. H., [1971 b], figs.
in vitro intracellular transformation from amastigote to mastigote forms

Trypanosoma cruzi
Lapierre, J., 1972 a, figs.
development and morphology in Ornithodorus moubata, infectivity, suitability for laboratory maintenance, enhancement of virulence of a culture-attenuated strain, mixed infections with Borrelia

Trypanosoma cruzi
Lapierre, J., 1972 b, figs.
development in different parts of digestive tract of Triatoma megista, infectivity of different developmental stages

Trypanosoma cruzi
Lasry, J. E.; and Sheridan, B. W., 1965 a
myocarditis and heart failure
Cacajao rubicundus: San Diego Zoo

Trypanosoma cruzi
Logan, L. L.; and Hanson, W. L., 1974 a, figs.
implantation of diffusion chambers containing various morphological stages in peritoneal cavity of mice, morphogenesis, failure to produce substantial protective immunity

Trypanosoma cruzi
Luban, N.A.; and Dvorak, J.A., 1974 a
2 strains, prolongation of doubling time after transfer from insect vector into vertebrate cell culture, in vitro behavior, intracellular cycle

Trypanosoma cruzi
McHardy, N., 1975 a
mice, passive immunization

Trypanosoma cruzi
Mackenzie, R. B., 1973 a
rodents as possible reservoir hosts, public health aspects: South America

Trypanosoma cruzi
Marmol Leon, P., 1971 a
serum protein determinations by electrophoresis, rats (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Marmol Leon, P., 1973 a
determination of creatine phosphokinase levels in serum of exper. rats during acute phase of Chagas disease

Trypanosoma cruzi
Mayer, H. F., 1971 a
human and animal Chagas disease, diagnosis by blood inoculation into splenectomized and/or RES blockaded mice

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Meyer, H., 1968 c
electron microscopic morphology

Trypanosoma cruzi
Miles, M. A., 1972 b
mice, presence of trypanosomes in milk of infected females, transfer of antibody and protective immunity to suckling young via milk of recovered females (detected by indirect fluorescent antibody technique)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Minoprio, J. L.; Passardi, H.; and Rabadan, S. F., 1970 a
human, esophageal manifestations, megaesophagus, clinical aspects: Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Mshelbwala, A. S.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1973 a
relationship, different forms, feces, Rhodnius prolixus, infectivity, blood, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Mühlpfordt, H., 1975 a, figs.
kinetoplast DNA of epimastigotes, morphological comparisons with other Trypanosoma spp., presence of conspicuous central band

Trypanosoma cruzi-like trypanosomes of wild animals
Mühlpfordt, H., 1975 a, figs.
kinetoplast DNA of epimastigotes, morphological comparisons with other Trypanosoma spp., presence of conspicuous central band

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Nery-Guimaraes, F., 1970 a, figs.
rats, strain variations, action of betamethasone on course of infection, degree of mortality

Trypanosoma cruzi
Nery-Guimaraes, F., 1971 a
corticosteroids, stimulation of chronic infection; congenital infection not transmitted through mother's milk, white rats

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Nery-Guimaraes, F.; and Lage, H. A., 1970 a
aggrevation of low virulent strains and chronic disease by cortisone and betamethasone, mice

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Nery-Guimaraes, F.; and Lage, H. A., 1970 b, figs.
corticosteroids, splenic cells, rats, no inhibition of infections

Trypanosoma cruzi
Nogueira, N.; Bianco, C.; and Cohn, Z., 1975 a, fig.
mechanism of selective lysis of epimastigote forms by normal mammalian sera, purification of trypomastigotes by centrifugation in albumin column

Trypanosoma cruzi
Oliveira de Almeida, J.; et al., 1969 a
specific complement fixation inhibitor in antigens, isolated by aqueous treatment of methanol-treated trypanosomes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Paulin, J. J., 1975 a
chondriome, three dimensional study, serial thick sections, high voltage electron microscopy

Trypanosoma cruzi
Pereira Barretto, M.; et al., 1975 a
geographic distribution of triatomines: Rio Grande Hydrographic Basin, Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Pereira Barretto, M.; and Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1970 a, figs.
isolation of new strain, morphology, pathogenicity, infectivity for triatomines, immunity, cultivation
Procyon cancrivorus nigripes: Penápolis, SP, Brazil
mice (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
T[riatoma] infestans "
T. sordida "
R[hodnius] neglectus "

Trypanosoma cruzi
Pereira Barretto, M.; Ribeiro, R. D.; and Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1974 a, figs.
cross immunity, bat strains give high resistance against reinfection by human Y-strain; pathogenicity of bat strains in mice; culture, NNN-medium
Phyllostomus hastatus hastatus: caves at Cajuru, SP, Brazil
P[anstrongylus] megistus; T[riatoma] infestans; T. sordida; R[hodnius] neglectus; R. prolixus (all exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Perruolo Laneti, G.J., 1971 a
anti-Crithidia reaction dye test in diagnosis of human chronic Chagas disease, comparison with other commonly used diagnostic tests: Venezuela

Trypanosoma cruzi
Poliakoff, N.; et al., 1973 a
synthetic trypanocides, structure-activity relationships, mice, cultures

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Ponce E., C.; and Zeledon, R., 1973 a
triatoma vectors, mixed infection with T. rangeli, vector and Chagas disease survey, serious public health problem: Honduras

Trypanosoma cruzi
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Trypanosoma cruzi
Prata, A. R., 1972 b
vector control, pesticides for short term, improved housing for long-term: Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi
de Queiroz, A. C., 1973 a, figs.
human trypanosomiasis, leishmanial form, manifesting as tumor-like brain lesion, case report, differential diagnosis from Leishmania spp.
human (brain)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Ribeiro, R. D.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1972 a, figs.
isolation of new strain, morphology, pathogenicity, infectivity for triatomines, immunity, cultivation
Syn.: Trypanosoma deanei Coutinho & Pattolli, 1964
Oxymycterus hispidus quaestor: Brazil
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
T[riatoma] infestans (exper.)
T. sordida (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Roberson, E. L.; Chapman, W. L. (jr.); and Hanson, W. L., 1973 a
mice, total-body X-irradiation, increased number of parasites and mortality

Trypanosoma cruzi
Roberson, E.L.; Hanson, W.L.; and Chapman, W.L. (jr.), 1973 a
suppresssion of acquired immune response by neonatal thymectomy (rats) and anti-thymocyte serum (mice); protective role of circulating antibody (rats, passive transfer experiments)

Trypanosoma cruzi
da Rocha e Silva, E.O.; Maluf, J.; and Correa, R.R., 1970 a
report on Triatoma vector control program: Sao Paulo, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
da Rocha e Silva, E.O.; Maluf, J.; and Correa, R. R., 1971 a
epidemiological survey, evaluation of control program: Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Ross, W.J.; and Jamieson, W.B., 1975 a
2-(4-methylamidinostyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole hydrochloride, antitrypanosomal activity, mice, drug trials

Trypanosoma cruzi
Rugai, E.; and de Souza, A. M., 1970 a
large volume culture technique, air bubbling

Trypanosoma cruzi
Salazar Schettino, P. M.; et al., 1975 a
strain with high virulence for white mice
Triatoma phyllosoma mazzottii: Cocula, Estado de Jalisco, Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi
Sanabria, A., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, ultrastructure, compared with other trypanosomes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Sanchez, G.; et al., 1971 a
human, incidence survey, endemic area, probable major cause of cardiopathy in both latent and acute disease: Tibú, Norte de Santander, Colombia

Trypanosoma cruzi
Santana, E. T., 1970 a
humans, vaccine therapy

Trypanosoma cruzi
Santos-Buch, C.A.; and Teixeira, A.R.L., 1974 a
rabbits, cell-mediated immune reaction directed towards host cell is basis of myocardial injury

Trypanosoma cruzi
Schenone F., H., 1971 a
epidemiology, vectors, review: northern provinces of Chile

Trypanosoma cruzi
Semprun Semprun, A., 1971 a
human chronic Chagasic myocarditis, epidemiologic and clinical review, recommendations for control: Distrito Baralt, Zulia, Venezuela

Trypanosoma cruzi
Shaw, G. L.; and Quadagno, D., 1975 a
normal gestation in infected rats

Trypanosoma cruzi
Shaw, J.J.; and Lainson, R., 1975 a
cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to different trypanosomatid antigens, human cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis; no reactions in patients with Chagas disease

Trypanosoma cruzi
Shoemaker, J. P.; and Hoffman, R. V. (jr.), 1973 a
mice, holothurin not an effective chemotherapy

Trypanosoma cruzi
Shoemaker, J.P.; and Hoffman, R.V. (jr.), 1974 a
mice, preferential infiltration of steroid-rich tissues (brown adipose tissue, adrenal cortex), not seen in rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
Silva, I. I., 1972 a
binucleate resistant granules, variation, strains

Trypanosoma cruzi
Soto Urribarri, R., 1970 a
xenodiagnosis, human chronic Chagas disease, extensive review

Trypanosoma cruzi
Sousa, O.E.; and Johnson, C.M., 1973 a
incidence survey, triatomid bugs, endemic areas
Rhodnius pallescens (intestine, hemolymph, salivary glands); Triatoma dimidiata; Panstrongylus geniculatus; P. rufotuberculatus: all from Republic of Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Ateles fusciceps; Cebus capucinus subsp.; Saguinus geoffroyi; Saimiri sciureus: all from Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi
de Souza, W.; and Meyer, H., 1975 a, figs.
polysaccharide cell coat, cytochemistry, electron microscopy

Trypanosoma cruzi
deStever , G.; and Bernier, M., 1964 a
methyl-a-phenyl-2-piperidineacetate, drug trials, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Szarfman, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, congenital infection, diagnosis, direct agglutination test with and without previous 2-mercaptoethanol treatment of serum

Trypanosoma cruzi
Szarfman, A.; et al., 1974 a
presence of EVI-antibody against mammalian tissues, possible correlation with heart pathology

Trypanosoma cruzi
Szarfman, A.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
Rockland mice inoculated with epimastigotes, development of antinuclear antibodies, immunopathology of kidneys

Trypanosoma cruzi
Takeda, G. K. (F.); et al., 1974 a
evaluation of errors, micrometry

Trypanosoma cruzi
Takeda, G. K. (F.); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1969 a, figs.
isolation of new strain, morphology, pathogenicity, infectivity for triatomines, immunity, cultivation
Oryzomys capito laticeps: Brazil
T[riatoma] infestans (exper.)
T. sordida (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Takeda, G. K. (F.); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1970 b, figs.
isolation of new strain, morphology, pathogenicity, infectivity for triatomines, immunity, cultivation
Tadarida laticaudata: São Joaquim da Barra, SP, Brazil
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
T[riatoma] infestans (exper.)
T. sordida (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Tay Zabala, J.; et al., 1973 a
six Mexican strains, mice, different routes of inoculation

Trypanosoma cruzi
Tay Zabala, J.; Abiti A., T.; and Rivero, A., 1974 a, figs.
normal and anti-T. cruzi sera, promastigotes, Nakamura's medium, light and electron microscopy morphological changes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Teixeira, A. R. L.; Roters, F. A.; and Mott, K. E., 1970 a
children, fatal illnesses, disseminated acute infections, myocarditis, encephalitis: Bahia, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Teixeira, A. R. L.; and Santos-Buch, C. A., 1974 a
Ernestina strain, antigen preparation, trypomastigote and amastigote tissue culture forms, subcellular fractions, electron microscopy, cytochemistry, humoral antibody response, rabbits

Trypanosoma cruzi
Teixeira, A.R.L.; Teixeira, M.L.; and Santos-Buch, C.A., 1975 a
rabbits, pathologic lesions of chronic disease similar to those in humans, probably delayed immune reactions

Trypanosoma cruzi
Uriniuk, V. M.; Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; and Silaev, A. B., 1972 a, pl.
fractional lipid composition, peptone and casein media, compared with T. lewisi

Trypanosoma cruzi
Uriniuk, V. M.; Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; and Silaev, A. B., 1974 a; 1974 b
high fatty acids, in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi
Vattuone, N. H.; Szarfman, A.; and Gonzalez Cappa, S. M., 1973 a
human, diagnosis of acute cases using direct agglutination test alone or in conjunction with 2-mercaptoethanol for immunoglobulin characterization; results compared with classical techniques

Trypanosoma cruzi
Velasco-Castrejon, O.; Tay, J.; and Luna Valadez, A., 1974 a
ecological data, vectors
human, children; Triatoma phyllosoma picturata; T. barberi; T. phyllosoma mazzotti: all from State of Jalisco, Republic of Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi
Verge, J.P.; and Roffey, P., 1975 a
mice, 2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)thiazoles, comparative drug trials with nifurtimox

Trypanosoma cruzi
Vieira, E., 1970 a
human Chagas disease, cardiopathy, clinical aspects, etiology, electrocardiography: Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Voigt, W.-H.; Haberkorn, A.; and Gönnert, R., 1973 a, figs.
mastigote and amastigote forms, Lampit, light and electron microscopy, damage of mitochondria, nucleus and ribosomes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Voller, A.; et al., 1975 a
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, compared with immunofluorescent-antibody test, superior to xenodiagnosis

Trypanosoma cruzi
Voller, A.; Bidwell, D.; and Bartlett, A., 1975 a
diagnosis of Trypanosoma rhodesiense in humans using T. brucei antigen in micro-scale enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reactions with antisera and antigens of T. cruzi

Trypanosoma cruzi
Wang, L.T.; Jen, G.; and Cross, J.H., 1973 a
establishment of Entamoeba histolytica in monoxenic culture with T. cruzi epimastigotes

Trypanosoma cruzi
Wilson, H. R.; Revankar, G. R.; and Tolman, R. L., 1974 a
thiosemicarbazones, mice

Trypanosoma cruzi
Wood, D. E., 1975 a
fatty acid metabolism in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi
Wood, D. E.; and Schiller, E. L., 1975 a
epimastigotes vs. trypomastigotes, comparative fatty acid metabolism in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi
Wood, S. F., 1975 a
new foci of enzootic Chagas' disease
Triatoma protracta protracta (nat. and exper.): California (Mulholland Drive Overcrossing, San Diego Freeway, Sepulveda Canyon near Sherman Oaks, Los Angeles County; Paicines, 12 miles south of Hollister, San Benito County; Juniper Hills, near Pearblossom, Los Angeles County)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Triatoma protracta navajoensis (exper.)
Peromyscus truei montipinoris: California (Juniper Hills, near Pearblossom, Los Angeles County)
Neotoma fuscipes macrotis: California (Juniper Hills, near Pearblossom, Los Angeles County)

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi
World Health Organization, 1974 a, figs.
immunology, extensive review, recommendations for future research

Trypanosoma cruzi
Zeledon A., R.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiologic patterns in endemic area, reservoir hosts and Triatoma vectors, human incidence survey and association with Chagas cardiopathy
Triatoma dimidiata; Canis familiaris; Felis catus domesticus; Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus; Mus musculus; Dasypus novemcinctus; Philander opossum fuscogriseus; Conepatus tropicalis trichurus; Marmosa alstoni alstoni; Caluromys derbianus pallidus: all from San Rafael de Ojo de Agua, Costa Rica

Trypanosoma danilewskyi Laveran et Mesnil, 1924
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
measurements
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (blood vessel): Lake Bolon

Trypanosoma deanei Coutinho & Pattolli, 1964
Ribeiro, R. D.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1972 a
as syn. of T. cruzi

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii
Baker, J. R.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
nomenclature, incidence in Pipistrellus pipistrellus from Britain, morphology in vivo, extra- and intracellular development in vitro

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii
Baker, J. R.; and Selden, L. F., 1975 a
temperature sensitivity of intracellular parasites in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii
Liston, A. J., 1975 a
parasite entry into cells in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures

Trypanosoma dogieli Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 13, 14, fig. 5
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus; Chilogobio czerskii (blood vessel): all from basin of Amur River (River Zeia near mouth of Budunda)

Trypanosoma duttoni
Krampitz, H. E., 1970 d, figs.
mice, reproduction in host placental blood

Trypanosoma duttoni
Lee, C. M.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1971 b
normal and panthothenate-deficient mice, infected and uninfected, liver slice oxygen uptake

Trypanosoma duttoni
Lee, C. M.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1972 a
normal and pantothenic acid-deficient mice, blood pyruvate levels, pantothenate levels in plasma and liver

Trypanosoma duttoni
Watson, L. P.; and Lee, C. M., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure, detailed study

T[rypanosoma] equinum
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

T[rypanosoma] equinum
Raether, W., 1970 b
trypanocide screening, strains of various virulence, liquid nitrogen storage, other experimental factors

Trypanosoma equinum
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Cherepova, N., 1971 a, pls.
presence and localization of DNA, RNA, lipids, enzymes, normal cells and cells adapted to naganol, trypaflavin

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Ee-Siriporn, V.; and Wagner, E. D., 1969 a
survival of mice with concurrent Schistosoma mansoni infection (exper.)

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Foris, G.; and Kertai, P., 1971 a
rats, endotoxin-induced passive immunity, role of blood platelets

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Foris, G.; Ujhelyi, K.; and Csukas, M., 1970 a
analysis of trypanosomal growth curves as method of quantitative assay of resistance increasing effect of endotoxin

T[rypanosoma] equiperdum
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Khalili, Kh., 1973 a
equine, isolation in rabbits: Iran

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Moulton, J. E.; Coleman, J. L.; and Thompson, P. S., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, immunosuppression, immunofluorescence in glomeruli, deer mice

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Paulin, J. J., 1975 b
microtubules in nucleus, division

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Pautrizel, A.-N.; Mattern, P.; and Pautrizel, R., 1975 a
multiplication in diffusion chambers implanted in mice (untreated, treated with immunosuppressant, treated with antiserum), role of humoral antibody

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Pautrizel, R.; et al., 1975
mice, exposed to magnetic field and electromagnetic waves, stimulation of immune defenses, production of antibodies

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Ruff, M. D.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a
glucose, mannose, fructose, glycerol, absorption by mediated processes, effect of inhibitors, 3 separate transport sites

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma equiperdum
Wagner, E. D.; and Ee-Siriporn, V., 1969 a
survival time of exper. inoculated mice dependent on maintenance temperature of rat donor blood and length of time blood kept, not affected by duration of donor parasitemia or by age and weight of mice

Trypanosoma evansi
Assoku, R. K. G., 1975 a
immunological mechanism probably responsible for development of anemia, rats

Trypanosoma evansi
Bansal, S. R.; and Pathak, R. C., 1968 a
exper. infections, dogs, horses, berenil, good results: India

Trypanosoma evansi
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1971 b
dogs, rabbits, experimental infections, method of infection, size of infecting dose

Trypanosoma evansi
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Maldonado Alvarez, C., 1969 a
dogs, diagnosis

Trypanosoma evansi
Fromentin, H.; Thaïthong, S.; and Adrian, M., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, dyskinetoplastic and normal strains

Trypanosoma evansi
Gatapia, S. L., 1971 a
size variation, untreated and Naganol-treated white rats

Trypanosoma evansi
Gill, B. S., 1971 f
immune serum prepared against trypanosome homogenate and whole trypanosomes, passive protection test, neutralization test, mice

Trypanosoma evansi
Gill, B. S., 1971 g
terephthalanilide compounds, quinapyramine sulphate, mice

Trypanosoma evansi
Gill, B. S., 1972 c
quinapyramine, suramin, MSb, ponies

Trypanosoma evansi
Gill, B. S., 1973 a
trypanocides, albino rats

Trypanosoma evansi
Gill, B. S.; and Malhotra, M. N., 1974 a
quinapyramine + suramin, rats

Trypanosoma evansi
Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1969 a, figs.
DNA synthesis in kinetoplast and nucleus, ^{3}H-thymidine radioautography, mice

[Trypanosoma] evansi
Jatkar, P. R.; and Singh, M., 1974 a
glucose level, reduced in infected camel blood

Trypanosoma evansi
Kackar, M. L.; Lodha, K. R.; and Jatkar, P. R., 1974 a, figs.
infected rat serum, agglutination of parasites and lysis of parasites and erythrocytes from infected pups

Trypanosoma evansi
MacVean, D. W.; and Vanniasingham, J., 1970 a
Camelus dromedarius (blood): zoo, Kuala Lumpur, imported from West Pakistan

Trypanosoma evansi
Ono, T.; and Inoki, S., 1974 a
mice, mitomycin-C, no therapeutic effect, no ability to induce akinetoplastic forms, interaction with substances which do induce akinetoplastic forms (p-rosaniline, ethidium bromide, acriflavine)

Trypanosoma evansi
Paikne, D. L.; and Dhake, P. R., 1972 a
abortion, Bubalus bubalis

Trypanosoma evansi
Paikne, D. L.; and Dhake, P. R., 1974 a
Felis catus: India

Trypanosoma evansi
Pegram, R. G.; and Scott, J. M., 1976 a
prevalence in camels, diagnostic methods compared and evaluated: Ethiopia

Trypanosoma evansi
Perie, N.M., 1975 a
development of antibody titers in exper. animals, comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody test and sandwich immunofluorescent complement fixation test

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) evansi
Reynolds, C.H., 1975 a
NADP metabolism, enzyme activity ("malic" enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase), pentose phosphate pathway, transhydrogenation by "malic" enzyme, malate dehydrogenase and transaminases

Trypanosoma evansi
Shen, Y.-S., 1974 a
goats (exper.), cattle, passive haemagglutination test, comparison with mouse inoculation and thick blood smear examination

Trypanosoma evansi
Takayanagi, T.; et al., 1970 b
bound antigens and exoantigens, specificity, cross-reactions with T. gambiense, fluorescent antibody test, gel diffusion

Trypanosoma evansi
Tangri, A. N.; and Sen, A. B., 1967 a
blood chemistry changes, rabbit

Trypanosoma evansi
Tongson, M. S.; and Brown, B. H., 1970 a
course of infection, cortisone and non-cortisone treated guinea pigs, immunological unresponsiveness

Trypanosoma evansi
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma evansi
Wartoń, A.; Kallinikova, V. D.; and Wartoń, S. S., 1973 b
kinetoplast, ultrastructure, comparison with Trypanosoma lewisi and Trypanosoma equiperdum

Trypanosoma evansi
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, fig.
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Trypanosoma evansi mathura
Tangri, A. N.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1966 a
rats, rabbits, blood cell constituent changes, anemia, leucopenia

Trypanosoma everetti Molyneux, 1973
Molyneux, D. H.; and Gordon, E., 1975 a, figs.
immunization, homologous and heterologous challenge, no cross-immunity with T. corvi or T. bouffardi
Serinus mozambicus; S. leucopygius: all from Nigeria
Estrilda astrild; E. melpoda; Lagonosticta senegala; E. bengalus; Serinus canaria (all exper.)

Trypanosoma gambiense
Aiyedun, B.A., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, hypotonic lysis of erythrocytes

Trypanosoma gambiense
Cailliez, M.; et al., 1975 a
preparation of standardized soluble antigen using African strains

Trypanosoma gambiense
Capbern, A.; Mattern, P.; and Pautrizel, R., 1974 a
white mice, IgG and IgM levels, compared with Trypanosoma cruzi

Trypanosoma gambiense
Chappell, L. H.; Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1972 a
bloodstream form, absorption and metabolism of amino acids in vitro

Trypanosoma gambiense
Diehl, E.J.; and Risby, E.L., 1974 a
serum lipids, cholesterol and protein bound iodine levels, changes in exper. infection, rabbits, possible use as diagnostic tool

Trypanosoma gambiense
Emejuaiwe, S. O., 1972 a
intensity in Glossina morsitans, no serological cross reactivity with T. congolense : northern Nigeria

Trypanosoma gambiense
Fromentin, H., 1969 a
cultivation, Parker medium, survival in presence of micro-organisms

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) gambiense, Dutton, 1902
Fromentin, H., 1971 b, fig.
cultivation in liquid media, nutritional needs, minimal medium, blood growth factors, extensive studies

Trypanosoma gambiense
Fromentin, H.; and Hurion, N., 1972 a
dyskinetoplastic, triamino-1,3,6 triaminophenoxazine trihydrochloride, mice

Trypanosoma gambiense
Fromentin, H.; Thaïthong, S.; and Adrian, M., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure, dyskinetoplastic and normal strains

Trypanosoma gambiense
Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1969 a, figs.
DNA synthesis in kinetoplast and nucleus, ^{3}H-thymidine radioautography, mice

Trypanosom[a] gambiense
Jadin, J. B.; et al., 1966 a, figs.
infectivity, adaptation to fly host, ability to be cultured, all modified by factors in vector, not genetically changed by isolation, review

T[rypanosoma] gambiense
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma gambiense
Le Ray, D.; et al., [1972 a]
antigenic structure, compared with T. brucei and T. rhodesiense, taxonomic implications

Trypanosoma gambiense
Lumsden, R. D.; Marciacq, Y.; and Seed, J. R., 1972 a
guinea pig hepatocytes, cytopathology, biochemical and morphological lesions

Trypanosoma gambiense
Monier, J.C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
diagnostic value of presence of varying types of anti-nuclear antibodies in smears of mouse blood using immunofluorescence test

Trypanosoma gambiense
Neves, J. L., 1971 c
transmission, geographic distribution, history, review: Africa

Trypanosoma gambiense
Ono, T.; and Inoki, S., 1973 a, figs.
mice, furazolidon, chemotherapy, induction of akineto-plastic forms

Trypanosoma gambiense
Ono, T.; and Inoki, S., 1974 a
mice, mitomycin-C, no therapeutic effect, no ability to induce akinetoplastic forms, interaction with substances which do induce akinetoplastic forms (p-rosaniline, ethidium bromide, acriflavine)

Trypanosoma gambiense
Petithory, J.; Rousset, J.-J.; and Lioult, M.-F., 1971 a
immunization with virulent strain, cross immunization

T[rypanosoma] gambiense
Raether, W., 1970 b
trypanocide screening, strains of various virulence, liquid nitrogen storage, other experimental factors

Trypanosoma gambiense
Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1971 a
berenil salts, oral and subcutaneous administration, rats, curative and prophylactic effects, compared with other trypanocides

Trypanosoma gambiense
Spencer, H.C.; et al., 1975 a
human, epidemiologic and clinical review, pathology, therapy, imported into non-endemic area by travel and migration: United States

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; et al., 1970 b
bound antigens and exoantigens, specificity, cross-reactions with T. evansi, fluorescent antibody test, gel diffusion

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1973 a
immunized mice, separation and immunological activities of IgG and IgM fractions: agglutination reaction, formation of variant serotypes, protection against infection

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Kambara, H.; and Enriquez, G.L., 1973 a
mice, protection conferred by transfer of spleen cells or serum from immune donors

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; and Nakatake, Y., 1975 a
transfer of subpopulations of immune spleen cells (separated by glass bead column chromatography into filtrate vs. adherent cells), enhancement of agglutinin production and protection, mice, effect of cortisone and anti-mouse thymic cell serum in vitro and in vivo

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Nakatake, Y.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1973 a
antigens, fractionation by block electrophoresis, properties of fractions with regard to agglutinating and protective ability, mice

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Nakatake, Y.; and Enriquez, G.L., 1974 a, fig.
in vitro phagocytosis by rat macrophages enhanced by antiserum capable of agglutination

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Nakatake, Y.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1974 b
soluble antigens, electrophoretic analysis, possible relationship of agglutination and protective fractions

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Nakatake, Y.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1974 c, figs.
attachment and ingestion by rat macrophages, enhanced by immune serum, dependent on agglutination titer, effect of heat-inactivated immune serum and complement

Trypanosoma gambiense
Takayanagi, T.; Nakatake, Y.; and Enriquez, G. L., 1975 a, fig.
homogenates of parasite and rat macrophages (each fractionated into soluble and insoluble parts), ability to block attachment of parasite to macrophage in presence of specific antiserum

Trypanosoma gambiense
Walter, R. D., 1974 a
3′: 5′-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase, purification, physical and chemical characteristics

Trypanosoma gambiense
Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and Königk, E., 1970 b
key enzymes, nucleotide metabolism

Trypanosoma gambiense
Walter, R. D.; Nordmeyer, J.-P.; and Königk, E., 1974 a
adenylate cyclase activity

Trypanosom[a] gambiense
Wery, M.; and Van Wettere, P., 1973 a
human, hyperendemic focus: 2 villages in Kasongo region (one a leprosery)

Trypanosoma grayi
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis; G. p. palpalis: région de Brazzaville

Trypanosoma hixsoni Becker & Roudabush, 1934
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
as syn. of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili (Wellman & Wherry, 1910) Laveran, 1911

Trypanosoma iowensis Becker & Roudabush, 1934
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
as syn. of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili (Wellman & Wherry, 1910) Laveran, 1911

Trypanosoma latinucleata Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 15, 16, fig. 8
Parasilurus asotus (blood vessel): basin Amur River (River Zeia)

Trypanosoma lewisi
Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1974 a
folic acid increase in serum of infected rats on normal or folic-acid deficient diets, increase in liver of infected, folic-acid deficient rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1974 b
rats, folic acid deficiency, decreased resistance

Trypanosoma lewisi
Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1974 c
rats, folic acid deficiency, weight gains, food consumption

Trypanosoma lewisi
Akinyemi, J. A., 1975 a
infected rat liver, elevation of alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme activity

Trypanosoma lewisi-like (including T. rangeli)
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Philander opossum; Marmosa murina; Cebus apella; Eira barbara; Tamandua longicaudata; Proechimys "guyannensis"; Sciurus igniventris; Oryzomys concolor; Saimiri sciureus; Cebus moloch (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Trypanosoma lewisi
Bawden, M. P., 1975 a
hypothesis about antigen compartments of trypanosomes and origin of ablastin-inducing antigen

Trypanosoma lewisi
Bawden, M. P.; and Stauber, L. A., 1974 a
method for preparing trypanosome-free source of ablastinogen, initial characterization of this antigen

Trypanosoma lewisi
Corradetti, A.; et al., 1971 a
vaccination of rats with non-water-soluble fraction of parasite

Trypanosoma lewisi
D'Alesandro, P. A., 1972 a
demonstration of exoantigens in infected rat sera, role in ablastic and trypanocidal antibody response unclear

Trypanosoma lewisi
D'Alesandro, P. A., 1975 a
brief report of conference on ablastic immunity, summary of knowledge and possible future lines of research, introduction to series of papers by participants

Trypanosoma lewisi
Deane, M.P., 1974 a
mice not protected against Trypanosoma cruzi by multiple doses of T. lewisi; misidentification of a strain of T. cruzi as T. lewisi by previous investigators

Trypanosoma lewisi
Dusanic, D. G., 1975 b
evaluation of results of immunosuppression studies in relation to ablastin, extensive review

Trypanosoma lewisi
El-On, J.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1971 a
immunosuppressive agent cyclophosphamide, reduced immunoglobulin levels, prolonged higher parasitemia, higher virulence, suppression of humoral protective antibodies, rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Fouts, D.L.; Manning, J.E.; and Wolstenholme, D.R., 1975 a
kinetoplast DNA, physicochemical properties

Trypanosoma lewisi
Greenblatt, C.L., 1973 a, figs.
cell clusters in spleens of infected rats, electron microscopy, immunological significance

Trypanosoma lewisi
Greenblatt, C. L., 1975 a
parasitemia in rat vs. mouse, maintenance and growth promotion of parasite in vitro and in vivo, mechanism of regulation by host defenses, nutritional and immunological factors, problems with the ablastin concept

Trypanosoma lewisi
Greenblatt, C. L.; Spira, D. T.; and Tyroler, E., 1972 a
rats, pattern of infection, role of splenectomy, spleen cell transfer, transfer of immune serum, detection of agglutinins and globulin levels in recipient serum

Trypanosoma lewisi
Greenblatt, C. L.; and Yoffey, J. M., 1975 a
relationship of erythropoietic and immune responses in normal, hypoxic, and rebound rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1974 a
rats, no significant difference in severity of infection between thymectomized and normal hosts

Trypanosoma lewisi
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
used for comparison with T. otospermophili, morphology (measurements), intensity and duration of infection, host specificity

T[rypanosoma] lewisi
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma lewisi
Kant, S.; Islam, A.; and Sen, A. B., 1971 a
albino rats experimentally infected with Plasmodium berghei, accidental T. lewisi infection through wild rats entering laboratory: India

Trypanosoma lewisi
Khachoian, V. I., 1971 a
antigenic relationship, blood and cultural forms

Trypanosoma lewisi
Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1973 a
taxonomy, species-characteristic isoenzymes of amino-transferases, thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis

T[rypanosoma] lewisi
Krampitz, H. E., 1970 e
multiplication in host placental blood

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Aboko-Cole, G. F., 1972 a
rats, infected or inoculated with homogenate or metabolic products, brain slices, metabolic activity, comparison with pathogenic trypanosome

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Aboko-Cole, G. F., 1973 a
rats, riboflavin deficiency, increased parasite numbers; delayed formation of reproduction inhibiting antibody

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Aboko-Cole, G. F., 1975 a
rats, normal and riboflavin-deficient diets, infections, cell homogenates, cell metabolic products, weight gains and food consumption

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Barnabas, E., 1973 a
rats, liver mitochondria, respiratory rate higher than in uninfected rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Barnabas, E., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in infected rat liver, endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, lipid in hepatocytes, lysosomes in kupffer cells, glycogen dispersion and aggregation

Trypanosoma lewisi
Lee, C. M.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1972 b
rats, duration of immune state

Trypanosoma lewisi Kent, 1880
Lopez, T.; and Melton, C. G. (jr.), 1975 a
cell volume and DNA content in vitro, compared with T. mega

Trypanosoma lewisi
Monteiro, M. M. P. C. C., 1971 a
immunofluorescence, rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Mühlpfordt, H., 1975 a, figs.
kinetoplast DNA of epimastigotes, morphological comparisons with other Trypanosoma spp.

Trypanosoma lewisi
Natheewattana, N.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Rattus rattus; R. exulans (blood of all): all from Chiang Mai, Thailand

Trypanosoma lewisi
Ormerod, W. E., 1975 a
ablastin in T. lewisi and related phenomena in other spp. of trypanosomes, hypothesis of ablastin as a metamorphosis conversion factor, relation to antigenic variation

Trypanosoma lewisi
Patton, C.L., 1972 b, figs.; 1973 a [correction for 1972 b]
dexamethasone-treated rats given hyperimmune serum and/or peritoneal exudate cells, agglutination, lysis, and phagocytosis of trypanosomes

Trypanosoma lewisi
Patton, C. L., 1975 a
reproduction in normal and immunosuppressed mice; inhibition of reproduction in presence of ablastin in vitro; glucose transport in reproducing vs. ablastin-inhibited trypanosomes, primary effect of ablastin may be on membrane function

Trypanosoma lewisi
Ribeiro, M. de M. P., 1971 a
immune response, course of infection, Wistar rats

T[rypanosoma] lewisi
Ribeiro, M. de M. P., 1971 b
trypan blue, natural resistance not broken down, possible role of reticuloendothelial phagocytosis

T[rypanosoma] lewisi
Ribeiro, M. de M. P.; and Monteiro, M. M. P. C. C., 1971 a
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, Wistar rats

Trypanosoma lewisi
Rislakki, V.; and Vasenius, H., 1970 a
Rattus norvegicus: Helsinki, Finland

Trypanosoma lewisi
Sanchez, G., 1973 a
epinephrine stress, rats, changes in parasite physiology and antigenicity

Trypanosoma lewisi
Shaw, G. L.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1973 a, fig.
pregnant rats, course of parasitemia, fetal and maternal mortality

Trypanosoma lewisi
Shaw, G. L.; and Quadagno, D., 1975 a
reabsorption of fetuses in infected rats, mechanism apparently not hormone depletion

Trypanosoma lewisi
Simaren, J. O., [1974 a] figs.
ultrastructure in rat liver, localization in hepatic sinusoids and space of Disse, pathological alterations in parasites and in host tissue

Trypanosoma lewisi
Strickler, J. E.; and Patton, C. L., 1975 a, fig.
reproducing vs. non-reproducing forms, comparison of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, evidence that ablastin stimulates increase in intracellular cyclic AMP

Trypanosoma lewisi
Taylor, A.E.R.; Lanham, S.M.; and Williams, J.E., 1974 a
effect of ionic strength changes on activity and aggregation

Trypanosoma lewisi
Uriniuk, V. M.; Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; and Silaev, A. B., 1972 a, pl.
fractional lipid composition, peptone and casein media, compared with T. cruzi

Trypanosoma lewisi
Uriniuk, V.M.; Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; and Silaev, A. B., 1974 a; 1974 b
high fatty acids, in vitro

Trypanosoma lewisi
Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and König, E., 1970 b
key enzymes, nucleotide metabolism

?Trypanosoma lewisi of Johnson, 1933
Weinman, D., 1970 b, fig.
morphology, possible existence of human trypanosomiasis in Asia

Trypanosoma lewisi
Zaĭtseva, G. N.; et al., 1971 a
sedimentation properties of ribosomes and RNA, fractionation of ribosomal proteins, nucleotide composition of DNA and RNA

Trypanosoma lewisi
Zeledon A., R.; et al., 1975 a
Rattus rattus: San Rafael de Ojo de Agua, Costa Rica

Trypanosoma liocassis Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
measurements
Liocassis ussuriensis (blood vessel): Amur River in region of Lake Khivand; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
L. braschnikowi (blood vessel): River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)

Trypanosoma macfiei Cotton
Cotton, T. D., 1970 a, 63
life cycle
Serius canarius (nat. and exper.)
Dermanyssus gallinae (nat. and exper.)

T[rypanosoma] mega
Kallinikova, V. D., 1974 a
kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA differences

Trypanosoma mega
Klein, R. A.; Linstead, D. J.; and Wheeler, M. V., 1975 a
enzymology of carbon dioxide fixation

Trypanosoma mega Dutton & Todd, 1903
Lopez, T.; and Melton, C. G. (jr.), 1975 a
cell volume and DNA content in vitro, compared with T. lewisi

Trypanosoma minasense
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Ateles fusciceps; Cebus capucinus subsp.; Saguinus geoffroyi: all from Panama

Trypanosoma musculi
Cox, F. E. G., 1972 c
absence of heterologous immunity with Plasmodium spp., Babesia spp., or Athemosoma garnhami, mice

Trypanosoma musculi
Cox, F. E. G., 1975 a
mice, infection enhanced with concomitant Plasmodium yoelii or Babesia microti

Trypanosoma musculi (= T. duttoni)
D'Alesandro, P. A., 1975 a
brief report of conference on ablastic immunity, summary of knowledge and possible future lines of research, introduction to series of papers by participants

Trypanosoma musculi (Trypanosoma duttoni)
Dusanic, D. G., 1975 a
infection patterns in complement-deficient vs. normal mice, severity of parasitemia, parasite reproductive activity, period of parasitemia, mechanism for elimination of parasites apparently not complement-dependent, antibody-mediated immune cytolysis

Trypanosoma musculi
Dusanic, D. G., 1975 b
evaluation of results of immunosuppression studies in relation to ablastin, extensive review

Trypanosoma musculi
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
used for comparison with T. otospermophili, morphology (measurements), intensity and duration of infection, host specificity

Trypanosoma musculi
Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1973 a
taxonomy, species-characteristic isoenzymes of aminotransferases, thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis

Trypanosoma musculi (= T. duttoni)
Krampitz, H. E., 1975 a, figs.
lack of ablastin control of parasite reproduction in pregnant mice, placenta acts as "focus" of trypanosome reproduction, possible role of hormones and nutritional factors

Trypanosoma musculi
Targett, G. A. T.; and Viens, P., 1975 a
failure to demonstrate agglutinating antibody in sera from parasitemic, immune, or immunized mice; acceleration of parasite elimination from blood by adoptive transfer of immune non-adherent peritoneal exudate cells

Trypanosoma musculi
Targett, G. A. T.; and Viens, P., 1975 b
immunological response in normal and T-lymphocyte deprived mice, passive transfer of serum and cells, parasite DNA synthesis, agglutination and neutralization tests, persistence of parasite in kidneys of immune mice despite demonstration of trypanocidal and ablastic effects in serum

Trypanosoma musculi
Viens, P.; et al., 1974 a
immune response, thymus lymphocyte deprivation, passive immunity

Trypanosoma musculi
Viens P.; Pouliot, P.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1974 a
cell-mediated immunity, CBA mice

Trypanosoma musculi
Viens, P.; Targett, G. A. T.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1975 a
mice, strong, species-specific and long-lasting immunity after recovery from infection, infectivity neutralization test reveals no demonstrable antigenic differences between stabilates, immunization confers strong but not complete protection

Trypanosoma mycetae
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Alouatta villosa aequatorialis: Panama

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili (Wellman & Wherry, 1910) Laveran, 1911
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, redescription, host specificity (cross-transmission studies), intensity and duration of parasitaemia, sterile immunity, morphology (size comparisons)
Spermophilus columbianus; S. franklinii; S. richardsonii; S. tridecemlineatus; S. undulatus plesius (all nat. and exper.): all from Canada
Spermophilus lateralis tescorum (exper.)

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 b
prevalence (haematocrit centrifuge technique vs. stained thin blood films), seasonal fluctuation
Spermophilus columbianus; S. franklinii; S. richardsonii; S. tridecemlineatus: all from Alberta, Canada
Spermophilus undulatus plesius: Yukon Territory, Canada

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) pestanai
Peirce, M. A.; and Neal, C., 1974 a, fig.
Meles meles (blood): Cornwall, British Isles

Trypanosoma pitymydis n. sp.
Jolivet, A., 1970 a, 53-54, fig.
Pitymys multiplex (= P. incertus) (sang): Hautes-Alpes (Beaumes)

Trypanosoma plicae sp. nov.
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a, 119, 130-131, 135-136, 139, 141, fig. 20; pl. 5I
Plica umbra (blood): Belem, Para, Brazil

Trypanosoma pseudobagri Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
measurements
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (blood vessel): Amur River in region of Petrovsk
Liocassis ussuriensis (blood vessel): River Zeia in region near mouth of Budunda

Trypanosoma rangeli
D'Alessandro Baciagalupo, A., 1974 a
importance of differentiating from T. cruzi in evaluating prevalence surveys of human Chagas disease

Trypanosoma rangeli
Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and Panza C., A., 1969 a
culture, diphasic autoclavable medium

Trypanosoma rangeli
Mühlpfordt, H., 1975 a, figs.
kinetoplast DNA of epimastigotes, morphological comparisons with other Trypanosoma spp.

Trypanosoma rangeli
Ponce E., C.; and Zeledon, R., 1973 a
Chagas disease vectors, mixed infection with T. cruzi, incidence survey: Honduras

Trypanosoma rangeli
Sousa, O.E.; and Johnson, C.M., 1973 a
incidence survey, triatomid bugs, endemic areas
Rhodnius pallescens (intestine, hemolymph, salivary glands): Republic of Panama

Trypanosoma rangeli
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Cebus capucinus subsp.; Saguinus geoffroyi: all from Panama

Trypanosoma renjifoi Deane, 1961
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, figs.
Proechimys iheringi (blood): Estado de São Paulo

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1974 b
rats, folic acid deficiency, decreased resistance

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1975 a
normal and folic-acid deficient rats, higher folate levels in sera and tissue of infected rats

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Akinyemi, J. A., 1975 a
infected rat liver, elevation of alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme activity

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Arroz, J. O. L.; Carmo, R. F. P.; and Neves, J. L., 1971 a
human, Mel W, Arsobal

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Boyt, W. P.; and MacKenzie, P. K. I., 1973 a
strain persistence
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (exper.) (blood)

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Creemers, P. C., 1972 a
"drop method" for counting trypanosomes in blood

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Creemers, P. C., 1972 b
counting in blood, indirect method, inaccuracy, adjustment of deviation

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cross, G. A. M.; and Manning, J. C., 1973 a
cultivation, composition of semi-defined and defined media, pH and temperature effects

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Duxbury, R.E.; et al., 1974 a
mice, immunization against homologous strain, antigens from pressure-disrupted trypanosomes, excretion and secretion antigens, whole lyophilized trypanosomes

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1974 a
arsenicals, oxygen utilization, glucose metabolism

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Foulkes, J.R., 1975 a
human infection, clinical trials using prednisolone to offset toxic reactions of melarsoprol treatment, mixed results: Zambia

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense
Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.; and Onyango, R. J., 1972 a
cattle, game, possible reservoir hosts

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Jones, I.G.; Nag, J.; and Lowenthal, M.N., 1974 a
human, complicated by myelo-monocytic leukemia, case report, melarsoprol, suramin: Zambia

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Lee, C. M.; et al., 1972 a
mice inoculated with living cells, homogenates, or metabolic products, oxygen uptake by brain slices

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Lee, C. M.; and Aboko-Cole, G. F., 1972 a
rats, infected or inoculated with homogenate or metabolic products, brain slices, metabolic activity, comparison with non-pathogenic trypanosome

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Le Ray, D.; et al., [1972 a]
antigenic structure, compared with T. brucei and T. gambiense, taxonomic implications

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Meyer-Lie, A., 1970 a
human sleeping sickness epidemic, small native villages: Illubabor, south-western Ethiopia

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Nagle, R.B.; et al., 1974 a
immune complex glomerulonephritis involving alternate pathway of complement activation, rhesus monkeys, possible model for human membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Neves, J. L., 1971 c
transmission, geographic distribution, history, review: Africa

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense
Raether, W., 1970 b
trypanocide screening, strains of various virulence, liquid nitrogen storage, other experimental factors

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1971 a
berenil salts, oral and subcutaneous administration, rats, curative and prophylactic effects, compared with other trypanocides

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Robins-Browne, R.M.; Schneider, J.; and Metz, J., 1975 a
thrombocytopenia from hypertrophy of reticuloendothelial system and immune damage to platelets as feature of human African trypanosomiasis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Rogers, A.; Kenyanjui, E. N.; and Wiggwah, A. K., 1972 b
high infection rate in Glossina fuscipes: Bugosa District, Uganda

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Ross, W.J.; and Jamieson, W.B., 1975 a
2-(4-methylamidinostyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole hydrochloride, antitrypanosomal activity, mice, drug trials

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Ross, W.J.; and Jamieson, W.B., 1975 b
2-(4-formylstyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole hydrazones, promising activity, drug screening trials, mice

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Sadun, E.H.; et al., 1973 a
pathophysiological changes in acute infection, infected monkeys compared with immunized monkeys
Macaca mulatta (exper.)

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Sanchez, G.; Knight, S.; and Strickler, J., 1976 a
nucleotide transport

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Spencer, H.C.; et al., 1975 a
human, epidemiologic and clinical review, pathology, therapy, imported into non-endemic area by travel and migration: United States

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Suter-Kopp, V.; and Fricker, F., 1972 a
human infection, indirect immunofluorescence, positive reaction, T. rhodesiense and T. brucei antigens

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Szarfman, A.; et al., 1974 a
presence of EVI-antibody against mammalian tissues, possible correlation with heart pathology

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Verge, J.P.; and Roffey, P., 1975 a
mice, 2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)thiazoles, comparative drug trials with pentamidine

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Voller, A.; Bidwell, D.; and Bartlett, A., 1975 a
diagnosis using T. brucei antigen in micro-scale enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, humans; cross-reactions with antisera to and antigens of Leishmania donovani and T. cruzi

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Wellde, B.T.; et al., 1973 a
cattle, immunization with gamma-irradiated trypanosomes

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Wellde, B. T.; et al., 1975 a
variant specificity of immunity induced by irradiated parasites, rats

T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense
Wijers, D. J. B., 1974 a
epidemiology: along shore of Lake Victoria, between the Nile and Yala swamp

Trypanosoma rotatorium
Desser, S. S.; McIver, S. B.; and Jez, D., 1975 a
unsuccessful attempts to transmit from Culex territans to Rana pipiens

Trypanosoma rotatorium
Desser, S. S.; McIver, S. B.; and Ryckman, A., 1973 a, figs.
development in Culex territans, potential vector

Trypanosoma rotatorium
Fromentin, H., 1969 a
cultivation, Parker medium, survival in presence of micro-organisms

Trypanosoma (Trypanosoma) rotatorium (Mayer, 1843) Gruby, 1843
Fromentin, H., 1971 b, fig.
cultivation in liquid media, nutritional needs, minimal medium, blood growth factors, extensive studies

Trypanosoma rotatorium
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Trypanosoma salamantae sp. n.
Pessoa, S. B.; and Fleury, G. C., 1969 a, 83, figs. 6-9
Epicrates cenchria crassus (sangue): Cajuru and Sao Paulo, Estado de Sao Paulo

Trypanosoma scelopori
Sylvester, D.; Krassner, S. M.; and Munson, K. B., 1974 a
proline metabolism, proline-glutamate interconversion pathway suggested

Trypanosoma siluri Li, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 17, 18, fig. 11
Parasilurus asotus (blood vessel): Lake Bolon; River Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
Silurus soldatovi (blood vessel): Lake Bolon

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) simiae (Bruce and others 1912) MacKenzie, P.K.I.; Boyt, W.P.; and Emslie, V.W., 1975 a, figs.
sheep (nat. and exper.): Lusulu, Rhodesia
domestic pig (exper.)

Trypanosoma simiae
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a, fig.
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma sinipercae Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 15, 16-17, fig. 9
Siniperca chua-tsi (blood vessel): Amur River (region of Petrovsk)

Trypanosoma spermophili
Hilton, D. F. J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1972 a
"might be synonymous with T. otospermophili"

Trypanosoma striata Vinnichenko, sp. n.
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a, 15-16, fig. 7
Liocassis braschnikowi (blood vessel): basin Amur River (Zeia River, mouth of Budunda)

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) tamiasi n. sp.
Riedel, D.G., 1975 a, 1094B-1095B
Tamias striatus (blood): Parc Provincial d'Algonquin, Ontario, Canada
Eutamias minimus; Spermophilus tridecemlineatus; Megabothris acerbus; M. quirini; Tamiophila grandis (all exper.)

Trypanosoma theileri-like
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Mazama gouazoubira (blood): eastern Colombia

Trypanosoma theileri
Bhambani, B. D., 1968 a, fig.
bovine (peripheral blood), clinical symptoms: India

Trypanosoma theileri
Chander, S.; and Gilman, J. P. W., 1975 a, figs.
bovine, equal incidence of trypanosomiasis in leukosis and control herds, no correlations between trypanosomiasis, lymphocytosis and DNA synthesizing lymphocytes in peripheral circulation

Trypanosoma theileri
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e
bovinos: Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) theileri, Laveran, 1902
Fromentin, H., 1971 b, fig.
cultivation in liquid media, nutritional needs, minimal medium, blood growth factors, extensive studies

Trypanosoma theileri
Guillemain, B.; et al., 1975 a
bovine, associated with lymphocytosis, possible correlation with leukemia virus

Trypanosoma theileri
Hoyte, H. M. D., 1972 a, figs.
calves inoculated with bovine blood from Algerian and English abattoirs, morphology, measurements, course of infection

Trypanosoma theileri
Mammerickx, M.; and Dekegel, D., 1975 a, figs.
no correlation between persistent lymphocytosis in short-term lymphocyte cultures and T. theileri, bovine leukosis

Trypanosoma therezieni, Brygoo, 1963
Fromentin, H., 1971 b, fig.
cultivation in liquid media, nutritional needs, minimal medium, blood growth factors, extensive studies

Trypanosoma tritonis Ogawa, 1913
Isobe, C., 1964 b, fig.
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan

Trypanosoma vivax
Anosa, V. O.; and Isoun, T. T., 1976 a
experimental infection in goats and sheep, serum proteins, blood and plasma volumes, anemia attributable to hemodilution and decrease in total circulating red cell volume

Trypanosoma vivax
Clarkson, M. J.; Penhale, W. J.; and McKenna, R. B., 1975 a
calves, serum protein changes

Trypanosoma vivax
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Maldonado Alvarez, C., 1969 a
bovine, diagnosis

Trypanosoma vivax
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a
Glossina p. palpalis: région de Brazzaville

Trypanosoma vivax
de Gee, A.L.W., 1975 a
cyclical transmission in goats by Glossina spp. after subpassages in mice

Trypanosoma vivax
Isoun, M. J.; and Isoun, T. T., 1975 a, figs.
mitochondrial morphology, varies with strains, point in parasitemia

Trypanosoma vivax
Isoun, T. T., 1975 a
mice (exper.), Leeflang strain, histopathology, possible model for study of pathogenesis of acute form of natural infections in ruminants

Trypanosoma vivax
Isoun, T. T.; and Isoun, M. J., 1974 a
multiplication, mammalian tissue culture media buffered with 4-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1-piperazime-ethane sulphonic acid, isolated from cattle

Trypanosoma vivax
Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1973 a
taxonomy, species-characteristic isoenzymes of amino-transferases, thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis

Trypanosoma vivax
Leeflang, P., 1975 a
cattle, distant from primary focus of savannah tsetse, higher infection rate than T. congolense in Glossina morsitans, short development in G. morsitans, close contact between dispersed tsetse and cattle

Trypanosoma vivax-type
Moloo, S. K.; Steiger, R. F.; and Brun, R., 1973 a
incidence increased with host age
Glossina swynnertoni; Glossina pallidipes: all from Tanzania

Trypanosoma vivax
Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1973 a
infection rates in cattle: Ikoma, South Mara District, Tanzania

Trypanosoma vivax
Perie, N.M., 1975 a
development of antibody titers in exper. animals, comparison of indirect fluorescent antibody test and sandwich immunofluorescent complement fixation test

Trypanosoma vivax
Reynolds, C. H., 1975 b
NAD-linked α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, characterization, compared with Crithidia fasciculata

Trypanosoma vivax
Taylor, A.E.R.; Lanham, S.M.; and Williams, J.E., 1974 a
effect of ionic strength changes on activity and aggregation

Trypanosoma vivax
Trager, W., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro development using tsetse fly organ cultures in modified Eagle's medium with sheep serum

Trypanosoma vivax
Vohradsky, F., 1974 a
limiting factor, animal production, developing countries

Trypanosoma vivax
Wijers, D. J. B., 1974 b
Rhodesian sleeping sickness, extensive epidemiological survey: Samia, Kenya adjacent to Uganda border

Trypanosoma vivax
Wijers, D. J. B., 1974 c
human Rhodesian sleeping sickness, epidemiologic comparisons, endemic and non-endemic areas: Mfangano Island and Kenya coast

Trypanosoma vivax
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1975 a
beef cattle, tsetse-infested area, Berenil, Samorin, no resistance developed, economic study: Kenya

Trypanosoma vivax
Wilson, A. J.; et al., 1976 a
cattle, Berenil, Samorin, development of immunity, challenge after withdrawal of drugs, tsetse infested area: Kenya

Trypanosoma vivax
Wilson, A. J.; Paris, J.; and Dar, F. K., 1975 a
cattle, maintenance with diminazene aceturate, productivity losses compared with herd in trypanosomiasis-free area, host resistance same in both herds

Trypanosomatidae
Genermont, J., 1971 a
kinetoplasts, genetics, review

Trypanosomatidae [sp.]
Williams, P., 1976 a
incidence, distribution in host gut
"there can be little doubt that the parasites found . . were Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei"
Lutzomyia beltrani (gut): Belize, Central America

Trypanosomatidae [sp.]
Williams, P., 1976 a
incidence, distribution in gut of host
Lutzomyia trinidadensis (gut): Belize, Central America

Trypanosomatids
Christensen, H.A.; and Herrer, A., 1973 a
Lutzomyia gomezi; L. micropyga; L. panamensis; L. sanguinaria; L. trapidoi; L. trinidadensis; L. vespertilionis: all from Panama

Trypanosomatids
de Souza, W., 1975 a
technique, cytochemical detection of polysaccharide surface coat

Trypanosomes
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Odocoileus virginanus; Rattus rattus (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Trypanosomes
Baker, J. R., 1974 a
Bufo regularis: Zaire; Ethiopia
Ptychadena mascareniensis; Phrynobatrachus natalensis: all from Ethiopia

Trypanosomes, mammalian
von Brand, T. C., 1970 c
biochemical and physiological findings as basis for distinguishing species and studying phylogeny, review

Trypanosomes ("morphologically resembling T. uniforme")
Chander, S.; and Gilman, J. P. W., 1975 a
cattle

Trypanosomes
Dipeolu, O. O., 1972 a
method of infecting tsetse flies, defibrinated ox blood through chicken skin membrane

Trypanosomes
Dipeolu, O. O., 1974 b
tsetse fly dissection, midgut, separation of endo- from ectoperitrophic space, determination of parasite distribution

Trypanosomes (?Trypanosoma aunawa sp. n.)
Ewers, W. H., 1974 a, fig.
leech feeding on Miniopterus tristris possible vector Philaemon sp., ?jawarerensis (gut): Javarere Cave, near Pt. Moresby, Papua New Guinea

Trypanosomes
Hilgenfeld, M.; and Punke, G., 1974 a
differential diagnosis

Trypanosomes
Kingston, N.; and Morton, J., 1973 a
Cervus canadensis (blood): Wyoming

Trypanosomes
Krinsky, W. L., 1975 a, fig.
Odocoileus virginianus (blood): Ithaca, New York

Trypanosomes
Krinsky, W. L.; and Pechuman, L. L., 1975 a
distribution, morphology, culture forms
Chrysops ater; C. callidus; C. cincticornis; C. cuclux; C. geminatus; C. indus; C. macquarti; C. mitis; C. shermani; C. vittatus; Hybomitra difficilis; H. epistates; H. illota; H. lasiophthalma; H. sodalis; H. typhus; H. zonalis; Tabanus calens; T. marginalis; T. quinquevittatus; T. sackeni; T. similis; T. sparus milleri; T. sulcifrons; T. superjumentarius: all from central New York State

Trypanosomes, salivarian
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1972 b
infectivity to mammalian hosts, extensive review

Trypanosomes
Lumsden, W. H. R.; Herbert, W. J.; and McNeillage, G.J.C., 1973 a, 183 pp.
techniques (stains, culture, freezing, immunization, serology, laboratory hosts, chromatography, statistical methods)

Trypanosomes
Maillot, L., 1975 a
evaluation of methods of studying cyclical transmission

Trypanosomes
Moloo, S. K.; Steiger, R. F.; and Hecker, H., 1970 a
penetration of peritrophic membrane in Glossina, possibly in region of Type II cells

Trypanosomes
Sen Gupta, M. R., 1974 a, figs.
mixed infection, Haemogregarina, common krait: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; degenerative stages in blood of dead wolf, white tiger

Trypanosomes
Stohlman, V.; et al., 1973 a
biphasic medium for culture, nutrient diffusion

Trypanosomes
Weinman, D., 1970 b
Macaca ira: Malaysia
M. nemestrina: Malaysia
Triatoma rubrofasciata: Singapore
mice (exper.)

Trypanosome (resembles T. americanum)
Woo, P. T. K.; and Limebeer, R. L., 1971 a, fig.
cattle, intrauterine transmission

Trypanosomes
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, fig.
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Trypanosomiasis
Bengtsson, E., 1967 b
disease transmission, control in blood donors: Sweden

Trypanosomiasis
Dufrenot, M.; et al., 1971 a
endemic area, frequency of S and C hemoglobin carriers, IgM level

Trypanosomiasis
Dufrenot, M.; Legait, J.-P.; and Traore, A., 1971 a
AS hemoglobin carriers, higher receptivity; AC hemoglobin carriers, partial protection, IgM levels

Trypanosomiasis
Finelle, P., 1974 a
control, tsetse fly, deforestation, wild animal elimination, insecticides, biological control, review

Trypanosomiasis
Gordon, D. M., 1963 a
human eye, diagnosis

Trypanosomiasis
Greenwood, B.M., 1974 a
role of B-cell mitogen in hypergammaglobulinaemia in human infections, possible aid to parasite survival

Trypanosomiasis
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Trypanosomiasis
Jahnke, H. E., 1974 a
cattle, tsetse fly control, economic importance: Uganda

Trypanosomiasis
James, D. M., 1973 a
human and domestic animals, drugs in current use and indications for administration, review: Africa

Trypanosomiasis
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1974 a
African, human, history, review

Trypanosomiasis
MacKenzie, A. R., 1973 a
liver autoantibody

Trypanosomiasis
Miller, M.J., 1973 a
human infection, impact on industrialization, and health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease transmission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic areas

Trypanosomiasis
Neves, J. L., 1971 a
Glossina vectors: Moçambique

Trypanosomiasis
Neves, J. L., 1971 b
human, treatment, review: Africa

Trypanosomiasis
Ormerod, W. E.; and Segal, M. B., 1973 a
function of choroid plexus in brain of exper. rabbits

[Trypanosomiasis] maladies du sommeil
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Trypanosomiasis
Sodeman, W.A. (jr.), 1974 a
early history on presence of trypanosome cycle in tsetse fly

Trypanosomiasis
Van Vettere-Verhasselt, Y., 1970 a
tsetse-fly vectors, geographical environment, ecology, control measures

Trypanosomiasis
Weinman, D., 1970 b
possible existence of human infection in Asia

Trypanosomiasis
Woodruff, A.W., 1975 a
review of common parasitic diseases acquired by travellers to and immigrants from tropical areas, need for diagnostic awareness and prophylactic measures: England

Trypanosomiasis
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a
latest developments in chemicals for control of human disease vectors

Trypanosomiasis
Wyler, D.J., 1974 a
human, possible correlation of B-cell mitogen and hypergammaglobulinemia of infection

Trypanosomidae
Jadin, J. B.; et al., 1966 a
infectivity, adaptation to fly host, ability to be cultured, all modified by factors in vector, not genetically changed by isolation, review

Trypanosomidae
Wartoń, A., 1973 a
cytochemistry, biochemistry and electron microscopy, kinetoplast, review

Tuzetia n. gen.
Maurand, J.; et al., 1971 a, 221, 224
Microsporidia, mt: T. infirma (Kudo, 1921) [n. comb.]

Tuzetia sp.
Maurand, J.; et al., [1973 a], figs.
Macrocyclops albidus: le ruisseau La Vene a Issanka (eaux continentales de la region de Montpellier)

Tuzetia infirma (Kudo, 1921) [n. comb.] (mt)
Maurand, J.; et al., 1971 a, 221-224, figs.
life cycle, sterilization of host
Syn.: Nosema infirmum Kudo, 1921
Macrocyclops fuscus (ovaire): région d'Alès (Gard-France)

Tyzzeria alleni Chakravarti & Basu (1947)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Nettapus coromandelianus (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Tyzzeria pellerdyi
Bhatia, B. B., 1968 b, figs.
morphology
Ansar indicus (feces)

Unicapsula pflugfelderi n. sp.
Schubert, G.; Sprague, V.; and Reinboth, R., 1975 a, 245-252, figs. 1-11.
possible pinocytosis of host tissue by trophozoite
Maena smaris (dorsal muscles): Banyuls-sur-Mer, France

Unikaryon legeri (Dollfus, 1912) n. comb.
Canning, E. U.; and Nicholas, J. P., 1974 a, 92-100, figs. 1-22
morphology, light and electron microscopy
Meigymnophallus minutus: Southend, England

Urceolaria mirabilis sp. n.
Shtein, G. A., 1974 a, 965, 970-972, fig. 4(1-2)
Strongylocentrotus nudus (surface): Sea of Japan (Gulf of Peter the Great)

Urospora longissima
Vivier, E.; et al., 1970 a
surface structure, cytology, electron microscopy
Dodecaceria caulleryi

Urosporidae Léger, 1892
Geus, A., 1969 a

Urosporidium Caullery & Mesnil, 1905
Sprague, V., 1970 b
Haplosporidiidae

Urosporidium crescens
Couch, J. A., 1974 a, figs.
pathological changes, Megalophallus sp.;
Callinectes sapidus: all from Chincoteague Bay, Maryland

Vahlkampfidae
Gordeeva, L. M., 1973 a
species causing disease in humans and animals, review

Wenyonella mackinnoni Misra (1947)
Mandal, A. K., 1971 a
Motacilla alba (faecal): suburb of Calcutta, India

Whirling disease. See [Myxosoma cerebralis]

Zelleriella bolivari
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zelleriella cornucopia
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zelleriella dubia
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zelleriella leptodeirae
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zelleriella ovonucleata
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zelleriella proterocarya Amaro, A., 1964
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition
Leptodactylus podicipinus: State of Bahia, Brazil

Zelleriella uruguayensis quadrata
Earl, P. R., 1969 a
length, width, length:breadth ratio, phenotypic and intraspecific variations, implications for species recognition

Zschokkella globulosa Davis, 1917
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
(urinary bladder and ducts, kidney tubules of all)
Coryphaenoides abyssorum: central California; Oregon
C. leptolepis: central California; Oregon; Washington

Zschokkella nova
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (gall bladder): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Zschokkella nova Klokačewa, 1914
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gall bladder of all)
Leuciscus waleckii: region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Amur River in region of Petrovsk

Zschokkella ophiocephali Chen, 1961
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (liver, bile duct, gall bladder): Amur River in region of Lake Bolon

Zschokkella parasiluri Fujita, 1927
Vinnichenko, L. N.; et al., 1971 a
(gall bladder of all)
Silurus soldatovi: Amur River in region of Lake Khivand
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon

Zschokkella russelli Tripathi, 1948
Yoshino, T. P.; and Moser, M., 1974 a
Coryphaenoides abyssorum; C. filifer (urinary bladder of all): all from Oregon

Zygocystis ictericae Segun
Segun, A. O., 1972 a
Allolobophora icterica (=Eophila icterica): Britain

Zygocystis legeri
McMahan, M. L., 1975 a
Pheretima diffringens (seminal vesicles): East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 0-244-999